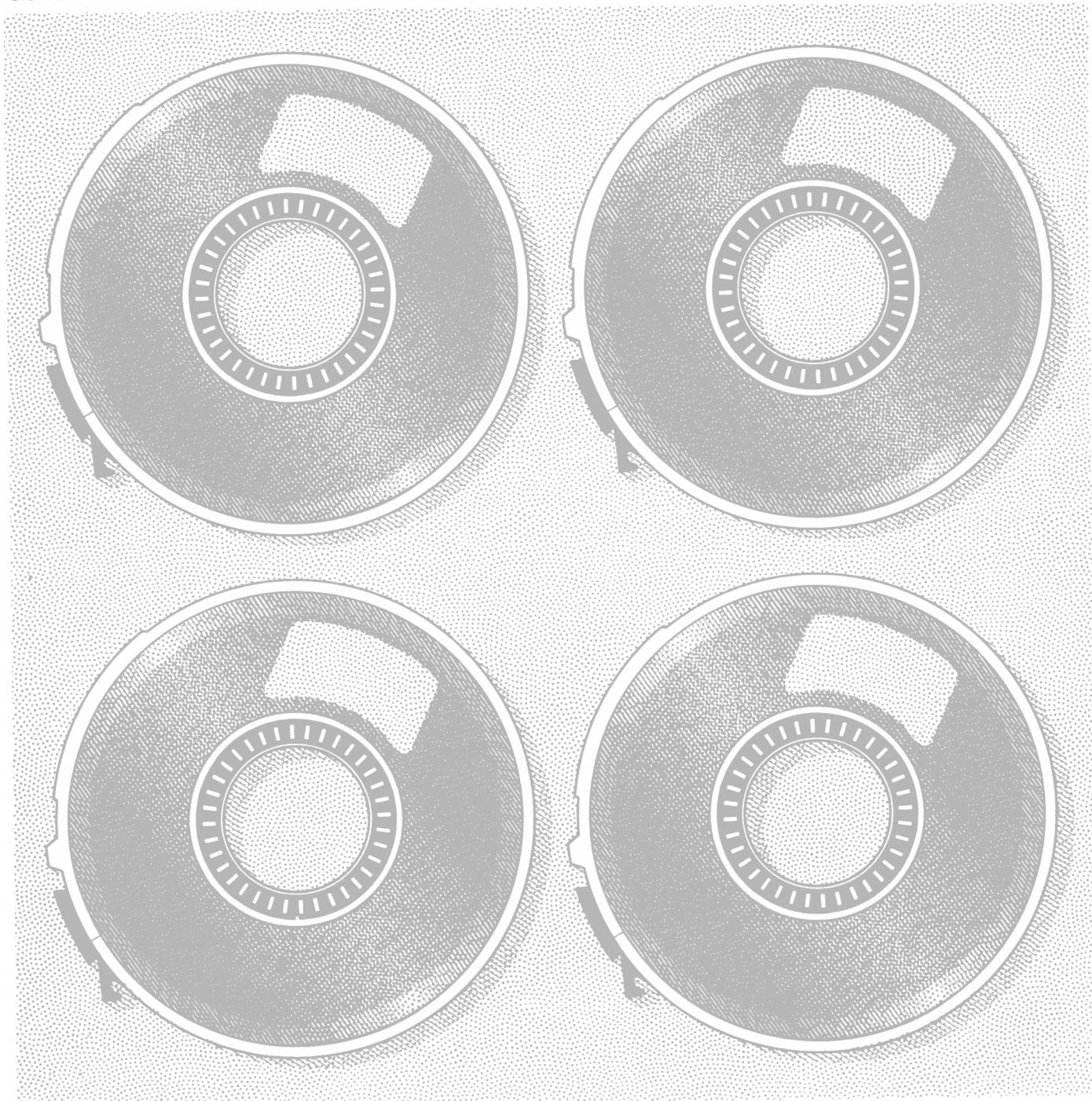


# Public Use Data Tape Documentation

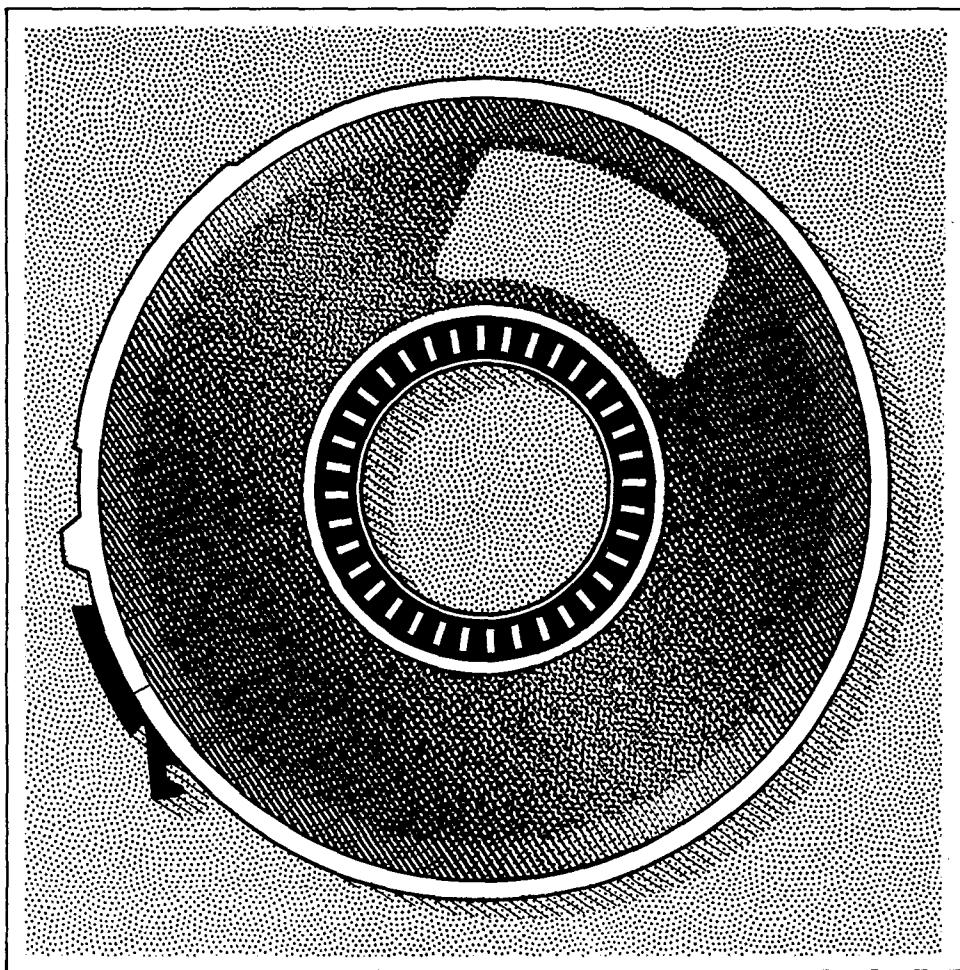
## Multiple Cause of Death for ICD-9 1986 Data

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES • Public Health Service • Centers for Disease Control • National Center for Health Statistics



# **Public Use Data Tape Documentation**

**Multiple Cause of Death  
for ICD-9 1986 Data**



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Public Health Service  
Centers for Disease Control  
National Center for Health Statistics

Hyattsville, Maryland  
August 1988

## Table of Contents

- I. Introduction
- II. Data file characteristics
- III. Tape format and variable definition
- IV. Multiple Cause Data
  - A. Entity Axis Codes
  - B. Record Axis Codes
- V. Additional information
- VI. List of data elements and tape locations
- VII. Multiple Cause-of-Death record layout
- VIII. Geographic code outline
- IX. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas as adapted for use by NCHS/DVS
- X. Control total tables 1-12
- XI. Titles and recodes for the 282, 72, 61, 52, and 34 cause-of-death lists
- XII. Titles and recodes for the 51 and 15 business or industry lists
- XIII. Titles and recodes for the 59 and 9 usual occupation lists
- XIV. Technical Appendix for 1985 along with the 1986 addendum

### SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Symbol	Explanation
---	Data not available
...	Category not applicable
-	Quantity zero
0.0	Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05
*	Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision

Documentation of the Multiple Cause-of-Death Public-Use File for 1986 Data

I. Introduction

Data on causes of death are released by NCHS in a variety of ways including published reports, special tabulations to answer data requests, and public-use data tapes. Since the inception of the multiple cause-of-death program in 1968, a public-use tape file has been released for each data year. Each file contains a data record for all deaths processed by NCHS. Each data record contains underlying cause, multiple cause, and demographic data for a death.

With the exception of calendar years 1972, 1981 and 1982, all deaths occurring annually in the United States are processed. In 1972, underlying and multiple cause data were coded and processed for only 50 percent of the deaths occurring in each State. In 1981 and 1982, multiple cause data were coded on a 50 percent sample basis for deaths occurring in 19 registration areas. The registration areas are the 50 States, New York City and the District of Columbia. The 50 percent sample States are identified in the documentation of the 1981 and 1982 files. For the remaining 33 registration areas, multiple cause data were processed on a 100 percent basis. In 1981 and 1982, underlying cause, demographic, and geographic data were processed for every death occurring in every State; however the multiple cause-of-death public-use tape contains only those records where the multiple cause field is also coded. A public-use tape containing underlying cause, demographic, and geographic data for every death in the United States is available but contains no multiple cause data.

This document is intended to provide guidance to the consumer in accessing and utilizing the multiple cause-of-death public-use tape file for 1986. It provides the technical data processing information necessary to access the tapes and the classification structure and coding rules applied to create each variable on the file such that the user can readily assess relevance at varying levels of detail to his/her own particular research. Additionally, it conveys the characteristics of the multiple cause files sufficient to guide the user in analyzing and interpreting multiple cause data. The user is alerted to certain pitfalls of interpretation; and the appropriateness of each type of multiple cause data to given applications is discussed. Control totals are also provided for comparison with user generated counts for 1986 data.

## II. Data File Characteristics

Each record on the annual tape file contains two multiple cause-of-death fields which have been coded using ICD-9. In addition, underlying cause, demographic, and geographic detail data accompany the multiple cause-of-death data. The tape file contains the complete level of detail coded by NCHS except where precluded by confidentiality restrictions or lack of data reliability.

Specifications for the 1986 tape file are as follows:

File Organization:	One file, multiple reels
Record Type:	Blocked, fixed format
Record count:	2,108,384
Record Length:	440
Blocksize:	26400
Data Counts:	a. By occurrence: 2,108,384 b. By residence: 2,105,361 c. To foreign residents: 3,023

1. The data year was processed using the PL/I language on an IBM 3083/E.
2. The last block for the data year may be a short block.
3. The data are recorded in IBM/EBCDIC 8-bit code for each character.
4. Codes may be numeric, alphabetic, or blank (Hex 40).
5. A code "Z" is the EBCDIC code for the letter "Z".
6. A code "&" is the EBCDIC code for an ampersand (a punched card code 12).

### III. Tape Format and Variable Definition

The attached record layout provides documentation of variables, variable categories, and variable location on the multiple cause-of-death public-use tapes. It is noted that the following material, while used in the processing of mortality data, is not included in this package:

- A. Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and the Cause-of-Death, Ninth Revision (ICD-9) Volumes 1 and 2.
- B. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation Part 2a, Vital Statistics Instructions for Classifying the Underlying Cause-of-Death, 1986.
- C. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2b, Vital Statistics Instructions for Classifying Multiple Cause-of-Death, 1986.
- D. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2c, Vital Statistics ICD-9 ACME Decision Tables for Classifying Underlying Causes-of-Death, 1986.
- E. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2d, Vital Statistics NCHS Procedures for Mortality Medical Data System File Preparation and Maintenance, Effective 1979.
- F. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Tabulation, Part 2f, Vital Statistics ICD-9 TRANSAX Disease Reference Tables for Classifying Multiple Causes-of-Death, 1982-86.
- G. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 4, Vital Statistics Demographic Classification and Coding Instructions for Death Records, 1986.
- H. NCHS Instruction Manual Tabulation, Part 11, Vital Statistics Computer Edits for Mortality Data, Effective 1979.

These documents describe in detail the rules employed for demographic and medical classification on death records. Volumes 1 and 2 of the ICD-9 may be purchased from WHO Publication Center USA, 49 Sheridan Avenue, Albany, New York, 12210. The remaining documents (Items B-H), while not absolutely essential to the proper interpretation of the data for a number of general applications, should nevertheless be studied carefully prior to any detailed analysis of demographic or medical data variables. In particular, there are a number of exceptions to the ICD rules in multiple cause-of-death coding which, if not treated properly, may result in faulty analysis of the data.

Users who do not already have access to these documents may request them from the Chief, Data Preparation Branch, Division of Data Processing, National Center for Health Statistics, P.O.Box 12214, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709.

In addition, the user should refer to the Technical Appendices of the Vital Statistics of the United States for information on the source of data, coding procedures, quality of the data, etc. Technical Appendix information is enclosed.

#### IV. Multiple Cause Data

The original scheme for coding conditions contained on the death certificate was designed with two objectives in mind. First, to facilitate etiological studies of the relationships among conditions, it was necessary to reflect accurately in coded form each condition and its location on the certification in the exact manner given by the certifier. Secondly, the codification needed to be carried out in a manner by which the underlying cause-of-death could be assigned through computer applications. The approach was to suspend the linkage provisions of the ICD for the purpose of condition coding and code each entity with minimum regard to other conditions present on the certification. This general approach is hereafter called entity coding.

Unfortunately, the set of multiple cause codes produced by entity coding is not conducive to a third objective -- the generation of person based multiple cause statistics. Person based analysis requires that each condition be coded within the context of every other condition on the same certificate and modified or linked to such conditions as provided by ICD-9. By definition, the entity data cannot meet this requirement since the linkage provisions distort the character and placement of the information originally recorded by the certifying physician.

Since the two objectives are incompatible, DVS has chosen to create from the original set of entity codes a new code set called record axis multiple cause data. Essentially, the axis of classification has been converted from a entity basis to a record (or person) basis. The record axis codes are assigned in terms of the set of codes that best describe the overall medical certification portion of the death certificate.

This translation is accomplished by a computer system called TRANSAX (TRANSLATION OF AXIS) through selective use of traditional linkage and modification rules for mortality coding. Underlying cause linkages which simply prefer one code over another for purposes of underlying cause selection are not included. Each entity code on the record is examined and modified or deleted as necessary to create a set of codes which are free of contradictions and are the most precise within the constraints of ICD-9 and medical information on the record. Repetitive codes are deleted. The process may (1) combine two entity axis categories together to a new category thereby eliminating a contradiction or standardizing the data; or (2) eliminate one category in favor of another to promote specificity of the data or resolve contradictions. The following examples from ICD-9 illustrate the effect of this translation:

- Case 1: When reported on the same record as separate entities, cirrhosis of liver and alcoholism are coded to 5715 (cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol) and 303 (alcohol dependence syndrome). Tabulation of records with 5715 would on the surface falsely imply that such records had no mention of alcohol. A preferable codification would be 5712 (alcoholic cirrhosis of liver) in lieu of both 5715 and 303.
- Case 2: If "gastric ulcer" and "bleeding gastric ulcer" are reported on a record they are coded to 5319 (gastric ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without mention of hemorrhage or perforation) and 5314 (gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified, with hemorrhage). A more concise codification would be to code 5314 only since the 5314 shows both the gastric ulcer and the bleeding.

#### A. Entity Axis Codes

The original conditions coded for selection of the underlying cause-of-death are reformatted and edited prior to creating the public-use tape. The following paragraphs describe the format and application of entity axis data.

FORMAT: Each entity-axis code is displayed as an overall seven byte code with subcomponents as follows:

1. Line indicator: The first byte represents the line of the certificate on which the code appears. Six lines (1-6) are allowable with the fourth and fifth denoting one or two written in "due to's beyond the three lines provided in Part I of the U.S. standard death certificate. Line "6" represents Part II of the certificate.

2. Position indicator: The next byte indicates the position of the code on the line, i.e., it is the first (1), second (2), third (3),... eighth (8) code on the line.
3. Cause category: The next four bytes represent the ICD-9 cause code.
4. Nature of injury flag: ICD-9 uses the same series of numbers (800-999) to indicate nature of injury (N codes) and external cause codes (E codes). This flag distinguishes between the two with a one (1) representing nature of injury codes and a zero (0) representing all other cause codes.

A maximum of 20 of these seven byte codes are captured on a record for multiple cause purposes. This may consist of a maximum of 8 codes on any given line with up to 20 codes distributed across three or more lines depending on where the subject conditions are located on the certificate. Codes may be omitted from one or more lines, e.g., line 1 with one or more codes, line 2 with no codes, line 3 with one or more codes.

In writing out these codes, they are ordered as follows: line 1 first code, line 1 second code, etc. ----- line 2 first code, line 2 second code, etc. ----- line 3 ----- line 4 ----- line 5 ----- line 6. Any space remaining in the field is left blank. The specifics of locations are contained in the record layout given later in this document.

EDIT: The original conditions are edited to remove invalid codes, reverify the coding of certain rare causes of death, and assure age/cause and sex/cause compatibility. Detailed information relating to the edit criteria and the sets of cause codes which are valid to underlying cause coding and multiple cause coding are provided in Part 11 of the NCHS Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series. Table 2, Number of Resident Deaths Tabulated by Mention of an Underlying Cause, Record Axis Multiple Cause, or Entity Axis Multiple Cause-of-Death by ICD-9 Category, provides a summary list of valid underlying cause and multiple cause codes.

**ENTITY AXIS APPLICATIONS:** The entity axis multiple cause data set is appropriate to analyses which require that each condition be coded as a stand alone entity without linkage to other conditions and/or require information on the placement of such conditions in the certificate. Within this framework, the entity data are appropriate to the examination of etiological relationships among conditions, accuracy of certification reporting, and the validity of traditional assumptions in underlying cause selection. Additionally, the entity data provide in certain categories a more detailed code assignment which is linked out in the creation of record axis data. Where such detail is needed for a study, the user should selectively employ entity data. Finally, the researcher may not wish to be bound by the assumptions used in the axis translation process preferring rather to investigate hypotheses of his own predilection.

By definition, the main limitation of entity axis data is that an entity code does not necessarily reflect the best code for a condition when considered within the context of the medical certification as a whole. As a result certain entity codes can be misleading or even contradict other codes in the record. For example, category 5750 is titled "Acute cholecystitis without mention of calculus". Within the framework of entity codes this is interpreted to mean that the codable entity itself contained no mention of calculus rather than that calculus was not mentioned anywhere on the record. Tabulation of records with a "5750" as a count of persons having acute cholecystitis without mention of calculus would therefore be erroneous. This illustrates the fact that under entity coding the ICD-9 titles cannot be taken literally. The user must study the rules for entity coding as they relate to his/her research prior to utilization of entity data. The user is further cautioned that the inclusion notes in ICD-9 which relate to modifying and combining categories are seldom applicable to entity coding (except where provided in Part 2b of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series).

In tabulating the entity axis data, one may count codes with the resultant tabulation of an individual code representing the number of times the disease(s) represented by the code appears in the file. In this kind of tabulation of morbid condition prevalence, the counts among categories may be added together to produce counts for groups of codes. Alternatively, subject to the limitations given above, one may count persons having mention of the disease represented by a code or codes. In this instance it is not correct to add counts for individual codes to create person counts for groups of codes. Since more than one code in the researcher's interest may appear together on the certificate, totaling must account for higher order interactions among codes. Up to 20 codes may be assigned on a record; therefore, a 20-way interaction is theoretically possible. All totaling must be based on mention of one or more of the categories under investigation.

The following paragraphs describe the format and application of record-axis data. Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series describes the TRANSAX process for creating record axis data from entity axis data.

FORMAT: Each record (or person) axis code is displayed in five bytes. Location information is not relevant. The Code consists of the following components:

1. Cause category: The first four bytes represent the ICD-9 cause code.
2. Nature of injury flag: The last byte contains a 0 or 1 with the 1 indicating that the cause is a nature of injury category.

Again, a maximum of 20 codes are captured on a record for multiple cause purposes. The codes are written in a 100-byte field in ascending code number (5 bytes) order with any unused bytes left blank.

EDIT: The record axis codes are edited for rare causes and age/cause and sex/cause compatibility. Likewise, individual code validity is checked. The valid code set for record axis coding is the same as that for entity coding.

RECORD AXIS APPLICATIONS: The record axis multiple cause data set is the basis for NCHS core multiple cause tabulations. Location of codes is not relevant to this data set and conditions have been linked into the most meaningful categories for the certification. The most immediate consequence for the user is that the codes on the record already represent mention of a disease assignable to that particular ICD-9 category. This is in contrast to the entity code which is assigned each time such a disease is reported on two different lines of the certification. Secondly, the linkage implies that within the constraints of ICD-9 the most meaningful code has been assigned. The translation process creates for the user a data set which is edited for contradictions, duplicate codes, and imprecisions. In contrast to entity axis data, record axis data are classified in a manner comparable to underlying cause of death classification thereby facilitating joint analysis of these variables. Likewise, they are comparable to general morbidity coding where the linkage provisions of ICD-9 are usually utilized. A potential disadvantage of record axis data is that some detail is sacrificed in a number of the linkages.

The user can take the record axis codes as literally representing the information conveyed in ICD-9 category titles. While knowledge of the rules for combining and linking and coding conditions is useful, it is not a prerequisite to meaningful analysis of the data as long as one is willing to accept the assumptions of the axis translation process. The user is cautioned, however, that due to special rules in mortality coding, not all linkage notes in ICD-9 are utilized. (See Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series.)

The user should proceed with caution in using record axis data to count conditions as opposed to people with conditions since linkages have been invoked and duplicate codes have been eliminated. As with entity data, person based tabulations which combine individual cause categories must take into account the possible interaction of up to 20 codes on a single certificate.

#### V. Additional Information

In using the NCHS multiple cause data tapes, the user is urged to review the information in this document and its references. The instructional material does change from year to year and revision to revision. The user is cautioned that coding of specific ICD-9 categories should be checked in the appropriate instruction manual. What may appear on the surface to be the correct code by ICD-9 may in fact not be correct as given in the instruction manuals.

If on the surface it is not obvious whether entity axis or record axis data should be employed in a given application, detailed examination of Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series and its attachments will probably provide the necessary information to make a decision. It allows the user to determine the extent of the trade-offs between the two sets of data in terms of specific categories and the assumptions of axis translation. In certain situations, a combination of entity and record axis data may be the more appropriate alternative.

Several basic tabulations of data from selected variables contained on this tape have been produced and are included with this document as an aid to the user in determining if his own tabulations are correct. For verification of multiple cause-of-death data at the "each cause" level of detail, Table 1 provides counts of the number of deaths on which a given ICD-9 category is mentioned as the underlying cause-of-death, a record axis multiple cause-of-death, and an entity axis multiple cause-of-death, respectively. The counts for the record axis multiple cause-of-death field are divided into two distinct subtotals: (1) "total mention" and (2) "secondary". Secondary is defined as any code

which is present in the record axis field but is not the underlying cause-of-death. Tables 2-9 provide additional control totals for the three cause-of-death fields by age, race, and sex. Tables 10-12 ignore cause-of-death and provide control totals based on age, race, sex, State of residence, State of occurrence, and month. Tables 1-11 are based on resident deaths in the United States (excludes deaths to non-residents). Table 12 is based upon deaths occurring in the United States (includes deaths to foreign residents).

Where further assistance is needed, Donna G. Patten, Statistician, Technical Services Branch, Division of Vital Statistics, NCHS, Room 116, P.O.Box 12214, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, Telephone FTS 6290999 Commercial (919) 541-0999 may be contacted.

## VI. List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

Data Items	Tape Locations
1. General	
a. Data year	1-2
b. Reporting area	3
c. Record Type	19
d. Resident status	20
e. Date of death	55-58
2. Occurrence	
a. State	21-22
b. Expanded State	29-30
c. County	23-25
d. Region	26
e. Division	27
f. FIPS State	119-120
g. FIPS County	121-123
3. Residence	
a. State	31-32
b. Expanded State	44-45
c. County	33-35
d. City	36-38
e. Population size	39
f. Met/Nonmet county	40
g. Region	41
h. Division	42
i. SMSA	46-48
j. FIPS State	124-125
k. FIPS County	126-128
l. FIPS SMSA	129-132
4. The Decedent	
a. Sex	59
b. Race	60-63
c. Age	64-74
d. Marital status	77
e. State of birth	78-79
f. Origin or Descent	80-81
g. Kind of Business or Industry	85-87, 94-97
h. Usual Occupation	88-90, 98-101

## VI. List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

Data Items	Tape Locations
5. Underlying Cause	
a. ICD-9 code	142-145
b. 282 cause recode	146-150
c. 72 cause recode	151-153
d. 61 cause recode	154-156
e. 52 cause recode	91-93
f. 34 cause recode	157-159
g. Autopsy performed	84
h. Place of accident	141
6. Multiple Conditions	
a. Entity-Axis conditions	
1. Number of	160-161
2. The conditions	162-301
b. Record-Axis conditions	
1. Number of	338-339
2. The conditions	341-440

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location   Field Size   Item and Code Outline

1-2        2        Last 2 Digits of Current Data Year

      86        ... 1986

3        1        Reporting Area

The following codes used with the State of Occurrence codes, locations 21-22, identify separate reporting areas.

- 1        ... Bronx borough, Bronx county
- 2        ... Brooklyn borough, Kings county
- 3        ... Manhattan borough, New York county
- 4        ... Queens borough, Queens county
- 5        ... Staten Island borough, Richmond county
- 6        ... Chicago
- 0        ... All other areas

4-9        6        Certificate Number

These positions are blank.

10-11      2        Shipment Number

01-nn        ... Shipments from each reporting area are numbered consecutively.

12-18      7        Sequence Number

These positions are blank.

19        1        Record Type

- 1        ... RESIDENTS  
State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.
- 2        ... NONRESIDENTS  
State and/or County of Occurrence and Residence are different.

20        1        Resident Status

- 1        ... RESIDENTS  
State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.
- 2        ... INTRASTATE NONRESIDENTS  
State of Occurrence and Residence are the same, but County is different.
- 3        ... INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS  
State of Occurrence and Residence are different, but both are in the U.S.
- 4        ... FOREIGN RESIDENTS  
State of Occurrence is one of the 50 States or the District of Columbia, but Place of Residence is outside of the U.S.

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>																																																																																																						
21-30	10	<u>PLACE OF OCCURRENCE</u>																																																																																																						
		Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes.																																																																																																						
21-22	2	<u>State of Occurrence</u>																																																																																																						
		<table><tbody><tr><td>01</td><td>... Alabama</td></tr><tr><td>02</td><td>... Alaska</td></tr><tr><td>03</td><td>... Arizona</td></tr><tr><td>04</td><td>... Arkansas</td></tr><tr><td>05</td><td>... California</td></tr><tr><td>06</td><td>... Colorado</td></tr><tr><td>07</td><td>... Connecticut</td></tr><tr><td>08</td><td>... Delaware</td></tr><tr><td>09</td><td>... District of Columbia</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>... Florida</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>... Georgia</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>... Hawaii</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>... Idaho</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>... Illinois</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>... Indiana</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>... Iowa</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>... Kansas</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>... Kentucky</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>... Louisiana</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>... Maine</td></tr><tr><td>21</td><td>... Maryland</td></tr><tr><td>22</td><td>... Massachusetts</td></tr><tr><td>23</td><td>... Michigan</td></tr><tr><td>24</td><td>... Minnesota</td></tr><tr><td>25</td><td>... Mississippi</td></tr><tr><td>26</td><td>... Missouri</td></tr><tr><td>27</td><td>... Montana</td></tr><tr><td>28</td><td>... Nebraska</td></tr><tr><td>29</td><td>... Nevada</td></tr><tr><td>30</td><td>... New Hampshire</td></tr><tr><td>31</td><td>... New Jersey</td></tr><tr><td>32</td><td>... New Mexico</td></tr><tr><td>33</td><td>... New York</td></tr><tr><td>34</td><td>... North Carolina</td></tr><tr><td>35</td><td>... North Dakota</td></tr><tr><td>36</td><td>... Ohio</td></tr><tr><td>37</td><td>... Oklahoma</td></tr><tr><td>38</td><td>... Oregon</td></tr><tr><td>39</td><td>... Pennsylvania</td></tr><tr><td>40</td><td>... Rhode Island</td></tr><tr><td>41</td><td>... South Carolina</td></tr><tr><td>42</td><td>... South Dakota</td></tr><tr><td>43</td><td>... Tennessee</td></tr><tr><td>44</td><td>... Texas</td></tr><tr><td>45</td><td>... Utah</td></tr><tr><td>46</td><td>... Vermont</td></tr><tr><td>47</td><td>... Virginia</td></tr><tr><td>48</td><td>... Washington</td></tr><tr><td>49</td><td>... West Virginia</td></tr><tr><td>50</td><td>... Wisconsin</td></tr><tr><td>51</td><td>... Wyoming</td></tr></tbody></table>	01	... Alabama	02	... Alaska	03	... Arizona	04	... Arkansas	05	... California	06	... Colorado	07	... Connecticut	08	... Delaware	09	... District of Columbia	10	... Florida	11	... Georgia	12	... Hawaii	13	... Idaho	14	... Illinois	15	... Indiana	16	... Iowa	17	... Kansas	18	... Kentucky	19	... Louisiana	20	... Maine	21	... Maryland	22	... Massachusetts	23	... Michigan	24	... Minnesota	25	... Mississippi	26	... Missouri	27	... Montana	28	... Nebraska	29	... Nevada	30	... New Hampshire	31	... New Jersey	32	... New Mexico	33	... New York	34	... North Carolina	35	... North Dakota	36	... Ohio	37	... Oklahoma	38	... Oregon	39	... Pennsylvania	40	... Rhode Island	41	... South Carolina	42	... South Dakota	43	... Tennessee	44	... Texas	45	... Utah	46	... Vermont	47	... Virginia	48	... Washington	49	... West Virginia	50	... Wisconsin	51	... Wyoming
01	... Alabama																																																																																																							
02	... Alaska																																																																																																							
03	... Arizona																																																																																																							
04	... Arkansas																																																																																																							
05	... California																																																																																																							
06	... Colorado																																																																																																							
07	... Connecticut																																																																																																							
08	... Delaware																																																																																																							
09	... District of Columbia																																																																																																							
10	... Florida																																																																																																							
11	... Georgia																																																																																																							
12	... Hawaii																																																																																																							
13	... Idaho																																																																																																							
14	... Illinois																																																																																																							
15	... Indiana																																																																																																							
16	... Iowa																																																																																																							
17	... Kansas																																																																																																							
18	... Kentucky																																																																																																							
19	... Louisiana																																																																																																							
20	... Maine																																																																																																							
21	... Maryland																																																																																																							
22	... Massachusetts																																																																																																							
23	... Michigan																																																																																																							
24	... Minnesota																																																																																																							
25	... Mississippi																																																																																																							
26	... Missouri																																																																																																							
27	... Montana																																																																																																							
28	... Nebraska																																																																																																							
29	... Nevada																																																																																																							
30	... New Hampshire																																																																																																							
31	... New Jersey																																																																																																							
32	... New Mexico																																																																																																							
33	... New York																																																																																																							
34	... North Carolina																																																																																																							
35	... North Dakota																																																																																																							
36	... Ohio																																																																																																							
37	... Oklahoma																																																																																																							
38	... Oregon																																																																																																							
39	... Pennsylvania																																																																																																							
40	... Rhode Island																																																																																																							
41	... South Carolina																																																																																																							
42	... South Dakota																																																																																																							
43	... Tennessee																																																																																																							
44	... Texas																																																																																																							
45	... Utah																																																																																																							
46	... Vermont																																																																																																							
47	... Virginia																																																																																																							
48	... Washington																																																																																																							
49	... West Virginia																																																																																																							
50	... Wisconsin																																																																																																							
51	... Wyoming																																																																																																							
23-25	3	<u>County of Occurrence</u>																																																																																																						
		001-nnn ... Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.)																																																																																																						

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
26	1	<u>Region</u>
27-28	2	<u>Division and State Subcode of Occurrence</u>

States are coded within Division.  
26 is Region. 27 is Division. 28 is State subcode.

```

1      ... NORTHEAST
1      ... New England
1      ... Maine
2      ... New Hampshire
3      ... Vermont
4      ... Massachusetts
5      ... Rhode Island
6      ... Connecticut
2      ... Middle Atlantic
1      ... New York
2      ... New Jersey
3      ... Pennsylvania
2      ... MIDWEST
3      ... East North Central
1      ... Ohio
2      ... Indiana
3      ... Illinois
4      ... Michigan
5      ... Wisconsin
4      ... West North Central
1      ... Minnesota
2      ... Iowa
3      ... Missouri
4      ... North Dakota
5      ... South Dakota
6      ... Nebraska
7      ... Kansas
3      ... SOUTH
5      ... South Atlantic
1      ... Delaware
2      ... Maryland
3      ... District of Columbia
4      ... Virginia
5      ... West Virginia
6      ... North Carolina
7      ... South Carolina
8      ... Georgia
9      ... Florida
6      ... East South Central
1      ... Kentucky
2      ... Tennessee
3      ... Alabama
4      ... Mississippi
7      ... West South Central
1      ... Arkansas
2      ... Louisiana
3      ... Oklahoma
4      ... Texas
4      ... WEST
8      ... Mountain
1      ... Montana
2      ... Idaho
3      ... Wyoming
4      ... Colorado
5      ... New Mexico
6      ... Arizona
7      ... Utah
8      ... Nevada
9      ... Pacific
1      ... Washington
2      ... Oregon
3      ... California
4      ... Alaska
5      ...

```

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

29-30      2      Expanded State of Occurrence Code

This item is designed to separately identify New York City records from other New York State records.

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... New York City
35	... North Carolina
36	... North Dakota
37	... Ohio
38	... Oklahoma
39	... Oregon
40	... Pennsylvania
41	... Rhode Island
42	... South Carolina
43	... South Dakota
44	... Tennessee
45	... Texas
46	... Utah
47	... Vermont
48	... Virginia
49	... Washington
50	... West Virginia
51	... Wisconsin
52	... Wyoming

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>																																																																																																																						
31-48	18	<u>PLACE OF RESIDENCE</u>																																																																																																																						
		Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes.																																																																																																																						
31-32	2	<u>State of Residence</u>																																																																																																																						
		<table> <tbody> <tr><td>01</td><td>... Alabama</td></tr> <tr><td>02</td><td>... Alaska</td></tr> <tr><td>03</td><td>... Arizona</td></tr> <tr><td>04</td><td>... Arkansas</td></tr> <tr><td>05</td><td>... California</td></tr> <tr><td>06</td><td>... Colorado</td></tr> <tr><td>07</td><td>... Connecticut</td></tr> <tr><td>08</td><td>... Delaware</td></tr> <tr><td>09</td><td>... District of Columbia</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>... Florida</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>... Georgia</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>... Hawaii</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>... Idaho</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>... Illinois</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>... Indiana</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>... Iowa</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>... Kansas</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>... Kentucky</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>... Louisiana</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>... Maine</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>... Maryland</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>... Massachusetts</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>... Michigan</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>... Minnesota</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>... Mississippi</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>... Missouri</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>... Montana</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>... Nebraska</td></tr> <tr><td>29</td><td>... Nevada</td></tr> <tr><td>30</td><td>... New Hampshire</td></tr> <tr><td>31</td><td>... New Jersey</td></tr> <tr><td>32</td><td>... New Mexico</td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>... New York</td></tr> <tr><td>34</td><td>... North Carolina</td></tr> <tr><td>35</td><td>... North Dakota</td></tr> <tr><td>36</td><td>... Ohio</td></tr> <tr><td>37</td><td>... Oklahoma</td></tr> <tr><td>38</td><td>... Oregon</td></tr> <tr><td>39</td><td>... Pennsylvania</td></tr> <tr><td>40</td><td>... Rhode Island</td></tr> <tr><td>41</td><td>... South Carolina</td></tr> <tr><td>42</td><td>... South Dakota</td></tr> <tr><td>43</td><td>... Tennessee</td></tr> <tr><td>44</td><td>... Texas</td></tr> <tr><td>45</td><td>... Utah</td></tr> <tr><td>46</td><td>... Vermont</td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td>... Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>48</td><td>... Washington</td></tr> <tr><td>49</td><td>... West Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>50</td><td>... Wisconsin</td></tr> <tr><td>51</td><td>... Wyoming</td></tr> <tr><td>52-57,59</td><td>... Foreign residents</td></tr> <tr><td>52</td><td>... Puerto Rico</td></tr> <tr><td>53</td><td>... Virgin Islands</td></tr> <tr><td>54</td><td>... Guam</td></tr> <tr><td>55</td><td>... Canada</td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>... Cuba</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>... Mexico</td></tr> <tr><td>59</td><td>... Remainder of the world</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	01	... Alabama	02	... Alaska	03	... Arizona	04	... Arkansas	05	... California	06	... Colorado	07	... Connecticut	08	... Delaware	09	... District of Columbia	10	... Florida	11	... Georgia	12	... Hawaii	13	... Idaho	14	... Illinois	15	... Indiana	16	... Iowa	17	... Kansas	18	... Kentucky	19	... Louisiana	20	... Maine	21	... Maryland	22	... Massachusetts	23	... Michigan	24	... Minnesota	25	... Mississippi	26	... Missouri	27	... Montana	28	... Nebraska	29	... Nevada	30	... New Hampshire	31	... New Jersey	32	... New Mexico	33	... New York	34	... North Carolina	35	... North Dakota	36	... Ohio	37	... Oklahoma	38	... Oregon	39	... Pennsylvania	40	... Rhode Island	41	... South Carolina	42	... South Dakota	43	... Tennessee	44	... Texas	45	... Utah	46	... Vermont	47	... Virginia	48	... Washington	49	... West Virginia	50	... Wisconsin	51	... Wyoming	52-57,59	... Foreign residents	52	... Puerto Rico	53	... Virgin Islands	54	... Guam	55	... Canada	56	... Cuba	57	... Mexico	59	... Remainder of the world
01	... Alabama																																																																																																																							
02	... Alaska																																																																																																																							
03	... Arizona																																																																																																																							
04	... Arkansas																																																																																																																							
05	... California																																																																																																																							
06	... Colorado																																																																																																																							
07	... Connecticut																																																																																																																							
08	... Delaware																																																																																																																							
09	... District of Columbia																																																																																																																							
10	... Florida																																																																																																																							
11	... Georgia																																																																																																																							
12	... Hawaii																																																																																																																							
13	... Idaho																																																																																																																							
14	... Illinois																																																																																																																							
15	... Indiana																																																																																																																							
16	... Iowa																																																																																																																							
17	... Kansas																																																																																																																							
18	... Kentucky																																																																																																																							
19	... Louisiana																																																																																																																							
20	... Maine																																																																																																																							
21	... Maryland																																																																																																																							
22	... Massachusetts																																																																																																																							
23	... Michigan																																																																																																																							
24	... Minnesota																																																																																																																							
25	... Mississippi																																																																																																																							
26	... Missouri																																																																																																																							
27	... Montana																																																																																																																							
28	... Nebraska																																																																																																																							
29	... Nevada																																																																																																																							
30	... New Hampshire																																																																																																																							
31	... New Jersey																																																																																																																							
32	... New Mexico																																																																																																																							
33	... New York																																																																																																																							
34	... North Carolina																																																																																																																							
35	... North Dakota																																																																																																																							
36	... Ohio																																																																																																																							
37	... Oklahoma																																																																																																																							
38	... Oregon																																																																																																																							
39	... Pennsylvania																																																																																																																							
40	... Rhode Island																																																																																																																							
41	... South Carolina																																																																																																																							
42	... South Dakota																																																																																																																							
43	... Tennessee																																																																																																																							
44	... Texas																																																																																																																							
45	... Utah																																																																																																																							
46	... Vermont																																																																																																																							
47	... Virginia																																																																																																																							
48	... Washington																																																																																																																							
49	... West Virginia																																																																																																																							
50	... Wisconsin																																																																																																																							
51	... Wyoming																																																																																																																							
52-57,59	... Foreign residents																																																																																																																							
52	... Puerto Rico																																																																																																																							
53	... Virgin Islands																																																																																																																							
54	... Guam																																																																																																																							
55	... Canada																																																																																																																							
56	... Cuba																																																																																																																							
57	... Mexico																																																																																																																							
59	... Remainder of the world																																																																																																																							

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

33-35	3	<u>County of Residence</u>
		001-nnn   ... Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.)
		ZZZ       ... Foreign residents
36-38	3	<u>City of Residence</u>
		001-nnn   ... Cities are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 100,000 or more in 1980. (Note: To uniquely identify a city, both the State and city codes must be used. State, county and city codes may also be used.)
		999       ... Balance of county
		ZZZ       ... Foreign residents
39	1	<u>Population Size of City of Residence</u>
		0           ... Place of 1,000,000 or more
		1           ... Place of 500,000 to 1,000,000
		2           ... Place of 250,000 to 500,000
		3           ... Place of 100,000 to 250,000
		9           ... All other areas in the U.S.
		Z           ... Foreign residents
40	1	<u>Metropolitan - Nonmetropolitan County of Residence</u>
		1           ... Metropolitan county
		2           ... Nonmetropolitan county
		Z           ... Foreign residents

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
41	1	<u>Region</u>
42-43	2	<u>Division and State Subcode of Residence</u>

States are coded within Division.  
41 is Region. 42 is Division. 43 is State subcode.

000	...	<u>Foreign residents</u>
1	...	<u>NORTHEAST</u>
1	...	<u>New England</u>
1	...	Maine
2	...	New Hampshire
3	...	Vermont
4	...	Massachusetts
5	...	Rhode Island
6	...	Connecticut
2	...	<u>Middle Atlantic</u>
1	...	New York
2	...	New Jersey
3	...	Pennsylvania
2	...	<u>MIDWEST</u>
3	...	<u>East North Central</u>
1	...	Ohio
2	...	Indiana
3	...	Illinois
4	...	Michigan
5	...	Wisconsin
4	...	<u>West North Central</u>
1	...	Minnesota
2	...	Iowa
3	...	Missouri
4	...	North Dakota
5	...	South Dakota
6	...	Nebraska
7	...	Kansas
3	...	<u>SOUTH</u>
5	...	<u>South Atlantic</u>
1	...	Delaware
2	...	Maryland
3	...	District of Columbia
4	...	Virginia
5	...	West Virginia
6	...	North Carolina
7	...	South Carolina
8	...	Georgia
9	...	Florida
6	...	<u>East South Central</u>
1	...	Kentucky
2	...	Tennessee
3	...	Alabama
4	...	Mississippi
7	...	<u>West South Central</u>
1	...	Arkansas
2	...	Louisiana
3	...	Oklahoma
4	...	Texas
4	...	<u>WEST</u>
8	...	<u>Mountain</u>
1	...	Montana
2	...	Idaho
3	...	Wyoming
4	...	Colorado
5	...	New Mexico
6	...	Arizona
7	...	Utah
8	...	Nevada
9	...	<u>Pacific</u>
1	...	Washington
2	...	Oregon
3	...	California
4	...	Alaska
5	...	Hawaii

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

44-45      2      Expanded State of Residence Code

This item is designed to separately identify New York City records from other New York State records.

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... New York City
35	... North Carolina
36	... North Dakota
37	... Ohio
38	... Oklahoma
39	... Oregon
40	... Pennsylvania
41	... Rhode Island
42	... South Carolina
43	... South Dakota
44	... Tennessee
45	... Texas
46	... Utah
47	... Vermont
48	... Virginia
49	... Washington
50	... West Virginia
51	... Wisconsin
52	... Wyoming
53	... Puerto Rico
54	... Virgin Islands
55	... Guam
56	... Canada
57	... Cuba
58	... Mexico
60	... Remainder of the world

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

46-48        3        NCHS Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) of Residence

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using final 1980 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.

Further back in this document is a list of SMSA's and their component counties.

000        ... Nonmetropolitan counties  
001-305     ... The 305 SMSA's established for 1980  
ZZZ        ... Foreign residents

49-54        6        Reserved Positions

55-58        4        DATE OF DEATH

(Note: Year of death is given in tape locations 1-2.)

55-56        2        Month

01        ... January  
02        ... February  
03        ... March  
04        ... April  
05        ... May  
06        ... June  
07        ... July  
08        ... August  
09        ... September  
10        ... October  
11        ... November  
12        ... December

57-58        2        Day

01-31        ... As applicable to month of death  
99        ... Not stated day of death

59        1        Sex

1        ... Male  
2        ... Female

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

60-63      4      RACE

60-61      2      Detail Race

00	... Other Asian or Pacific Islander
01	... White
02	... Black
03	... American Indian (includes Aleuts and Eskimos)
04	... Chinese
05	... Japanese
06	... Hawaiian (includes Part-Hawaiian)
07	... All other races
08	... Filipino

62      1      Race Recode 3

1	... White
2	... Races other than White or Black
3	... Black

63      1      Race Recode 2

1	... White
2	... All other races

64-74      11      AGE

64-66      3      Detail Age

Three positions are used to code detail age. Location 64 identifies age in years, months, days, etc. Locations 65-66 are the number of years, months, days, etc.

0	01-99	... Years less than 100
1	00-99	... Years 100 or more
2	01-11,99	... Months
3	01-03,99	... Weeks
4	01-27,99	... Days
5	01-23,99	... Hours
6	01-59,99	... Minutes
9	99	... Age not stated

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

67-68      2      Age Recode 52

01	... Under 1 hour (includes not stated hours and minutes)
02	... 1 - 23 hours
03	... 1 day (includes not stated days)
04	... 2 days
05	... 3 days
06	... 4 days
07	... 5 days
08	... 6 days
09	... 7 - 13 days (includes not stated weeks)
10	... 14 - 20 days
11	... 21 - 27 days
12	... 1 month (includes not stated months)
13	... 2 months
14	... 3 months
15	... 4 months
16	... 5 months
17	... 6 months
18	... 7 months
19	... 8 months
20	... 9 months
21	... 10 months
22	... 11 months
23	... 1 year
24	... 2 years
25	... 3 years
26	... 4 years
27	... 5 - 9 years
28	... 10 - 14 years
29	... 15 - 19 years
30	... 20 - 24 years
31	... 25 - 29 years
32	... 30 - 34 years
33	... 35 - 39 years
34	... 40 - 44 years
35	... 45 - 49 years
36	... 50 - 54 years
37	... 55 - 59 years
38	... 60 - 64 years
39	... 65 - 69 years
40	... 70 - 74 years
41	... 75 - 79 years
42	... 80 - 84 years
43	... 85 - 89 years
44	... 90 - 94 years
45	... 95 - 99 years
46	... 100 - 104 years
47	... 105 - 109 years
48	... 110 - 114 years
49	... 115 - 119 years
50	... 120 - 124 years
51	... 125 years and over
52	... Age not stated

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

69-70	2	<u>Age Recode 27</u>
	01	... Under 1 month (includes not stated weeks, days, hours, and minutes)
	02	... 1 month - 11 months (includes not stated months)
	03	... 1 year
	04	... 2 years
	05	... 3 years
	06	... 4 years
	07	... 5 - 9 years
	08	... 10 - 14 years
	09	... 15 - 19 years
	10	... 20 - 24 years
	11	... 25 - 29 years
	12	... 30 - 34 years
	13	... 35 - 39 years
	14	... 40 - 44 years
	15	... 45 - 49 years
	16	... 50 - 54 years
	17	... 55 - 59 years
	18	... 60 - 64 years
	19	... 65 - 69 years
	20	... 70 - 74 years
	21	... 75 - 79 years
	22	... 80 - 84 years
	23	... 85 - 89 years
	24	... 90 - 94 years
	25	... 95 - 99 years
	26	... 100 years and over
	27	... Age not stated

71-72	2	<u>Age Recode 12</u>
	01	... Under 1 year (includes not stated infant ages)
	02	... 1 - 4 years
	03	... 5 - 14 years
	04	... 15 - 24 years
	05	... 25 - 34 years
	06	... 35 - 44 years
	07	... 45 - 54 years
	08	... 55 - 64 years
	09	... 65 - 74 years
	10	... 75 - 84 years
	11	... 85 years and over
	12	... Age not stated

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

73-74      2      Infant Age Recode 22

Blank	... Age 1 year and over or not stated
01	... Under 1 hour (includes not stated hours and minutes)
02	... 1 - 23 hours
03	... 1 day (includes not stated days)
04	... 2 days
05	... 3 days
06	... 4 days
07	... 5 days
08	... 6 days
09	... 7 - 13 days (includes not stated weeks)
10	... 14 - 20 days
11	... 21 - 27 days
12	... 1 month (includes not stated months)
13	... 2 months
14	... 3 months
15	... 4 months
16	... 5 months
17	... 6 months
18	... 7 months
19	... 8 months
20	... 9 months
21	... 10 months
22	... 11 months

75      1      Hospital and Status

1	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Inpatient
2	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Outpatient or admitted to Emergency Room
3	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Dead on Arrival
4	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Patient status unknown
5	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Patient status not on certificate
6	... Other Institutions providing patient care
7	... All other reported entries
8	... Dead on Arrival - Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center name not given
9	... Hospital and patient status not stated

76      1      Reserved Position

77      1      Marital Status

1	... Never married, single
2	... Married
3	... Widowed
4	... Divorced
8	... Marital Status not on certificate
9	... Marital Status not stated

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

78-79      2      State of Birth

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota
36	... Ohio
37	... Oklahoma
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee
44	... Texas
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington
49	... West Virginia
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming
52	... Puerto Rico
53	... Virgin Islands
54	... Guam
55	... Canada
56	... Cuba
57	... Mexico
59	... Remainder of the world
99	... State of birth unknown

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

80-81      2      Origin or Descent

00	... Non - Spanish
01	... Mexican
02	... Puerto Rican
03	... Cuban
04	... Central or South American
05	... Other or Unknown Spanish
06	... American
07	... American Indian
08	... British, Scottish, Welsh, Scotch-Irish
09	... Irish
10	... German
11	... French
12	... Norwegian, Swedish, Danish
13	... Polish
14	... Italian
15	... Other North, Central, and South American
16	... Other Western European
17	... Other Northern European
18	... Other Eastern European
19	... Other Southern European (excluding Spain)
20	... Southeast Asian and Pacific Islander
21	... South Central Asian
22	... Other Asian
23	... North African
24	... Other African
88	... Not reported
99	... Not classifiable

82-83      2      Reserved Positions

84      1      Autopsy Performed

1	... Yes
2	... No
8	... Autopsy performed not on certificate
9	... Autopsy performed not stated

85-87      3      Kind of Business or Industry

This item is not reported by all states. Refer to the Addendum to Technical Appendix at the back of this publication for a list of reporting states.

For a complete list of categories and codes refer to :  
 U.S. Bureau of the Census: Classified index of industries and occupations. 1980 Census of Population. First Edition. Washington.  
 U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1980.

010-990    ... Code range (not inclusive)

In addition to the codes shown in the Census publication, the following codes are also applicable:

942	... Armed forces
951	... Retired; with no other industry reported
961	... Non - paid worker or non-worker

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
88-90	3	<u>Usual Occupation</u>  This item is not reported by all states. Refer to the Addendum to Technical Appendix at the back of this publication for a list of reporting states.  For a complete list of categories and codes refer to the Census Bureau publication mentioned above.  003-999 ... Code range (not inclusive)  In addition to the codes shown in the Census publication, the following codes are also applicable:  905 ... Military 913 ... Retired; with no other occupation reported 914 ... Homemaker 915 ... Student 916 ... Volunteer 917 ... None
91-93	3	<u>52 Cause Recode</u>  A recode of the cause code into 52 groups designed for use in producing tabulations. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and categories.  010-560 ... Code range (not inclusive)
94-95	2	<u>Business or Industry Recode 51</u>  A recode of the business or industry code into 51 groups for use in producing tabulations. Further back in this document is a list of the recodes and categories.  01-51 ... Code range (not inclusive)
96-97	2	<u>Business or Industry Recode 15</u>  A recode of the business or industry code into 15 groups for use in producing tabulations. Further back in this document is a list of the recodes and categories.  01-15 ... Code range
98-99	2	<u>Usual Occupation Recode 59</u>  A recode of the usual occupation code into 59 groups for use in producing tabulations. Further back in this document is a list of the recodes and categories.  01-59 ... Code range (not inclusive)
100-101	2	<u>Usual Occupation Recode 9</u>  A recode of the usual occupation code into 9 groups for use in producing tabulations. Further back in this document is a list of the recodes and categories.  01-09 ... Code range
102-118	17	<u>Reserved Positions</u>

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

119-132 14 FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) GEOGRAPHIC CODES

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes. For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Bureau of Standards (NBS) publications.

119-120 2 State of Occurrence

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
04	... Arizona
05	... Arkansas
06	... California
08	... Colorado
09	... Connecticut
10	... Delaware
11	... District of Columbia
12	... Florida
13	... Georgia
15	... Hawaii
16	... Idaho
17	... Illinois
18	... Indiana
19	... Iowa
20	... Kansas
21	... Kentucky
22	... Louisiana
23	... Maine
24	... Maryland
25	... Massachusetts
26	... Michigan
27	... Minnesota
28	... Mississippi
29	... Missouri
30	... Montana
31	... Nebraska
32	... Nevada
33	... New Hampshire
34	... New Jersey
35	... New Mexico
36	... New York
37	... North Carolina
38	... North Dakota
39	... Ohio
40	... Oklahoma
41	... Oregon
42	... Pennsylvania
44	... Rhode Island
45	... South Carolina
46	... South Dakota
47	... Tennessee
48	... Texas
49	... Utah
50	... Vermont
51	... Virginia
53	... Washington
54	... West Virginia
55	... Wisconsin
56	... Wyoming

121-123 3 County of Occurrence

001-nnn ... Code range

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape      Field  
Location    Size    Item and Code Outline

124-125    2      State of Residence

00	... Foreign residents
01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
04	... Arizona
05	... Arkansas
06	... California
08	... Colorado
09	... Connecticut
10	... Delaware
11	... District of Columbia
12	... Florida
13	... Georgia
15	... Hawaii
16	... Idaho
17	... Illinois
18	... Indiana
19	... Iowa
20	... Kansas
21	... Kentucky
22	... Louisiana
23	... Maine
24	... Maryland
25	... Massachusetts
26	... Michigan
27	... Minnesota
28	... Mississippi
29	... Missouri
30	... Montana
31	... Nebraska
32	... Nevada
33	... New Hampshire
34	... New Jersey
35	... New Mexico
36	... New York
37	... North Carolina
38	... North Dakota
39	... Ohio
40	... Oklahoma
41	... Oregon
42	... Pennsylvania
44	... Rhode Island
45	... South Carolina
46	... South Dakota
47	... Tennessee
48	... Texas
49	... Utah
50	... Vermont
51	... Virginia
53	... Washington
54	... West Virginia
55	... Wisconsin
56	... Wyoming

126-128    3      County of Residence

000	... Foreign residents
001-nnn	... Code range

129-132    4      SMSA of Residence

0000	... Nonmetropolitan counties or foreign residents
0040-9340	... Code range

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

133-140    8    Reserved Positions

141    1    Place of Accident for Causes E850-E929

Blank	... Causes other than E850-E929
0	... Home
1	... Farm
2	... Mine and Quarry
3	... Industrial Place and Premises
4	... Place for Recreation and Sport
5	... Street and Highway
6	... Public Building
7	... Resident Institution
8	... Other Specified Places
9	... Place of Accident not specified

142-159    18    UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH

142-145    4    ICD Code (9th Revision)

See the "International Classification of Diseases", 1975 Revision, Volume 1. For injuries and poisoning, the external cause is coded (E800-E999) rather than the Nature of Injury (800-999). These positions do not include the letter E for the external cause of injury. For those causes that do not have a 4th digit, location 145 is blank.

146-150    5    282 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 282 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

00300-35800 ... Code range (not inclusive)

151-153    3    72 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 72 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-840 ... Code range (not inclusive)

154-156    3    61 Infant Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 61 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-680 ... Code range (not inclusive)

157-159    3    34 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 34 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-370 ... Code range (not inclusive)

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

160-440 281 MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

160-161 2 Number of Entity-Axis Conditions

00-20 ... Code range

162-301 140 ENTITY - AXIS CONDITIONS

Space has been provided for maximum of 20 conditions. Each condition takes 7 positions in the record. Records that do not have 20 conditions are blank in the unused area.

Position 1: Part/line number on certificate

- 1 ... Part I, line 1 (a)
- 2 ... Part I, line 2 (b)
- 3 ... Part I, line 3 (c)
- 4 ... Part I, line 4 (d)
- 5 ... Part I, line 5 (e)
- 6 ... Part II

Position 2: Sequence of condition within part/line

1-7 ... Code range

Position 3 - 6: Condition code

See Table 1 for a complete list of codes

Position 7: Nature of Injury Flag

- 1 ... Indicates that the code in positions 3-6 is a Nature of Injury code
- 0 ... All other codes

162-168 7 1st Condition

169-175 7 2nd Condition

176-182 7 3rd Condition

183-189 7 4th Condition

190-196 7 5th Condition

197-203 7 6th Condition

204-210 7 7th Condition

211-217 7 8th Condition

218-224 7 9th Condition

225-231 7 10th Condition

232-238 7 11th Condition

239-245 7 12th Condition

246-252 7 13th Condition

253-259 7 14th Condition

260-266 7 15th Condition

267-273 7 16th Condition

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

ENTITY - AXIS CONDITIONS - continued

274-280	7	17th Condition
281-287	7	18th Condition
288-294	7	19th Condition
295-301	7	20th Condition

302-337	36	<u>Reserved Positions</u>
---------	----	---------------------------

338-339	2	<u>Number of Record-Axis Conditions</u>
---------	---	---

00-20 ... Code range

340	1	<u>Reserved Position</u>
-----	---	--------------------------

341-440	100	<u>RECORD - AXIS CONDITIONS</u>
---------	-----	---------------------------------

Space has been provided for a maximum of 20 conditions. Each condition takes 5 positions in the record. Records that do not have 20 conditions are blank in the unused area.

Positions 1 - 4: Condition Code

See Table 1 for a complete list of codes

Position 5: Nature of Injury Flag

1	... Indicates that the code in positions 1-4 is a Nature of Injury code
0	... All other codes

341-345	5	1st Condition
346-350	5	2nd Condition
351-355	5	3rd Condition
356-360	5	4th Condition
361-365	5	5th Condition
366-370	5	6th Condition
371-375	5	7th Condition
376-380	5	8th Condition
381-385	5	9th Condition
386-390	5	10th Condition
391-395	5	11th Condition
396-400	5	12th Condition
401-405	5	13th Condition
406-410	5	14th Condition

1986  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

RECORD - AXIS CONDITIONS - Continued

411-415	5	15th Condition
416-420	5	16th Condition
421-425	5	17th Condition
426-430	5	18th Condition
431-435	5	19th Condition
436-440	5	20th Condition

## Geographic Code Outline

The following pages show in detail the geographic codes used by the Division of Vital Statistics in the processing of vital event data occurring in the United States. When an event occurs to a nonresident of the United States, residence data are coded only to the "State" level; several western hemisphere countries or the remainder of the world are uniquely identified. Along with the Division of Vital Statistics codes, the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are shown for several items. Both sets of codes appear on the vital event public-use files. Except for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) codes, the vital statistics codes are effective with the 1982 data year and are based on results of the 1980 Census. The SMSA codes are effective with the 1980 data year and are also based on the 1980 Census.

To aid the user in interpreting the geographic codes, a brief explanation of the codes and of the column headings/abbreviations shown on the following pages are:

State (St): Each State and the District of Columbia are numbered alphabetically. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of the U.S.

County (Cnty): Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State.

SMSA: Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using final 1980 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.

M/NM: Metropolitan counties (code 1) are component counties of SMSA's. Nonmetropolitan counties (code 2) are not part of any SMSA.

City: Cities are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 10,000 or more in 1980.

P/S: Population size code for city of residence based on the 1980 Census. Refer to the code outline given earlier in this document for specific codes and meanings.

Name: Each State, county, and city name is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of the U.S. are also listed along with their codes.

FIPS: For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Bureau of Standards (NBS) publications.

So! How do I find Yavapai county, Arizona; or Tupelo city, Mississippi?

Since counties and cities are numbered within State, the State and county or the State and city codes must be used to select these areas. It is most helpful if the county is known when looking for a particular city since areas are shown by State, county, and city.

Yavapai county, Arizona - State and county codes 03 013.

Tupelo, Mississippi - State and city codes 25 025 or State, county, city codes 25 041 025.

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 1

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
01						Alabama	01		
	001	180	1			Autauga		001	5240
				030	6	Prattville, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	177	1	999	9	Baldwin	003	5160	
	003	000	2			Barbour	005	0000	
				013	6	Eufaula			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Bibb	007	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Blount	009	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Bullock	011	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Butler	013	0000	
	008	015	1			Calhoun	015	0450	
				004	5	Anniston			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Chambers	017	0000	
	010	000	2	999	9	Cherokee	019	0000	
	011	000	2	999	9	Chilton	021	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Choctaw	023	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Clarke	025	0000	
	014	000	2	999	9	Clay	027	0000	
	015	000	2	999	9	Cleburne	029	0000	
	016	000	2			Coffee	031	0000	
				012	6	Enterprise, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	093	1			Colbert	033	2650	
				034	6	Sheffield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Conecuh	035	0000	
	019	000	2	999	9	Coosa	037	0000	
	020	000	2			Covington	039	0000	
				003	6	Andalusia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	000	2	999	9	Crenshaw	041	0000	
	022	000	2			Cullman	043	0000	
				009	6	Cullman			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	023	000	2			Dale	045	0000	
				011	5	Dothan, part			
				012	6	Enterprise, part			
				028	6	Ozark			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2			Dallas	047	0000	
				033	5	Selma			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2			De Kalb	049	0000	
				016	6	Fort Payne			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	180	1			Elmore	051	5240	
				030	6	Prattville, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Escambia	053	0000	
	028	102	1			Etowah	055	2880	
				017	5	Gadsden			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999	9	Fayette	057	0000	
	030	000	2	999	9	Franklin	059	0000	
	031	000	2	999	9	Geneva	061	0000	
	032	000	2	999	9	Greene	063	0000	
	033	000	2	999	9	Hale	065	0000	
	034	000	2	999	9	Henry	067	0000	
	035	000	2			Houston	069	0000	
				011	5	Dothan, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	000	2			Jackson	071	0000	
				032	6	Scottsboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	035	1			Jefferson	073	1000	
				007	5	Bessemer			
				008	2	Birmingham			
				014	6	Fairfield			
				018	6	Homewood			
				019	6	Hoover, part			
				020	6	Hueytown			
				025	6	Mountain Brook			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
01					Alabama	01		
					Vestavia Hills			
					Balance of county			
038	000	2	999	9	Lamar			075 0000
039	093	1	015	5	Lauderdale			077 2650
			999	9	Florence			
			999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Lawrence			079 0000
041	000	2	Lee					081 0000
			006	5	Auburn			
			027	6	Opelika			
			029	5	Phenix City, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
042	122	1	Limestone					083 3440
			005	6	Athens			
			999	9	Balance of county			
043	000	2	Lowndes					085 0000
044	000	2	Macon					087 0000
			039	6	Tuskegee			
			999	9	Balance of county			
045	122	1	Madison					089 3440
			021	3	Huntsville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
046	000	2	Marengo					091 0000
047	000	2	Marion					093 0000
048	122	1	Marshall					095 3440
			001	6	Albertville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
049	177	1	Mobile					097 5160
			023	3	Mobile			
			031	5	Pritchard			
			999	9	Balance of county			
050	000	2	Monroe					099 0000
051	180	1	Montgomery					101 5240
			024	3	Montgomery			
			999	9	Balance of county			
052	000	2	Morgan					103 0000
			010	5	Decatur			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2	Perry					105 0000
054	000	2	Pickens					107 0000
055	000	2	Pike					109 0000
			037	6	Troy			
			999	9	Balance of county			
056	000	2	Randolph					111 0000
057	066	1	Russell					113 1800
			029	5	Phenix City, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
058	035	1	St. Clair					115 1000
059	035	1	Shelby					117 1000
			019	6	Hoover, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
060	000	2	Sumter					119 0000
061	000	2	Talladega					121 0000
			035	6	Sylacauga			
			036	6	Talladega			
			999	9	Balance of county			
062	000	2	Tallapoosa					123 0000
			002	6	Alexander City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
063	283	1	Tuscaloosa					125 8600
			026	6	Northport			
			038	4	Tuscaloosa			
			999	9	Balance of county			
064	035	1	Walker					127 1000
			022	6	Jasper			
			999	9	Balance of county			
065	000	2	Washington					129 0000
066	000	2	Wilcox					131 0000
067	000	2	Winston					133 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
02					Alaska	02
001	000	2	999	9	Aleutian Islands	010 0000
002	011	1	001	3	Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	020 0380
003	000	2	999	9	Bethel	050 0000
004	000	2	999	9	Bristol Bay borough	060 0000
005	000	2	999	9	Dillingham	070 0000
006	000	2			Fairbanks North Star borough	090 0000
			002	6	Fairbanks	
				999	Balance of area	
007	000	2	999	9	Haines borough	100 0000
008	000	2	003	6	Juneau, coext. with Juneau city	110 0000
009	000	2	999	9	Kenai Peninsula borough	122 0000
010	000	2	999	9	Ketchikan Gateway borough	130 0000
011	000	2	999	9	Kobuk	140 0000
012	000	2	999	9	Kodiak Island borough	150 0000
013	000	2	999	9	Matanuska-Susitna borough	170 0000
014	000	2	999	9	Nome	180 0000
015	000	2	999	9	North Slope borough	185 0000
016	000	2	999	9	Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan	201 0000
017	000	2	999	9	Sitka borough	220 0000
018	000	2	999	9	Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon	231 0000
019	000	2	999	9	Southeast Fairbanks	240 0000
020	000	2	999	9	Valdez-Cordova	261 0000
021	000	2	999	9	Wade Hampton	270 0000
022	000	2	999	9	Wrangell-Petersburg	280 0000
023	000	2	999	9	Yukon-Koyukuk	290 0000

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 4

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
03						Arizona	04
	001	000	2	999	9	Apache	001 0000
	002	000	2			Cochise	003 0000
				003	6	Douglas	
				014	5	Sierra Vista	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	003	000	2			Coconino	005 0000
				004	5	Flagstaff	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	004	000	2	999	9	Gila	007 0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Graham	009 0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Greenlee	011 0000
	007	213	1			Maricopa	013 6200
				002	5	Chandler	
				005	4	Glendale	
				007	3	Mesa	
				009	6	Paradise Valley	
				010	6	Peoria	
				011	1	Phoenix	
				013	4	Scottsdale	
				015	3	Tempe	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	008	000	2			Mohave	015 0000
				006	6	Lake Havasu City	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	009	000	2	999	9	Navajo	017 0000
	010	281	1			Pima	019 8520
				016	2	Tucson	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	011	000	2			Pinal	021 0000
				001	6	Casa Grande	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	012	000	2			Santa Cruz	023 0000
				008	6	Nogales	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	013	000	2			Yavapai	025 0000
				012	6	Prescott	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	014	000	2			Yuma	027 0000
				017	5	Yuma	
				999	9	Balance of county	

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 5

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
04						Arkansas	05
	001	000	2			Arkansas	001 0000
				025	6	Stuttgart	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	002	000	2	999	9	Ashley	003 0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Baxter	005 0000
	004	091	1	999	9	Benton	007 2580
				020	6	Rogers	
				024	6	Springdale, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	005	000	2	999	9	Boone	009 0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Bradley	011 0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun	013 0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll	015 0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Chicot	017 0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Clark	019 0000
				001	6	Arkadelphia	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	011	000	2	999	9	Clay	021 0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Cleburne	023 0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Cleveland	025 0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Columbia	027 0000
				015	6	Magnolia	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	015	000	2	999	9	Conway	029 0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Craighead	031 0000
				013	5	Jonesboro	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	017	098	1	999	9	Crawford	033 2720
				027	6	Van Buren	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	018	172	1	999	9	Crittenden	035 4920
				029	5	West Memphis	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	019	000	2	999	9	Cross	037 0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Dallas	039 0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Desha	041 0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Drew	043 0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Faulkner	045 0000
				005	6	Conway	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	024	000	2	999	9	Franklin	047 0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Fulton	049 0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Garland	051 0000
				011	5	Hot Springs	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	027	000	2	999	9	Grant	053 0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Greene	055 0000
				018	6	Paragould	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	029	000	2	999	9	Hempstead	057 0000
				010	6	Hope	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	030	000	2	999	9	Hot Spring	059 0000
				016	6	Malvern	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	031	000	2	999	9	Howard	061 0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Independence	063 0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Izard	065 0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Jackson	067 0000
	035	214	1	999	9	Jefferson	069 6240
				019	4	Pine Bluff	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	036	000	2	999	9	Johnson	071 0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Lafayette	073 0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Lawrence	075 0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Lee	077 0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	079 0000
	041	277	1	999	9	Little River	081 8360
	042	000	2	999	9	Logan	083 0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Lonoke	085 0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Madison	087 0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Marion	089 0000
	046	277	1	999	9	Miller	091 8360
				026	6	Texarkana	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
04					Arkansas	05		
					Balance of county			
047	000	2	999	9	Mississippi		093	0000
			003	6	Blytheville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
048	000	2	999	9	Monroe		095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		097	0000
050	000	2	999	9	Nevada		099	0000
051	000	2	999	9	Newton		101	0000
052	000	2			Ouachita		103	0000
			004	6	Camden			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2	999	9	Perry		105	0000
054	000	2			Phillips		107	0000
			028	6	West Helena			
			999	9	Balance of county			
055	000	2	999	9	Pike		109	0000
056	000	2	999	9	Poinsett		111	0000
057	000	2	999	9	Polk		113	0000
058	000	2			Pope		115	0000
			021	6	Russellville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
059	000	2	999	9	Prairie		117	0000
060	157	1			Pulaski		119	4400
			012	5	Jacksonville			
			014	3	Little Rock			
			017	4	North Little Rock			
			023	6	Sherwood			
			999	9	Balance of county			
061	000	2	999	9	Randolph		121	0000
062	000	2			St. Francis		123	0000
			008	6	Forrest City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
063	157	1			Saline		125	4400
			002	6	Benton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
064	000	2	999	9	Scott		127	0000
065	000	2	999	9	Searcy		129	0000
066	098	1			Sebastian		131	2720
			009	4	Fort Smith			
			999	9	Balance of county			
067	000	2	999	9	Sevier		133	0000
068	000	2	999	9	Sharp		135	0000
069	000	2	999	9	Stone		137	0000
070	000	2			Union		139	0000
			006	5	E1 Dorado			
			999	9	Balance of county			
071	000	2	999	9	Van Buren		141	0000
072	091	1			Washington		143	2580
			007	5	Fayetteville			
			024	6	Springdale, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
073	000	2			White		145	0000
			022	6	Searcy			
			999	9	Balance of county			
074	000	2	999	9	Woodruff		147	0000
075	000	2	999	9	Yell		149	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City R/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05					California	06		
	001	249	1		Alameda		001	7360
				001	4 Alameda			
				002	6 Albany			
				022	3 Berkeley			
				071	3 Fremont			
				082	4 Hayward			
				107	5 Livermore			
				141	5 Newark			
				146	2 Oakland			
				163	6 Piedmont			
				168	5 Pleasanton			
				202	4 San Leandro			
				241	5 Union City			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	002	000	2		Alpine		003	0000
	003	000	2		Amador		005	0000
	004	059	1		Butte		007	1620
				037	5 Chico			
				158	6 Paradise			
				999	9 Balance of county			
005	000	2			Calaveras		009	0000
006	000	2			Colusa		011	0000
007	249	1			Contra Costa		013	7360
				005	5 Antioch			
				045	3 Concord			
				061	6 El Cerrito			
				094	6 Lafayette			
				123	6 Martinez			
				136	6 Moraga Town			
				164	6 Pinole			
				165	5 Pittsburg			
				167	5 Pleasant Hill			
				180	4 Richmond			
				207	6 San Pablo			
				248	4 Walnut Creek			
				999	9 Balance of county			
008	000	2			Del Norte		015	0000
009	000	2			El Dorado		017	0000
				226	6 South Lake Tahoe			
				999	9 Balance of county			
010	101	1			Fresno		019	2840
				041	5 Clovis			
				072	3 Fresno			
				178	6 Reedley			
				199	6 Sanger			
				221	6 Selma			
				999	9 Balance of county			
011	000	2			Glenn		021	0000
012	000	2			Humboldt		023	0000
				007	6 Arcata			
				065	6 Eureka			
				999	9 Balance of county			
013	000	2			Imperial		025	0000
				024	6 Brawley			
				029	6 Calexico			
				060	6 El Centro			
				999	9 Balance of county			
014	000	2			Inyo		027	0000
015	023	1			Kern		029	0680
				013	3 Bakersfield			
				056	6 Delano			
				181	6 Ridgecrest			
				999	9 Balance of county			
016	000	2			Kings		031	0000
				079	6 Hanford			
				999	9 Balance of county			
017	000	2			Lake		033	0000
018	000	2			Lassen		035	0000
019	161	1			Los Angeles		037	4480
				003	4 Alhambra			
				006	5 Arcadia			
				009	6 Artesia			
				012	5 Azusa			
				014	4 Baldwin Park			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name			FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
05 California			06
017 5 Bell			
018 4 Bellflower			
019 5 Bell Gardens			
023 5 Beverly Hills			
027 4 Burbank			
034 4 Carson			
036 4 Cerritos			
040 5 Claremont			
043 6 Commerce			
044 4 Compton			
049 5 Covina			
050 6 Cudahy			
051 5 Culver City			
057 4 Downey			
058 6 Duarte			
062 4 El Monte			
063 6 El Segundo			
074 5 Gardena			
077 3 Glendale			
078 5 Glendora			
080 6 Hawaiian Gardens			
081 4 Hawthorne			
084 6 Hermosa Beach			
088 5 Huntington Park			
091 4 Inglewood			
093 6 La Canada Flintridge			
097 4 Lakewood			
099 5 La Mirada			
100 5 Lancaster			
102 5 La Puente			
104 6 La Verne			
105 6 Lawndale			
110 6 Lomita			
112 2 Long Beach			
115 0 Los Angeles			
118 5 Lynwood			
120 5 Manhattan Beach			
124 6 Maywood			
131 5 Monrovia			
133 4 Montebello			
135 4 Monterey Park			
144 4 Norwalk			
153 6 Palmdale			
157 6 Palos Verdes Estates			
159 5 Paramount			
160 3 Pasadena			
162 4 Pico Rivera			
169 4 Pomona			
173 5 Rancho Palos Verdes			
176 4 Redondo Beach			
184 5 Rosemead			
195 6 San Dimas			
196 6 San Fernando			
198 5 San Gabriel			
205 6 San Marino			
213 6 Santa Fe Springs			
215 4 Santa Monica			
222 6 Sierra Madre			
224 6 South El Monte			
225 4 South Gate			
227 6 South Pasadena			
233 5 Temple City			
235 3 Torrance			
250 4 West Covina			
252 4 Whittier			
999 9 Balance of county			
020 000 2 Madera			039 0000
119 6 Madera			
999 9 Balance of county			
021 249 1 Marin			041 7360
103 6 Larkspur			
128 6 Mill Valley			
145 5 Novato			
188 6 San Anselmo			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05					California	06		
					208 5 999 9 Balance of county			
022	000	2	999	9	Mariposa		043	0000
023	000	2			Mendocino		045	0000
			240	6	Ukiah			
			999	9	Balance of county			
024	000	2			Merced		047	0000
			011	6	Atwater			
			116	6	Los Banos			
			126	5	Merced			
			999	9	Balance of county			
025	000	2	999	9	Modoc		049	0000
026	000	2	999	9	Mono		051	0000
027	243	1			Monterey		053	7120
			122	6	Marina			
			134	5	Monterey			
			152	6	Pacific Grove			
			187	4	Salinas			
			220	5	Seaside			
			999	9	Balance of county			
028	286	1			Napa		055	8720
			139	4	Napa			
			999	9	Balance of county			
029	000	2	999	9	Nevada		057	0000
030	010	1			Orange		059	0360
			004	3	Anaheim			
			025	5	Brea			
			026	4	Buena Park			
			048	4	Costa Mesa			
			053	5	Cypress			
			070	4	Fountain Valley			
			073	3	Fullerton			
			075	3	Garden Grove			
			087	3	Huntington Beach			
			092	4	Irvine			
			095	6	Laguna Beach			
			096	5	La Habra			
			101	6	La Palma			
			113	6	Los Alamitos			
			142	4	Newport Beach			
			149	4	Orange			
			166	5	Placentia			
			193	5	San Clemente			
			201	6	San Juan Capistrano			
			209	3	Santa Ana			
			219	5	Seal Beach			
			229	6	Stanton			
			239	5	Tustin			
			251	4	Westminster			
			254	5	Yorba Linda			
			999	9	Balance of county			
031	237	1			Placer		061	6920
			185	6	Roseville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
032	000	2	999	9	Plumas		063	0000
033	231	1			Riverside		065	6780
			015	6	Banning			
			046	5	Corona			
			083	6	Hemet			
			090	6	Indio			
			143	6	Norco			
			154	6	Palm Desert			
			155	5	Palm Springs			
			182	3	Riverside			
			999	9	Balance of county			
034	237	1			Sacramento		067	6920
			067	6	Folsom			
			186	2	Sacramento			
			999	9	Balance of county			
035	000	2			San Benito		069	0000
			086	6	Hollister			
			999	9	Balance of county			
036	231	1			San Bernardino		071	6780
			016	6	Barstow			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name				FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
05			California	06
	038	5	Chino	
	042	5	Colton	
	068	5	Fontana	
	109	6	Loma Linda	
	132	6	Montclair	
	148	4	Ontario	
	172	4	Rancho Cucamonga	
	175	5	Redlands	
	179	5	Rialto	
	189	3	San Bernardino	
	242	5	Upland	
	245	6	Victorville	
	999	9	Balance of county	
037	248	1	San Diego	073 7320
	032	5	Carlsbad	
	039	4	Chula Vista	
	047	6	Coronado	
	059	4	E1 Cajon	
	064	4	Escondido	
	089	6	Imperial Beach	
	098	4	La Mesa	
	106	6	Lemon Grove	
	140	5	National City	
	147	4	Oceanside	
	194	1	San Diego	
	204	6	San Marcos	
	247	5	Vista	
	999	9	Balance of county	
038	249	1	San Francisco, coext. with San Francisco city	075 7360
039	271	1	San Joaquin	077 8120
	108	5	Lodi	
	121	6	Manteca	
	230	3	Stockton	
	236	6	Tracy	
	999	9	Balance of county	
040	000	2	San Luis Obispo	079 0000
	008	6	Arroyo Grande	
	010	6	Atascadero	
	203	5	San Luis Obispo	
	999	9	Balance of county	
041	249	1	San Mateo	081 7360
	020	6	Belmont	
	028	5	Burlingame	
	054	4	Daly City	
	069	6	Foster City	
	085	6	Hillsborough	
	125	5	Menlo Park	
	127	6	Millbrae	
	151	5	Pacifica	
	177	4	Redwood City	
	190	5	San Bruno	
	192	6	San Carlos	
	206	4	San Mateo	
	228	5	South San Francisco	
	999	9	Balance of county	
042	251	1	Santa Barbara	083 7480
	033	6	Carpinteria	
	111	5	Lompoc	
	210	4	Santa Barbara	
	214	5	Santa Maria	
	999	9	Balance of county	
043	250	1	Santa Clara	085 7400
	031	5	Campbell	
	052	5	Cupertino	
	076	6	Gilroy	
	114	5	Los Altos	
	117	5	Los Gatos	
	129	5	Milpitas	
	137	6	Morgan Hill	
	138	4	Mountain View	
	156	4	Palo Alto	
	200	1	San Jose	
	211	4	Santa Clara	
	218	5	Saratoga	

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 11

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05					California	06		
					Sunnyvale			
					Balance of county			
044	252	1			Santa Cruz			087 7485
					Santa Cruz			
					Watsonville			
					Balance of county			
045	227	1			Shasta			089 6690
					Redding			
					Balance of county			
046	000	2			Sierra			091 0000
047	000	2			Siskiyou			093 0000
048	286	1			Solano			095 8720
					Benicia			
					Fairfield			
					Suisun City			
					Vacaville			
					Vallejo			
					Balance of county			
049	253	1			Sonoma			097 7500
					Petaluma			
					Rohnert Park			
					Santa Rosa			
					Balance of county			
050	178	1			Stanislaus			099 5170
					Ceres			
					Modesto			
					Turlock			
					Balance of county			
051	305	1			Sutter			101 9340
					Yuba City			
					Balance of county			
052	000	2			Tehama			103 0000
053	000	2			Trinity			105 0000
054	289	1			Tulare			107 8780
					Porterville			
					Tulare			
					Visalia			
					Balance of county			
055	000	2			Tuolumne			109 0000
056	204	1			Ventura			111 6000
					Camarillo			
					Oxnard			
					Port Hueneme			
					San Buenaventura (Ventura)			
					Santa Paula			
					Simi Valley			
					Thousand Oaks			
					Balance of county			
057	237	1			Yolo			113 6920
					Davis			
					Woodland			
					Balance of county			
058	305	1			Yuba			115 9340

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
06						Colorado	08		
	001	076	1			Adams		001	2080
				001	4	Arvada, part			
				002	3	Aurora, part			
				004	6	Brighton, part			
				005	6	Broomfield, part			
				008	6	Commerce City			
				020	5	Northglenn			
				023	5	Thornton			
				024	4	Westminster, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	9	Alamosa		003	0000
	003	076	1	Alamosa		Arapahoe		005	2080
				002	3	Aurora, part			
				011	5	Englewood			
				017	5	Littleton, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Archuleta		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Baca		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Bent		011	0000
	007	076	1	Boulder		Boulder		013	2080
				003	4	Boulder			
				005	6	Broomfield, part			
				018	5	Longmont			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999	9	Chaffee		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Cheyenne		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Clear Creek		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Conejos		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Costilla		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Crowley		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Custer		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Delta		029	0000
	016	076	1	009	2	Denver, coext. with Denver city		031	2080
	017	000	2	999	9	Dolores		033	0000
	018	076	1	Douglas		Douglas		035	2080
				017	5	Littleton, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Eagle		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Elbert		039	0000
	021	063	1	El Paso		El Paso		041	1720
				007	3	Colorado Springs			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	Fremont		Fremont		043	0000
				006	6	Canon City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	023	000	2	999	9	Garfield		045	0000
	024	076	1	999	9	Gilpin		047	2080
	025	000	2	999	9	Grand		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Gunnison		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Hinsdale		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Huerfano		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Jackson		057	0000
	030	076	1	Jefferson		Jefferson		059	2080
				001	4	Arvada, part			
				005	6	Broomfield, part			
				013	6	Golden			
				016	3	Lakewood			
				024	4	Westminster, part			
				025	5	Wheat Ridge			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Kiowa		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Kit Carson		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Lake		065	0000
	034	000	2	La Plata		La Plata		067	0000
				010	6	Durango			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	035	095	1	Larimer		Larimer		069	2670
				012	4	Fort Collins			
				019	5	Loveland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	000	2	999	9	Las Animas		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Logan		075	0000
				022	6	Sterling			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
06					Colorado	08		
					Balance of county			
039	000	2	999	9	Mesa		077	0000
			014	5	Grand Junction			
			999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Mineral		079	0000
041	000	2	999	9	Moffat		081	0000
042	000	2	999	9	Montezuma		083	0000
043	000	2	999	9	Montrose		085	0000
044	000	2	999	9	Morgan		087	0000
045	000	2	999	9	Otero		089	0000
046	000	2	999	9	Ouray		091	0000
047	000	2	999	9	Park		093	0000
048	000	2	999	9	Phillips		095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Pitkin		097	0000
050	000	2	999	9	Prowers		099	0000
051	223	1			Pueblo		101	6560
			021	3	Pueblo			
			999	9	Balance of county			
052	000	2	999	9	Rio Blanco		103	0000
053	000	2	999	9	Rio Grande		105	0000
054	000	2	999	9	Routt		107	0000
055	000	2	999	9	Saguache		109	0000
056	000	2	999	9	San Juan		111	0000
057	000	2	999	9	San Miguel		113	0000
058	000	2	999	9	Sedgwick		115	0000
059	000	2	999	9	Summit		117	0000
060	063	1	999	9	Teller		119	1720
061	000	2	999	9	Washington		121	0000
062	110	1			Weld		123	3060
			004	6	Brighton, part			
			015	4	Greeley			
			999	9	Balance of county			
063	000	2	999	9	Yuma		125	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA				
07	001	043	1	Connecticut			09 001 1163			
						Fairfield				
				003	3	Bridgeport				
				005	4	Danbury				
				006	6	Darien town				
				011	4	Fairfield town				
				012	4	Greenwich town				
				026	4	Norwalk				
				031	5	Shelton				
				033	3	Stamford				
				034	4	Stratford town				
				036	5	Trumbull town				
				042	5	Westport town				
				999	9	Balance of county				
				002	117	1		Hartford		
004	4	Bristol								
008	4	East Hartford town								
010	5	Enfield town								
015	3	Hartford								
016	5	Manchester town								
021	4	New Britain								
023	5	Newington town								
029	6	Plainville town								
030	6	Rocky Hill town								
032	5	Southington town								
040	4	West Hartford town								
043	5	Wethersfield town								
045	5	Windsor town								
046	6	Windsor Locks town								
999	9	Balance of county								
003	000	2	Litchfield			005 0000				
			035	5	Torrington					
			999	9	Balance of county					
004	117	1	Middlesex			007 3283				
			018	5	Middletown					
			999	9	Balance of county					
005	187	1	New Haven			009 5483				
			001	6	Ansonia					
			002	6	Branford town					
			007	6	Derby					
			009	5	East Haven town					
			014	4	Hamden town					
			017	4	Meriden					
			019	5	Milford					
			020	5	Naugatuck					
			022	3	New Haven					
			025	6	North Haven town					
			028	6	Orange town					
			038	5	Wallingford town					
			039	3	Waterbury					
			041	4	West Haven					
			999	9	Balance of county					
			006	188	1		New London			011 5523
							013	6	Groton	
024	5	New London								
027	5	Norwich								
999	9	Balance of county								
007	117	1	Tolland			013 3283				
			037	5	Vernon town					
			999	9	Balance of county					
008	000	2	Windham			015 0000				
			044	6	Willimantic					
			999	9	Balance of county					

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 15

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
08						Delaware	10		
	001	000	2			Kent		001	0000
				001	6	Dover			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	299	1			New Castle		003	9160
				002	5	Newark			
				003	4	Wilmington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Sussex		005	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 16

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
09	001	291	1	001	District of Columbia	11	001	8840

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
10						Florida	12
	001	103	1			Alachua	001 2900
				026	4	Gainesville	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	002	127	1	999	9	Baker	003 3600
	003	205	1			Bay	005 6015
				066	5	Panama City	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	004	000	2	999	9	Bradford	007 0000
	005	171	1			Brevard	009 4900
				010	6	Cocoa	
				011	6	Cocoa Beach	
				046	5	Melbourne	
				064	6	Palm Bay	
				076	6	Rockledge	
				089	5	Titusville	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	006	096	1			Broward	011 2680
				012	6	Cooper City	
				014	5	Coral Springs	
				015	6	Dania	
				016	6	Davie	
				018	5	Deerfield Beach	
				022	3	Fort Lauderdale	
				029	5	Hallandale, part	
				031	3	Hollywood	
				040	5	Lauderdale Lakes	
				041	5	Lauderhill	
				043	6	Lighthouse Point	
				045	5	Margate	
				050	5	Miramar	
				054	6	North Lauderdale	
				058	6	Oakland Park	
				067	5	Pembroke Pines	
				070	5	Plantation	
				072	4	Pompano Beach	
				083	5	Sunrise	
				085	5	Tamarac	
				093	6	Wilton Manors	
				999	9	Balance of county	
007	000	2	999	9		Calhoun	013 0000
008	000	2	999	9		Charlotte	015 0000
009	000	2	999	9		Citrus	017 0000
010	127	1	999	9		Clay	019 3600
011	000	2				Collier	021 0000
				051	6	Naples	
				999	9	Balance of county	
012	000	2	999	9		Columbia	023 0000
013	173	1				Dade	025 5000
				013	5	Coral Gables	
				029	5	Hallandale, part	
				030	3	Hialeah	
				032	6	Homestead	
				047	2	Miami	
				048	4	Miami Beach	
				049	6	Miami Springs	
				055	5	North Miami	
				056	5	North Miami Beach	
				060	6	Opa-locka	
				082	6	South Miami	
				999	9	Balance of county	
014	000	2	999	9		De Soto	027 0000
015	000	2	999	9		Dixie	029 0000
016	127	1				Duval	031 3600
				033	1	Jacksonville	
				034	6	Jacksonville Beach	
				999	9	Balance of county	
017	209	1				Escambia	033 6080
				068	4	Pensacola	
				999	9	Balance of county	
018	000	2	999	9		Flagler	035 0000
019	000	2	999	9		Franklin	037 0000
020	000	2	999	9		Gadsden	039 0000
021	000	2	999	9		Gilchrist	041 0000
022	000	2	999	9		Glades	043 0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
10						Florida	12
	023	000	2	999	9	Gulf	045 0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Hamilton	047 0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Hardee	049 0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Hendry	051 0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Hernando	053 0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Highlands	055 0000
	029	275	1			Hillsborough	057 8280
				071	6	Plant City	
				086	2	Tampa	
				088	6	Temple Terrace	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	030	000	2	999	9	Holmes	059 0000
	031	000	2			Indian River	061 0000
				091	6	Vero Beach	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	032	000	2	999	9	Jackson	063 0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	065 0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Lafayette	067 0000
	035	000	2			Lake	069 0000
				042	6	Leesburg	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	036	097	1			Lee	071 2700
				007	5	Cape Coral	
				023	5	Fort Myers	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	037	274	1			Leon	073 8240
				084	4	Tallahassee	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	038	000	2	999	9	Levy	075 0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Liberty	077 0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Madison	079 0000
	041	041	1			Manatee	081 1140
				006	5	Bradenton	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	042	197	1			Marion	083 5790
				059	5	Ocala	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	043	000	2	999	9	Martin	085 0000
	044	000	2			Monroe	087 0000
				035	6	Key West	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	045	127	1	999	9	Nassau	089 3600
	046	099	1			Okaloosa	091 2750
				025	6	Fort Walton Beach	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	047	000	2	999	9	Okeechobee	093 0000
	048	202	1			Orange	095 5960
				061	3	Orlando	
				095	6	Winter Park	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	049	202	1			Osceola	097 5960
				036	6	Kissimmee	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	050	294	1			Palm Beach	099 8960
				003	6	Belle Glade	
				004	5	Boca Raton	
				005	5	Boynton Beach	
				020	5	Delray Beach	
				038	5	Lake Worth	
				057	6	North Palm Beach	
				065	6	Palm Beach Gardens	
				075	5	Riviera Beach	
				092	4	West Palm Beach	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	051	275	1			Pasco	101 8280
				052	6	New Port Richey	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	052	275	1			Pinellas	103 8280
				009	4	Clearwater	
				021	5	Dunedin	
				027	6	Gulfport	
				039	4	Largo	
				069	5	Pinellas Park	
				078	3	St. Petersburg	

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 19

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
10					Florida	12		
					087 6 Tarpon Springs			
					999 9 Balance of county			
053	145	1			Polk		105	3980
					002 6 Bartow			
					028 6 Haines City			
					037 5 Lakeland			
					094 6 Winter Haven			
					999 9 Balance of county			
054	000	2			Putnam		107	0000
					063 6 Palatka			
					999 9 Balance of county			
055	127	1			St. Johns		109	3600
					077 6 St. Augustine			
					999 9 Balance of county			
056	000	2			St. Lucie		111	0000
					024 5 Fort Pierce			
					074 6 Port St. Lucie			
					999 9 Balance of county			
057	209	1			Santa Rosa		113	6080
058	254	1			Sarasota		115	7510
					080 5 Sarasota			
					090 6 Venice			
					999 9 Balance of county			
059	202	1			Seminole		117	5960
					001 6 Altamonte Springs			
					008 6 Casselberry			
					044 6 Longwood			
					079 6 Sanford			
					096 6 Winter Springs			
					999 9 Balance of county			
060	000	2			Sumter		119	0000
061	000	2			Suwannee		121	0000
062	000	2			Taylor		123	0000
063	000	2			Union		125	0000
064	074	1			Volusia		127	2020
					017 4 Daytona Beach			
					019 6 De Land			
					053 6 New Smyrna Beach			
					062 6 Ormond Beach			
					073 6 Port Orange			
					081 6 South Daytona			
					999 9 Balance of county			
065	274	1			Wakulla		129	8240
066	000	2			Walton		131	0000
067	000	2			Washington		133	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
11						Georgia	13
	001	000	2	999	9	Appling	001 0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Atkinson	003 0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Bacon	005 0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Baker	007 0000
	005	000	2			Baldwin	009 0000
				026	6		
				999	9	Milledgeville	
						Balance of county	
	006	000	2	999	9	Banks	011 0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Barrow	013 0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Bartow	015 0000
	009	000	2			Ben Hill	017 0000
				018	6		
				999	9	Fitzgerald, part	
						Balance of county	
	010	000	2	999	9	Berrien	019 0000
	011	165	1			Bibb	021 4680
				024	3		
				999	9	Macon, part	
						Balance of county	
	012	000	2	999	9	Bleckley	023 0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Brantley	025 0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Brooks	027 0000
	015	255	1	999	9	Bryan	029 7520
	016	000	2			Bulloch	031 0000
				033	6		
				999	9	Statesboro	
						Balance of county	
	017	000	2	999	9	Burke	033 0000
	018	019	1	999	9	Butts	035 0520
	019	000	2	999	9	Calhoun	037 0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Camden	039 0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Candler	043 0000
	022	000	2			Carroll	045 0000
				008	6		
				999	9	Carrollton	
						Balance of county	
	023	057	1	999	9	Catoosa	047 1560
	024	000	2	999	9	Charlton	049 0000
	025	255	1			Chatham	051 7520
				031	3		
				999	9	Savannah	
						Balance of county	
	026	066	1	999	9	Chattahoochee	053 1800
	027	000	2	999	9	Chattooga	055 0000
	028	019	1	999	9	Cherokee	057 0520
	029	018	1			Clarke	059 0500
				003	5		
				999	9	Athens	
						Balance of county	
	030	000	2	999	9	Clay	061 0000
	031	019	1			Clayton	063 0520
				009	6		
				019	6	College Park, part	
				999	9	Forest Park	
						Balance of county	
	032	000	2	999	9	Clinch	065 0000
	033	019	1			Cobb	067 0520
				025	5		
				032	6	Marietta	
				999	9	Smyrna	
						Balance of county	
	034	000	2			Coffee	069 0000
				015	6		
				999	9	Douglas	
						Balance of county	
	035	000	2			Colquitt	071 0000
				027	6		
				999	9	Moultrie	
						Balance of county	
	036	021	1	999	9	Columbia	073 0600
	037	000	2	999	9	Cook	075 0000
	038	000	2			Coweta	077 0000
				028	6		
				999	9	Newnan	
						Balance of county	
	039	000	2	999	9	Crawford	079 0000
	040	000	2			Crisp	081 0000
				011	6		
				999	9	Cordele	
						Balance of county	
	041	057	1	999	9	Dade	083 1560
	042	000	2	999	9	Dawson	085 0000
	043	000	2			Decatur	087 0000
				006	6		
				999	9	Bainbridge	
						Balance of county	
	044	019	1			De Kalb	089 0520
				004	2		
						Atlanta, part	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11					Georgia	13		
					Decatur			
					999 9 Balance of county			
045	000	2	999	9	Dodge		091	0000
046	000	2	999	9	Dooly		093	0000
047	003	1			Dougherty		095	0120
			001	4	Albany			
			999	9	Balance of county			
048	019	1	999	9	Douglas		097	0520
049	000	2	999	9	Early		099	0000
050	000	2	999	9	Echols		101	0000
051	255	1	999	9	Effingham		103	7520
052	000	2	999	9	Elbert		105	0000
053	000	2	999	9	Emanuel		107	0000
054	000	2	999	9	Evans		109	0000
055	000	2	999	9	Fannin		111	0000
056	019	1	999	9	Fayette		113	0520
057	000	2			Floyd		115	0000
			029	5	Rome			
			999	9	Balance of county			
058	019	1	999	9	Forsyth		117	0520
059	000	2	999	9	Franklin		119	0000
060	019	1			Fulton		121	0520
			004	2	Atlanta, part			
			009	6	College Park, part			
			017	5	East Point			
			030	6	Roswell			
			999	9	Balance of county			
061	000	2	999	9	Gilmer		123	0000
062	000	2	999	9	Glascock		125	0000
063	000	2			Glynn		127	0000
			007	6	Brunswick			
			999	9	Balance of county			
064	000	2	999	9	Gordon		129	0000
065	000	2	999	9	Grady		131	0000
066	000	2	999	9	Greene		133	0000
067	019	1	999	9	Gwinnett		135	0520
068	000	2	999	9	Habersham		137	0000
069	000	2			Hall		139	0000
			020	6	Gainesville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
070	000	2	999	9	Hancock		141	0000
071	000	2	999	9	Haralson		143	0000
072	000	2	999	9	Harris		145	0000
073	000	2	999	9	Hart		147	0000
074	000	2	999	9	Heard		149	0000
075	019	1	999	9	Henry		151	0520
076	165	1			Houston		153	4680
			038	5	Warner Robins			
			999	9	Balance of county			
077	000	2			Irwin		155	0000
			018	6	Fitzgerald, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
078	018	1	999	9	Jackson		157	0500
079	000	2	999	9	Jasper		159	0000
080	000	2	999	9	Jeff Davis		161	0000
081	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		163	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Jenkins		165	0000
083	000	2	999	9	Johnson		167	0000
084	165	1			Jones		169	4680
			024	3	Macon, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
085	000	2	999	9	Lamar		171	0000
086	000	2	999	9	Lanier		173	0000
087	000	2			Laurens		175	0000
			016	6	Dublin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
088	003	1	999	9	Lee		177	0120
089	000	2			Liberty		179	0000
			022	6	Hinesville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
090	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		181	0000
091	000	2	999	9	Long		183	0000
092	000	2			Lowndes		185	0000
			036	5	Valdosta			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11					Georgia	13		
					Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	Lumpkin		187	0000
094	000	2	999	9	McDuffle		189	0000
095	000	2	999	9	McIntosh		191	0000
096	000	2	999	9	Macon		193	0000
097	018	1	999	9	Madison		195	0500
098	000	2	999	9	Marion		197	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Meriwether		199	0000
100	000	2	999	9	Miller		201	0000
101	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		205	0000
102	000	2	999	9	Monroe		207	0000
103	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		209	0000
			037	6	Vidalia, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
104	000	2	999	9	Morgan		211	0000
105	000	2	999	9	Murray		213	0000
106	066	1	999	9	Muscogee		215	1800
			010	3	Columbus			
			999	9	Balance of county			
107	019	1	999	9	Newton		217	0520
			012	6	Covington			
			999	9	Balance of county			
108	018	1	999	9	Oconee		219	0500
109	000	2	999	9	Oglethorpe		221	0000
110	019	1	999	9	Paulding		223	0520
111	000	2	999	9	Peach		225	0000
112	000	2	999	9	Pickens		227	0000
113	000	2	999	9	Pierce		229	0000
114	000	2	999	9	Pike		231	0000
115	000	2	999	9	Polk		233	0000
116	000	2	999	9	Pulaski		235	0000
117	000	2	999	9	Putnam		237	0000
118	000	2	999	9	Quitman		239	0000
119	000	2	999	9	Rabun		241	0000
120	000	2	999	9	Randolph		243	0000
121	021	1	999	9	Richmond		245	0600
			005	5	Augusta			
			999	9	Balance of county			
122	019	1	999	9	Rockdale		247	0520
123	000	2	999	9	Schley		249	0000
124	000	2	999	9	Screven		251	0000
125	000	2	999	9	Seminole		253	0000
126	000	2	999	9	Spalding		255	0000
			021	6	Griffin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
127	000	2	999	9	Stephens		257	0000
128	000	2	999	9	Stewart		259	0000
129	000	2	999	9	Sumter		261	0000
			002	6	Americus			
			999	9	Balance of county			
130	000	2	999	9	Talbot		263	0000
131	000	2	999	9	Taliaferro		265	0000
132	000	2	999	9	Tattnall		267	0000
133	000	2	999	9	Taylor		269	0000
134	000	2	999	9	Telfair		271	0000
135	000	2	999	9	Terrell		273	0000
136	000	2	999	9	Thomas		275	0000
			034	6	Thomasville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
137	000	2	999	9	Tift		277	0000
			035	6	Tifton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
138	000	2	999	9	Toombs		279	0000
			037	6	Vidalia, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
139	000	2	999	9	Towns		281	0000
140	000	2	999	9	Treutlen		283	0000
141	000	2	999	9	Troup		285	0000
			023	6	La Grange			
			999	9	Balance of county			
142	000	2	999	9	Turner		287	0000
143	165	1	999	9	Twiggs		289	4680
144	000	2	999	9	Union		291	0000
145	000	2	999	9	Upson		293	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11						Georgia	13		
146	057	1	999	9		Walker	295	1560	
147	019	1	999	9		Walton	297	0520	
148	000	2				Ware	299	0000	
			039	6		Waycross			
			999	9		Balance of county			
149	000	2	999	9		Warren	301	0000	
150	000	2	999	9		Washington	303	0000	
151	000	2	999	9		Wayne	305	0000	
152	000	2	999	9		Webster	307	0000	
153	000	2	999	9		Wheeler	309	0000	
154	000	2	999	9		White	311	0000	
155	000	2				Whitfield	313	0000	
			013	6		Dalton			
			999	9		Balance of county			
156	000	2	999	9		Wilcox	315	0000	
157	000	2	999	9		Wilkes	317	0000	
158	000	2	999	9		Wilkinson	319	0000	
159	000	2	999	9		Worth	321	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
12					Hawaii	15		
	001	000	2		Hawaii		001	0000
				003	5	Hilo		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	119	1		Honolulu		003	3320
				001	5	Aiea		
				002	6	Ewa Beach		
				004	2	Honolulu		
				006	5	Kailua		
				007	5	Kaneohe		
				008	6	Mililani Town		
				009	6	Mokapu		
				010	5	Pearl City		
				011	6	Schofield Barracks		
				012	6	Wahiawa		
				014	5	Waipahu		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	003	000	2	999	9	Kalawao	005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Kauai	007	0000
	005	000	2	Maui			009	0000
				005	6	Kahului		
				013	6	Wailuku		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
13					Idaho	16		
	001	039	1		Ada		001	1080
				002	3 Boise City			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	9 Adams		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9 Bannock		005	0000
				009	5 Pocatello			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9 Bear Lake		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9 Benewah		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9 Bingham		011	0000
				001	6 Blackfoot			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9 Blaine		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9 Boise		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9 Bonner		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9 Bonneville		019	0000
				005	5 Idaho Falls			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999	9 Boundary		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9 Butte		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9 Camas		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9 Canyon		027	0000
				003	6 Caldwell			
				008	5 Nampa			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9 Caribou		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9 Cassia		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9 Clark		033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9 Clearwater		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9 Custer		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9 Elmore		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9 Franklin		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9 Fremont		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9 Gem		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9 Gooding		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9 Idaho		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9 Jefferson		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9 Jerome		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9 Kootenai		055	0000
				004	6 Coeur d'Alene			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999	9 Latah		057	0000
				007	6 Moscow			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9 Lemhi		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9 Lewis		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9 Lincoln		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9 Madison		065	0000
				010	6 Rexburg			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	034	000	2	999	9 Minidoka		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9 Nez Perce		069	0000
				006	5 Lewiston			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	036	000	2	999	9 Oneida		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9 Owyhee		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9 Payette		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9 Power		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9 Shoshone		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9 Teton		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9 Twin Falls		083	0000
				011	5 Twin Falls			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999	9 Valley		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9 Washington		087	0000

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
14	Illinois				
	Adams				
	001	000	2	135 5	Quincy
				999 9	Balance of county
	002	000	2	999 9	Alexander
	003	000	2	999 9	Bond
	004	235	1	010 6	Boone
				999 9	Belvidere
				009 9	Balance of county
	005	000	2	999 9	Brown
	006	000	2	999 9	Bureau
	007	000	2	999 9	Calhoun
	008	000	2	999 9	Carroll
	009	000	2	999 9	Cass
	010	052	1	030 4	Champaign
				136 6	Champaign
				160 5	Rantoul
				999 9	Urbana
				021 6	Balance of county
	011	000	2	158 6	Christian
				999 9	Taylorville
				023 6	Balance of county
	012	000	2	999 9	Clark
	013	000	2	999 9	Clay
	014	241	1	029 6	Clinton
				999 9	Centralia, part
				029 6	Balance of county
	015	000	2	031 6	Coles
				101 6	Charleston
				999 9	Mattoon
				029 6	Balance of county
	016	058	1	002 6	Cook
				004 4	Alsip
				006 6	Arlington Heights, part
				009 6	Bartlett, part
				011 6	Bellwood
				012 5	Bensenville, part
				015 6	Berwyn
				019 6	Blue Island
				020 6	Bridgeview
				021 6	Brookfield
				022 5	Buffalo Grove, part
				024 5	Burbank
				032 0	Calumet City
				033 5	Chicago, part
				034 6	Chicago Heights
				035 4	Chicago Ridge
				037 6	Cicero
				038 6	Country Club Hills
				043 6	Crestwood
				045 4	Deerfield, part
				047 6	Des Plaines
				054 4	Dolton
				055 5	Elgin, part
				057 6	Elk Grove Village, part
				058 4	Elmwood Park
				059 6	Evanston
				061 6	Evergreen Park
				062 6	Forest Park
				067 5	Franklin Park
				068 6	Glenview
				070 5	Glenwood
				072 5	Hanover Park, part
				073 6	Harvey
				075 6	Hazel Crest
				077 6	Hickory Hills
				078 5	Hinsdale, part
				079 6	Hoffman Estates
				082 6	Homewood
				085 6	Justice
				086 6	La Grange
				088 5	La Grange Park
				092 6	Lansing
				099 6	Lincolnwood
					Markham

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S			State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
14			Illinois	17
	100	6	Matteson	
	102	5	Maywood	
	103	6	Melrose Park	
	104	6	Midlothian	
	108	6	Morton Grove	
	109	4	Mount Prospect	
	113	5	Niles	
	115	6	Norridge	
	116	5	Northbrook	
	118	6	Northlake	
	119	5	Oak Forest	
	120	4	Oak Lawn	
	121	4	Oak Park	
	123	6	Orland Park	
	125	5	Palatine	
	126	6	Palos Heights	
	127	6	Palos Hills	
	128	5	Park Forest, part	
	129	5	Park Ridge	
	134	6	Prospect Heights	
	137	6	Riverdale	
	138	6	River Forest	
	139	6	River Grove	
	143	6	Rolling Meadows	
	145	6	Roselle, part	
	148	6	Sauk Village	
	149	4	Schaumburg, part	
	150	6	Schiller Park	
	151	4	Skokie	
	152	6	South Holland	
	155	6	Streamwood	
	157	6	Summit	
	159	5	Tinley Park, part	
	164	6	Westchester	
	166	6	Western Springs	
	169	6	Wheeling, part	
	170	5	Wilmette	
	171	6	Winnetka	
	176	6	Worth	
	999	9	Balance of county	
017	000	2	Crawford	033 0000
018	000	2	Cumberland	035 0000
019	000	2	De Kalb	037 0000
		044	5	De Kalb
		999	9	Balance of county
020	000	2	De Witt	039 0000
021	000	2	Douglas	041 0000
022	058	1	Du Page	043 1600
		001	5	Addison
		005	4	Aurora, part
		006	6	Bartlett, part
		007	6	Batavia, part
		011	6	Bensenville, part
		013	6	Bloomingdale
		016	5	Bolingbrook, part
		027	6	Carol Stream
		032	0	Chicago, part
		041	6	Darien
		048	5	Downers Grove
		055	5	Elk Grove Village, part
		056	5	Elmhurst
		065	6	Glendale Heights
		066	6	Glen Ellyn
		070	5	Hanover Park, part
		077	6	Hinsdale, part
		093	6	Lisle
		094	5	Lombard
		112	5	Naperville, part
		145	6	Roselle, part
		147	6	St. Charles, part
		149	4	Schaumburg, part
		161	6	Villa Park
		165	6	West Chicago
		167	6	Westmont

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14				Illinois	17		
			168 5	Wheaton			
			172 6	Wood Dale			
			173 6	Woodridge			
			999 9	Balance of county			
023	000	2	999 9	Edgar			045 0000
024	000	2	999 9	Edwards			047 0000
025	000	2	053 6	Effingham			049 0000
			999 9	Effingham			
			999 9	Balance of county			
026	000	2	999 9	Fayette			051 0000
027	000	2	999 9	Ford			053 0000
028	000	2	999 9	Franklin			055 0000
029	000	2	025 6	Fulton			057 0000
			999 9	Canton			
			999 9	Balance of county			
030	000	2	999 9	Gallatin			059 0000
031	000	2	999 9	Greene			061 0000
032	000	2	999 9	Grundy			063 0000
033	000	2	999 9	Hamilton			065 0000
034	000	2	999 9	Hancock			067 0000
035	000	2	999 9	Hardin			069 0000
036	000	2	999 9	Henderson			071 0000
037	072	1	999 9	Henry			073 1960
			084 6	Kewanee			
			999 9	Balance of county			
038	000	2	999 9	Iroquois			075 0000
039	000	2	026 5	Jackson			077 0000
			999 9	Carbondale			
			999 9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999 9	Jasper			079 0000
041	000	2	110 6	Jefferson			081 0000
			999 9	Mount Vernon			
			999 9	Balance of county			
042	000	2	999 9	Jersey			083 0000
043	000	2	999 9	Jo Daviess			085 0000
044	000	2	999 9	Johnson			087 0000
045	058	1	999 9	Kane			089 1600
			005 4	Aurora, part			
			007 6	Batavia, part			
			028 6	Carpentersville			
			054 4	Elgin, part			
			147 6	St. Charles, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
046	135	1	999 9	Kankakee			091 3740
			017 6	Bourbonnais			
			018 6	Bradley			
			083 5	Kankakee			
			999 9	Balance of county			
047	000	2	999 9	Kendall			093 0000
048	000	2	999 9	Knox			095 0000
			064 5	Galesburg			
			999 9	Balance of county			
049	058	1	999 9	Lake			097 1600
			004 4	Arlington Heights, part			
			021 6	Buffalo Grove, part			
			043 6	Deerfield, part			
			076 5	Highland Park			
			087 6	Lake Forest			
			090 6	Libertyville			
			111 6	Mundelein			
			117 5	North Chicago			
			146 6	Round Lake Beach			
			163 4	Waukegan			
			169 6	Wheeling, part			
			177 6	Zion			
			999 9	Balance of county			
050	000	2	999 9	La Salle			099 0000
			089 6	La Salle			
			124 6	Ottawa			
			132 6	Peru			
			156 6	Streator, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
051	000	2	999 9	Lawrence			101 0000
052	000	2	999 9	Lee			103 0000
			046 6	Dixon			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14						Illinois	17		
				999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2		133	6	Livingston		105	0000
				156	6	Pontiac			
				999	9	Streator, part			
054	000	2		999	9	Balance of county			
				091	6	Logan		107	0000
				999	9	Lincoln			
055	000	2		097	6	Balance of county		109	0000
				999	9	McDonough			
				039	6	Macomb			
056	058	1		096	6	Balance of county		111	1600
				175	6	McHenry			
				999	9	Crystal Lake			
				039	6	McHenry			
				096	6	Woodstock			
				175	6	Balance of county			
057	038	1		999	9	McLean		113	1040
				014	5	Bloomington			
				114	5	Normal			
				999	9	Balance of county			
058	075	1		042	4	Macon		115	2040
				999	9	Decatur			
059	000	2		999	9	Balance of county		117	0000
060	241	1		003	5	Macoupin		119	7040
				036	6	Madison			
				052	6	Alton			
				069	5	Collinsville, part			
				174	6	Edwardsville			
				999	9	Granite City			
				003	5	Wood River			
061	000	2		999	9	Balance of county			
				029	6	Marion		121	0000
				999	9	Centralia, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
062	000	2		999	9	Marshall		123	0000
063	000	2		999	9	Mason		125	0000
064	000	2		999	9	Massac		127	0000
065	265	1		999	9	Menard		129	7880
066	000	2		999	9	Mercer		131	0000
067	241	1		999	9	Monroe		133	7040
068	000	2		999	9	Montgomery		135	0000
069	000	2		080	6	Morgan		137	0000
				999	9	Jacksonville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
070	000	2		999	9	Moultrie		139	0000
071	000	2		999	9	Ogle		141	0000
072	210	1		999	9	Peoria		143	6120
				130	5	Pekin, part			
				131	3	Peoria			
				999	9	Balance of county			
073	000	2		999	9	Perry		145	0000
074	000	2		999	9	Piatt		147	0000
075	000	2		999	9	Pike		149	0000
076	000	2		999	9	Pope		151	0000
077	000	2		999	9	Pulaski		153	0000
078	000	2		999	9	Putnam		155	0000
079	000	2		999	9	Randolph		157	0000
080	000	2		999	9	Richland		159	0000
081	072	1		999	9	Rock Island		161	1960
				049	6	East Moline			
				105	5	Moline			
				142	5	Rock Island			
				999	9	Balance of county			
082	241	1		999	9	St. Clair			
				008	5	Belleville		163	7040
				023	6	Cahokia			
				036	6	Collinsville, part			
				051	4	East St. Louis			
				060	6	Fairview Heights			
				122	6	O'Fallon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
083	000	2		999	9	Saline			
				071	6	Harrisburg		165	0000
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14					Illinois	17		
	084	265	1		Sangamon		167	7880
				153 3	Springfield			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	085	000	2	999 9	Schuylerville		169	0000
	086	000	2	999 9	Scott		171	0000
	087	000	2	999 9	Shelby		173	0000
	088	000	2	999 9	Stark		175	0000
	089	000	2		Stephenson		177	0000
				063 5	Freeport			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	090	210	1		Tazewell		179	6120
				050 6	East Peoria			
				107 6	Morton			
				130 5	Pekin, part			
				162 6	Washington			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	091	000	2	999 9	Union		181	0000
	092	000	2		Vermilion		183	0000
				040 5	Danville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	093	000	2	999 9	Wabash		185	0000
	094	000	2		Warren		187	0000
				106 6	Monmouth			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	095	000	2	999 9	Washington		189	0000
	096	000	2	999 9	Wayne		191	0000
	097	000	2	999 9	White		193	0000
	098	000	2		Whiteside		195	0000
				140 6	Rock Falls			
				154 6	Sterling			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	099	058	1		Will		197	1600
				016 5	Bolingbrook, part			
				081 4	Joliet			
				112 5	Naperville, part			
				128 5	Park Forest, part			
				144 6	Romeoville			
				159 5	Tinley Park, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	100	000	2		Williamson		199	0000
				074 6	Herrin			
				098 6	Marion			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	101	235	1		Winnebago		201	6880
				095 6	Loves Park			
				141 3	Rockford			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	102	210	1	999 9	Woodford		203	6120

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
15						Indiana	18
	001	100	1	999	9	Adams	001 2760
	002	100	1			Allen	003 2760
				015	3	Fort Wayne	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	003	000	2			Bartholomew	005 0000
				007	5	Columbus	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	004	000	2	999	9	Benton	007 0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Blackford	009 0000
	006	123	1			Boone	011 3480
				034	6	Lebanon	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	007	000	2	999	9	Brown	013 0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll	015 0000
	009	000	2			Cass	017 0000
				035	6	Logansport	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	010	162	1			Clark	019 4520
				006	6	Clarksville	
				028	6	Jeffersonville	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	011	276	1	999	9	Clay	021 8320
	012	000	2			Clinton	023 0000
				016	6	Frankfort	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	013	000	2	999	9	Crawford	025 0000
	014	000	2			Daviess	027 0000
				060	6	Washington	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	015	060	1	999	9	Dearborn	029 1640
	016	000	2	999	9	Decatur	031 0000
	017	100	1	999	9	De Kalb	033 2760
	018	181	1			Delaware	035 5280
				042	4	Muncie	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	019	000	2	999	9	Dubois	037 0000
	020	083	1			Elkhart	039 2330
				012	5	Eelhart	
				019	6	Goshen	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	021	000	2			Fayette	041 0000
				008	6	Connersville	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	022	162	1			Floyd	043 4520
				044	5	New Albany	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	023	000	2	999	9	Fountain	045 0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Franklin	047 0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Fulton	049 0000
	026	088	1	999	9	Gibson	051 2440
	027	000	2			Grant	053 0000
				037	5	Marion	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	028	000	2	999	9	Greene	055 0000
	029	123	1			Hamilton	057 3480
				005	6	Carmel	
				046	6	Noblesville	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	030	123	1			Hancock	059 3480
				020	6	Greenfield	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	031	000	2	999	9	Harrison	061 0000
	032	123	1	999	9	Hendricks	063 3480
	033	000	2			Henry	065 0000
				045	6	New Castle	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	034	140	1			Howard	067 3850
				029	5	Kokomo	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	035	000	2			Huntington	069 0000
				026	6	Huntington	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	036	000	2			Jackson	071 0000
				051	6	Seymour	

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 32

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15					Indiana	18		
					Balance of county			
037	000	2	999	9	Jasper		073	0000
038	000	2	999	9	Jay		075	0000
039	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		077	0000
			036	6	Madison			
			999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Jennings		079	0000
041	123	1	999	9	Johnson		081	3480
			017	6	Franklin			
			021	6	Greenwood			
			999	9	Balance of county			
042	000	2	999	9	Knox		083	0000
			057	6	Vincennes			
			999	9	Balance of county			
043	000	2	999	9	Kosciusko		085	0000
			059	6	Warsaw			
			999	9	Balance of county			
044	000	2	999	9	Lagrange		087	0000
045	105	1	999	9	Lake		089	2960
			010	6	Crown Point			
			011	5	East Chicago			
			018	3	Gary			
			022	6	Griffith			
			023	4	Hammond			
			024	5	Highland			
			025	6	Hobart			
			031	6	Lake Station			
			039	5	Merrillville			
			043	6	Munster			
			050	6	Schererville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
046	000	2	999	9	La Porte		091	0000
			032	6	La Porte			
			040	5	Michigan City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
047	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		093	0000
			002	6	Bedford			
			999	9	Balance of county			
048	012	1	999	9	Madison		095	0400
			001	4	Anderson			
			013	6	Elwood, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
049	123	1	999	9	Marion		097	3480
			003	6	Beech Grove			
			027	1	Indianapolis			
			033	5	Lawrence			
			054	6	Speedway			
			999	9	Balance of county			
050	263	1	999	9	Marshall		099	7800
051	000	2	999	9	Martin		101	0000
052	000	2	999	9	Miami		103	0000
			047	6	Peru			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	037	1	999	9	Monroe		105	1020
			004	4	Bloomington			
			999	9	Balance of county			
054	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		107	0000
			009	6	Crawfordsville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
055	123	1	999	9	Morgan		109	3480
			038	6	Martinsville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
056	000	2	999	9	Newton		111	0000
057	000	2	999	9	Noble		113	0000
058	000	2	999	9	Ohio		115	0000
059	000	2	999	9	Orange		117	0000
060	000	2	999	9	Owen		119	0000
061	000	2	999	9	Parke		121	0000
062	000	2	999	9	Perry		123	0000
063	000	2	999	9	Pike		125	0000
064	105	1	999	9	Porter		127	2960
			048	5	Portage			
			056	6	Valparaiso			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15					Indiana	18		
	065	088	1	999	9 Posey		129	2440
	066	000	2	999	9 Pulaski		131	0000
	067	000	2	999	9 Putnam		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9 Randolph		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9 Ripley		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9 Rush		139	0000
	071	263	1		St. Joseph		141	7800
				041	5 Mishawaka			
				053	3 South Bend			
				999	9 Balance of county			
072	000	2		999	9 Scott		143	0000
073	123	1			Shelby		145	3480
				052	6 Shelbyville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
074	000	2		999	9 Spencer		147	0000
075	000	2		999	9 Starke		149	0000
076	000	2		999	9 Steuben		151	0000
077	276	1		999	9 Sullivan		153	8320
078	000	2		999	9 Switzerland		155	0000
079	143	1			Tippecanoe		157	3920
				030	5 Lafayette			
				061	6 West Lafayette			
				999	9 Balance of county			
080	140	1			Tipton		159	3850
				013	6 Elwood, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
081	000	2		999	9 Union		161	0000
082	088	1			Vanderburgh		163	2440
				014	3 Evansville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
083	276	1		999	9 Vermillion		165	8320
084	276	1			Vigo		167	8320
				055	4 Terre Haute			
				999	9 Balance of county			
085	000	2			Wabash		169	0000
				058	6 Wabash			
				999	9 Balance of county			
086	000	2		999	9 Warren		171	0000
087	088	1		999	9 Warrick		173	2440
088	000	2		999	9 Washington		175	0000
089	000	2			Wayne		177	0000
				049	5 Richmond			
				999	9 Balance of county			
090	100	1		999	9 Wells		179	2760
091	000	2		999	9 White		181	0000
092	000	2		999	9 Whitley		183	0000

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 34

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
16				Iowa			19
	001	000	2	999	9	Adair	001 0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Adams	003 0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Allamakee	005 0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Appanoose	007 0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Audubon	009 0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Benton	011 0000
	007	292	1			Black Hawk	013 8920
				006	5	Cedar Falls	
				028	4	Waterloo	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	008	000	2			Boone	015 0000
				004	6	Boone	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	009	000	2	999	9	Bremer	017 0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Buchanan	019 0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Buena Vista	021 0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Butler	023 0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Calhoun	025 0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Carroll	027 0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Cass	029 0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cedar	031 0000
	017	000	2			Cerro Gordo	033 0000
				020	5	Mason City	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	018	000	2	999	9	Cherokee	035 0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Chickasaw	037 0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Clarke	039 0000
	021	000	2			Clay	041 0000
				026	6	Spencer	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	022	000	2	999	9	Clayton	043 0000
	023	000	2			Clinton	045 0000
				008	5	Clinton	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	024	000	2	999	9	Crawford	047 0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Dallas	049 0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Davis	051 0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Decatur	053 0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Delaware	055 0000
	029	000	2			Des Moines	057 0000
				005	5	Burlington	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	030	000	2	999	9	Dickinson	059 0000
	031	079	1			Dubuque	061 2200
				012	4	Dubuque	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	032	000	2	999	9	Emmet	063 0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Fayette	065 0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Floyd	067 0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Franklin	069 0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Fremont	071 0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Greene	073 0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Grundy	075 0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Guthrie	077 0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Hamilton	079 0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Hancock	081 0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Hardin	083 0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Harrison	085 0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Henry	087 0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Howard	089 0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Humboldt	091 0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Ida	093 0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Iowa	095 0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Jackson	097 0000
	050	000	2			Jasper	099 0000
				022	6	Newton	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	051	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	101 0000
	052	124	1			Johnson	103 3500
				016	4	Iowa City	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	053	000	2	999	9	Jones	105 0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Keokuk	107 0000
	055	000	2	999	9	Kossuth	109 0000

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
<b>16</b>					<b>19</b>
056	000	2	Iowa		111 0000
			Lee		
			014 6 Fort Madison		
			017 6 Keokuk		
			999 9 Balance of county		
057	051	1	Linn		113 1360
			007 3 Cedar Rapids		
			018 6 Marion		
			999 9 Balance of county		
058	000	2	Louisa		115 0000
059	000	2	Lucas		117 0000
060	000	2	Lyon		119 0000
061	000	2	Madison		121 0000
062	000	2	Mahaska		123 0000
			023 6 Oskaloosa		
			999 9 Balance of county		
063	000	2	Marion		125 0000
064	000	2	Marshall		127 0000
			019 5 Marshalltown		
			999 9 Balance of county		
065	000	2	Mills		129 0000
066	000	2	Mitchell		131 0000
067	000	2	Monona		133 0000
068	000	2	Monroe		135 0000
069	000	2	Montgomery		137 0000
070	000	2	Muscatine		139 0000
			021 6 Muscatine		
			999 9 Balance of county		
071	000	2	O'Brien		141 0000
072	000	2	Osceola		143 0000
073	000	2	Page		145 0000
074	000	2	Palo Alto		147 0000
075	000	2	Plymouth		149 0000
076	000	2	Pocahontas		151 0000
077	077	1	Polk		153 2120
			002 6 Ankeny		
			011 3 Des Moines		
			027 6 Urbandale		
			029 6 West Des Moines		
			999 9 Balance of county		
078	201	1	Pottawattamie		155 5920
			009 4 Council Bluffs		
			999 9 Balance of county		
079	000	2	Poweshiek		157 0000
080	000	2	Ringgold		159 0000
081	000	2	Sac		161 0000
082	072	1	Scott		163 1960
			003 5 Bettendorf		
			010 3 Davenport		
			999 9 Balance of county		
083	000	2	Shelby		165 0000
084	000	2	Sioux		167 0000
085	000	2	Story		169 0000
			001 5 Ames		
			999 9 Balance of county		
086	000	2	Tama		171 0000
087	000	2	Taylor		173 0000
088	000	2	Union		175 0000
089	000	2	Van Buren		177 0000
090	000	2	Wapello		179 0000
			024 5 Ottumwa		
			999 9 Balance of county		
091	077	1	Warren		181 2120
			015 6 Indianola		
			999 9 Balance of county		
092	000	2	Washington		183 0000
093	000	2	Wayne		185 0000
094	000	2	Webster		187 0000
			013 5 Fort Dodge		
			999 9 Balance of county		
095	000	2	Winnebago		189 0000
096	000	2	Winneshiek		191 0000
097	261	1	Woodbury		193 7720
			025 4 Sioux City		
			999 9 Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 36

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
16				Iowa			19		
	098	000	2	999	9	Worth		195	0000
	099	000	2	999	9	Wright		197	0000

**Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data**

**Page 37**

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
17						Kansas	20		
	001	000	2	999	9	Allen		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Anderson		003	0000
	003	000	2			Atchison		005	0000
				002	6	Atchison			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Barber		007	0000
	005	000	2			Barton		009	0000
				009	6	Great Bend			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Bourbon		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Brown		013	0000
	008	296	1			Butler		015	9040
				006	6	El Dorado			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Chase		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Chautauqua		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Cheyenne		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Clark		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Clay		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Cloud		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Coffey		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Comanche		033	0000
	018	000	2			Cowley		035	0000
				001	6	Arkansas City			
				034	6	Winfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2			Crawford		037	0000
				028	6	Pittsburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Decatur		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Dickinson		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Doniphan		043	0000
	023	151	1			Douglas		045	4150
				015	4	Lawrence			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Edwards		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Elk		049	0000
	026	000	2			Ellis		051	0000
				010	6	Hays			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Ellsworth		053	0000
	028	000	2			Finney		055	0000
				008	6	Garden City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2			Ford		057	0000
				005	6	Dodge City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2			Franklin		059	0000
				025	6	Ottawa			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2			Geary		061	0000
				013	6	Junction City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Gove		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Graham		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Grant		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Gray		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Greeley		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Greenwood		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Harper		077	0000
	040	000	2			Harvey		079	0000
				023	6	Newton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	041	000	2	999	9	Haskell		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Hodgeman		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Jackson		085	0000
	044	279	1	999	9	Jefferson		087	8440
	045	000	2	999	9	Jewell		089	0000
	046	136	1			Johnson		091	3760
				017	6	Leawood			
				018	6	Lenexa			
				022	6	Merriam			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
17	Kansas	20
	024 5 Olathe	
	026 4 Overland Park	
	029 6 Prairie Village	
	031 5 Shawnee	
	999 9 Balance of county	
047 000 2	999 9 Kearny	093 0000
048 000 2	999 9 Kingman	095 0000
049 000 2	999 9 Kiowa	097 0000
050 000 2	Lambeth	099 0000
	027 6 Parsons	
	999 9 Balance of county	
051 000 2	999 9 Lane	101 0000
052 000 2	Leavenworth	103 0000
	016 5 Leavenworth	
	999 9 Balance of county	
053 000 2	999 9 Lincoln	105 0000
054 000 2	999 9 Linn	107 0000
055 000 2	999 9 Logan	109 0000
056 000 2	Lyon	111 0000
	007 5 Emporia	
	999 9 Balance of county	
057 000 2	McPherson	113 0000
	020 6 McPherson	
	999 9 Balance of county	
058 000 2	999 9 Marion	115 0000
059 000 2	999 9 Marshall	117 0000
060 000 2	999 9 Meade	119 0000
061 000 2	999 9 Miami	121 0000
062 000 2	999 9 Mitchell	123 0000
063 000 2	Montgomery	125 0000
	004 6 Coffeyville	
	012 6 Independence	
	999 9 Balance of county	
064 000 2	999 9 Morris	127 0000
065 000 2	999 9 Morton	129 0000
066 000 2	999 9 Nemaha	131 0000
067 000 2	Neosho	133 0000
	003 6 Chanute	
	999 9 Balance of county	
068 000 2	999 9 Ness	135 0000
069 000 2	999 9 Norton	137 0000
070 279 1	999 9 Osage	139 8440
071 000 2	999 9 Osborne	141 0000
072 000 2	999 9 Ottawa	143 0000
073 000 2	999 9 Pawnee	145 0000
074 000 2	999 9 Phillips	147 0000
075 000 2	Pottawatomie	149 0000
	021 5 Manhattan, part	
	999 9 Balance of county	
076 000 2	999 9 Pratt	151 0000
077 000 2	999 9 Rawlins	153 0000
078 000 2	Reno	155 0000
	011 5 Hutchinson	
	999 9 Balance of county	
079 000 2	999 9 Republic	157 0000
080 000 2	999 9 Rice	159 0000
081 000 2	Riley	161 0000
	021 5 Manhattan, part	
	999 9 Balance of county	
082 000 2	999 9 Rooks	163 0000
083 000 2	999 9 Rush	165 0000
084 000 2	999 9 Russell	167 0000
085 000 2	Saline	169 0000
	030 5 Salina	
	999 9 Balance of county	
086 000 2	999 9 Scott	171 0000
087 296 1	Sedgwick	173 9040
	033 2 Wichita	
	999 9 Balance of county	
088 000 2	Seward	175 0000
	019 6 Liberal	
	999 9 Balance of county	
089 279 1	Shawnee	177 8440
	032 3 Topeka	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
17					Kansas	20		
					Balance of county			
090	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		179	0000
091	000	2	999	9	Sherman		181	0000
092	000	2	999	9	Smith		183	0000
093	000	2	999	9	Stafford		185	0000
094	000	2	999	9	Stanton		187	0000
095	000	2	999	9	Stevens		189	0000
096	000	2	999	9	Sumner		191	0000
097	000	2	999	9	Thomas		193	0000
098	000	2	999	9	Trego		195	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Wabaunsee		197	0000
100	000	2	999	9	Wallace		199	0000
101	000	2	999	9	Washington		201	0000
102	000	2	999	9	Wichita		203	0000
103	000	2	999	9	Wilson		205	0000
104	000	2	999	9	Woodson		207	0000
105	136	1			Wyandotte		209	3760
			014	3	Kansas City			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
18				Kentucky			21		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adair		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Allen		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Anderson		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Ballard		007	0000
	005	000	2			Barren		009	0000
				011	6	Glasgow			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Bath		011	0000
	007	000	2			Bell		013	0000
				019	6	Middlesborough			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	060	1			Boone		015	1640
				007	6	Florence			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	154	1	999	9	Bourbon		017	4280
	010	121	1			Boyd		019	3400
				001	5	Ashland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2			Boyle		021	0000
				004	6	Danville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Bracken		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Breathitt		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Breckinridge		027	0000
	015	162	1	999	9	Bullitt		029	4520
	016	000	2	999	9	Butler		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Caldwell		033	0000
	018	000	2			Calloway		035	0000
				020	6	Murray			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	060	1			Campbell		037	1640
				008	6	Fort Thomas			
				021	6	Newport			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Carlisle		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Carroll		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Carter		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Casey		045	0000
	024	061	1			Christian		047	1660
				013	5	Hopkinsville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	154	1			Clark		049	4280
				030	6	Winchester			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Clay		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Clinton		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Crittenden		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Cumberland		057	0000
	030	203	1			Daviess		059	5990
				023	4	Owensboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Edmonson		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Elliott		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Estill		065	0000
	034	154	1	015	3	Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette		067	4280
	035	000	2	999	9	Fleming		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Floyd		071	0000
	037	000	2			Franklin		073	0000
				009	5	Frankfort			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	038	000	2	999	9	Fulton		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Gallatin		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Garrard		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Grant		081	0000
	042	000	2			Graves		083	0000
				018	6	Mayfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999	9	Grayson		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Green		087	0000
	045	121	1	999	9	Greenup		089	3400
	046	000	2	999	9	Hancock		091	0000
	047	000	2			Hardin		093	0000
				005	6	Elizabethtown			
				025	6	Radcliff			

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 41

Vital Statistics Codes				
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S
				State, County, City, or Country Name

FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA

18				Kentucky	21
				Balance of county	
048	000	2	999	9	095 0000
049	000	2	999	9	097 0000
050	000	2	999	9	099 0000
051	088	1		Hart	101 2440
			012	6	
			999	9	
				Henderson	
				Henderson	
				Balance of county	
052	000	2	999	9	103 0000
053	000	2	999	9	105 0000
054	000	2		Hickman	107 0000
			017	6	
			999	9	
				Hopkins	
				Madisonville	
				Balance of county	
055	000	2	999	9	109 0000
056	162	1		Jackson	111 4520
			014	6	
			016	2	
			027	6	
			028	6	
			999	9	
				Balance of county	
057	154	1		Jessamine	113 4280
			022	6	
			999	9	
058	000	2	999	9	115 0000
059	060	1		Johnson	117 1640
			003	5	
			006	6	
			999	9	
				Balance of county	
060	000	2	999	9	119 0000
061	000	2	999	9	121 0000
062	000	2	999	9	123 0000
063	000	2	999	9	125 0000
064	000	2	999	9	127 0000
065	000	2	999	9	129 0000
066	000	2	999	9	131 0000
067	000	2	999	9	133 0000
068	000	2	999	9	135 0000
069	000	2	999	9	137 0000
070	000	2	999	9	139 0000
071	000	2	999	9	141 0000
072	000	2	999	9	143 0000
073	000	2		Lyon	145 0000
			024	5	
			999	9	
				Balance of county	
074	000	2	999	9	147 0000
075	000	2	999	9	149 0000
076	000	2		McCreary	151 0000
			026	6	
			999	9	
				Balance of county	
077	000	2	999	9	153 0000
078	000	2	999	9	155 0000
079	000	2	999	9	157 0000
080	000	2	999	9	159 0000
081	000	2	999	9	161 0000
082	000	2	999	9	163 0000
083	000	2	999	9	165 0000
084	000	2	999	9	167 0000
085	000	2	999	9	169 0000
086	000	2	999	9	171 0000
087	000	2	999	9	173 0000
088	000	2	999	9	175 0000
089	000	2	999	9	177 0000
090	000	2	999	9	179 0000
091	000	2	999	9	181 0000
092	000	2	999	9	183 0000
093	162	1	999	9	185 4520
094	000	2	999	9	187 0000
095	000	2	999	9	189 0000
096	000	2	999	9	191 0000
097	000	2	999	9	193 0000
098	000	2	999	9	195 0000
099	000	2	999	9	197 0000
100	000	2		Powell	199 0000
			029	6	
			999	9	
				Somerset	
				Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
18						Kentucky	21		
101	000	2	999	9		Robertson		201	0000
102	000	2	999	9		Rockcastle		203	0000
103	000	2	999	9		Rowan		205	0000
104	000	2	999	9		Russell		207	0000
105	154	1				Scott		209	4280
			010	6		Georgetown			
			999	9		Balance of county			
106	000	2	999	9		Shelby		211	0000
107	000	2	999	9		Simpson		213	0000
108	000	2	999	9		Spencer		215	0000
109	000	2	999	9		Taylor		217	0000
110	000	2	999	9		Todd		219	0000
111	000	2	999	9		Trigg		221	0000
112	000	2	999	9		Trimble		223	0000
113	000	2	999	9		Union		225	0000
114	000	2				Warren		227	0000
			002	5		Bowling Green			
			999	9		Balance of county			
115	000	2	999	9		Washington		229	0000
116	000	2	999	9		Wayne		231	0000
117	000	2	999	9		Webster		233	0000
118	000	2	999	9		Whitley		235	0000
119	000	2	999	9		Wolfe		237	0000
120	154	1	999	9		Woodford		239	4280

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
19						Louisiana	22		
	001	000	2			Acadia		001	0000
				008	6	Crowley			
				010	6	Eunice, part			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	002	000	2	999	9	Allen		003	0000
	003	026	1	999	9	Ascension		005	0760
	004	000	2	999	9	Assumption		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Avoyelles		009	0000
	006	000	2			Beauregard		011	0000
				009	6	De Ridder, part			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	007	000	2	999	9	Bienville		013	0000
	008	260	1			Bossier		015	7680
				007	5	Bossier City			
				028	3	Shreveport, part			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	009	260	1			Caddo		017	7680
				028	3	Shreveport, part			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	010	144	1			Calcasieu		019	3960
				018	4	Lake Charles			
				030	6	Sulphur			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	011	000	2	999	9	Caldwell		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Cameron		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Catahoula		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Claiborne		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Concordia		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	De Soto		031	0000
	017	026	1			East Baton Rouge		033	0760
				003	6	Baker			
				005	3	Baton Rouge			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	018	000	2	999	9	East Carroll		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	East Feliciana		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Evangeline		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Franklin		041	0000
	022	006	1	999	9	Grant		043	0220
	023	000	2			Iberia		045	0000
				023	5	New Iberia			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	024	000	2	999	9	Iberville		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Jackson		049	0000
	026	189	1			Jefferson		051	5560
				011	6	Gretna			
				013	6	Harahan			
				016	4	Kenner			
				034	6	Westwego			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	027	000	2			Jefferson Davis		053	0000
				015	6	Jennings			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	028	142	1			Lafayette		055	3880
				017	4	Lafayette			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	029	000	2			Lafourche		057	0000
				032	6	Thibodaux			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	030	000	2	999	9	La Salle		059	0000
	031	000	2			Lincoln		061	0000
				027	6	Ruston			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	032	026	1	999	9	Livingston		063	0760
	033	000	2			Madison		065	0000
				031	6	Tallulah			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	034	000	2			Morehouse		067	0000
				004	6	Bastrop			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	035	000	2			Natchitoches		069	0000
				022	6	Natchitoches			
				999	9	Balance of parish			
	036	189	1	024	1	Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city		071	5560
	037	179	1	020	4	Ouachita		073	52Q0
						Monroe			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
19				Louisiana			22		
				033 6		West Monroe			
				999 9		Balance of parish			
038	000	2	999	9		Plaquemines	075	0000	
039	000	2	999	9		Pointe Coupee	077	0000	
040	006	1				Rapides	079	0220	
				002 4		Alexandria			
				026 6		Pineville			
				999 9		Balance of parish			
041	000	2	999	9		Red River	081	0000	
042	000	2	999	9		Richland	083	0000	
043	000	2	999	9		Sabine	085	0000	
044	189	1	999	9		St. Bernard	087	5560	
045	000	2	999	9		St. Charles	089	0000	
046	000	2	999	9		St. Helena	091	0000	
047	000	2	999	9		St. James	093	0000	
048	000	2	999	9		St. John the Baptist	095	0000	
049	000	2				St. Landry	097	0000	
				010 6		Eunice, part			
				025 6		Opelousas			
				999 9		Balance of parish			
050	000	2	999	9		St. Martin	099	0000	
051	000	2				St. Mary	101	0000	
				021 6		Morgan City			
				999 9		Balance of parish			
052	189	1				St. Tammany	103	5560	
				029 5		Slidell			
				999 9		Balance of parish			
053	000	2				Tangipahoa	105	0000	
				012 6		Hammond			
				999 9		Balance of parish			
054	000	2	999	9		Tensas	107	0000	
055	000	2				Terrebonne	109	0000	
				014 5		Houma			
				999 9		Balance of parish			
056	000	2	999	9		Union	111	0000	
057	000	2				Vermilion	113	0000	
				001 6		Abbeville			
				999 9		Balance of parish			
058	000	2				Vernon	115	0000	
				009 6		De Ridder, part			
				999 9		Balance of parish			
059	000	2				Washington	117	0000	
				006 6		Bogalusa			
				999 9		Balance of parish			
060	260	1				Webster	119	7680	
				019 6		Minden			
				999 9		Balance of parish			
061	026	1	999	9		West Baton Rouge	121	0760	
062	000	2	999	9		West Carroll	123	0000	
063	000	2	999	9		West Feliciana	125	0000	
064	000	2	999	9		Winn	127	0000	

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 45

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
20					Maine	23
	001	153	1		Androscoggin	001 4243
				001	Auburn	
				006	Lewiston	
				999	Balance of county	
	002	000	2		Aroostook	003 0000
				008	Presque Isle	
				999	Balance of county	
	003	217	1		Cumberland	005 6403
				007	Portland	
				010	South Portland	
				012	Westbrook	
				999	Balance of county	
	004	000	2	999	Franklin	007 0000
	005	000	2	999	Hancock	009 0000
	006	000	2		Kennebec	011 0000
				002	Augusta	
				011	Waterville	
				999	Balance of county	
	007	000	2	999	Knox	013 0000
	008	000	2	999	Lincoln	015 0000
	009	000	2	999	Oxford	017 0000
	010	025	1		Penobscot	019 0733
				003	Bangor	
				999	Balance of county	
	011	000	2	999	Piscataquis	021 0000
	012	217	1		Sagadahoc	023 6403
				004	Bath	
				999	Balance of county	
	013	000	2	999	Somerset	025 0000
	014	000	2	999	Waldo	027 0000
	015	000	2	999	Washington	029 0000
	016	219	1		York	031 6453
				005	Biddeford	
				009	Saco	
				999	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
21					Maryland	24		
	001	069	1		Allegany		001	1900
				007	5			
				999	9	Cumberland		
						Balance of county		
	002	024	1		Anne Arundel		003	0720
				002	5	Annapolis		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	003	024	1	999	9	Baltimore	005	0720
	004	024	1	003	1	Baltimore city	510	0720
	005	000	2	999	9	Calvert	009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Caroline	011	0000
	007	024	1	999	9	Carroll	013	0720
	008	299	1	999	9	Cecil	015	9160
	009	291	1	999	9	Charles	017	8840
	010	000	2		Dorchester		019	0000
				005	6	Cambridge		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	011	000	2		Frederick		021	0000
				008	5	Frederick		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2	999	9	Garrett	023	0000
	013	024	1		Harford		025	0720
				001	6	Aberdeen		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	014	024	1	999	9	Howard	027	0720
	015	000	2	999	9	Kent	029	0000
	016	291	1		Montgomery		031	8840
				009	5	Gaithersburg		
				015	5	Rockville		
				017	6	Takoma Park, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	017	291	1		Prince George's		033	8840
				004	5	Bowie		
				006	6	College Park		
				010	6	Greenbelt		
				012	6	Hyattsville		
				013	6	Laurel		
				014	6	New Carrollton		
				017	6	Takoma Park, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	018	000	2	999	9	Queen Anne's	035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	St. Mary's	037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Somerset	039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Talbot	041	0000
	022	114	1		Washington		043	3180
				011	5	Hagerstown		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	023	000	2		Wicomico		045	0000
				016	6	Salisbury		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	024	000	2	999	9	Worcester		047 0000

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 47

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
22						Massachusetts	25		
	001	000	2			Barnstable		001	0000
				008	5	Barnstable town			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	216	1			Berkshire		003	6323
				057	6	North Adams			
				062	4	Pittsfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	185	1			Bristol		005	5403
				007	5	Attleboro			
				027	6	Fairhaven town			
				028	4	Fall River			
				054	4	New Bedford			
				059	6	North Attleborough town			
				073	6	Somerset town			
				079	5	Taunton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Dukes		007	0000
	005	040	1			Essex		009	1123
				003	6	Amesbury town			
				005	6	Andover town			
				010	5	Beverly			
				022	6	Danvers town			
				032	5	Gloucester			
				033	5	Haverhill			
				037	4	Lawrence			
				042	4	Lynn			
				043	6	Lynnfield town			
				045	6	Marblehead town			
				049	5	Methuen town			
				055	6	Newburyport			
				061	5	Peabody			
				069	5	Salem			
				070	6	Saugus town			
				078	6	Swampscott town			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Franklin		011	0000
	007	268	1			Hampden		013	8003
				002	5	Agawam town			
				020	4	Chicopee			
				035	5	Holyoke			
				040	6	Longmeadow town			
				075	3	Springfield			
				086	5	Westfield			
				087	5	West Springfield town			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	268	1			Hampshire		015	8003
				004	5	Amherst town			
				025	6	Easthampton town			
				058	5	Northampton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	040	1			Middlesex		017	1123
				006	5	Arlington town			
				009	5	Belmont town			
				011	5	Billerica town			
				016	6	Burlington town			
				017	4	Cambridge			
				018	5	Chelmsford town			
				024	6	Dracut town			
				026	5	Everett			
				030	4	Framingham town			
				036	6	Hudson town			
				039	5	Lexington town			
				041	4	Lowell			
				044	4	Malden			
				046	5	Marlborough			
				047	4	Medford			
				048	5	Melrose			
				052	5	Natick town			
				056	4	Newton			
				066	6	Reading town			
				074	4	Somerville			
				076	6	Stoneham town			
				080	6	Tewksbury town			
				081	6	Wakefield town			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
22				Massachusetts	25
			082	Waltham	
			083	Watertown town	
			091	Wilmington town	
			092	Winchester town	
			094	Woburn	
			999	Balance of county	
010	000	2	999	Nantucket	019 0000
011	040	1		Norfolk	021 1123
			013	Braintree town	
			015	Brookline town	
			023	Dedham town	
			034	Holbrook town	
			051	Milton town	
			053	Needham town	
			060	Norwood town	
			064	Quincy	
			065	Randolph town	
			077	Stoughton town	
			085	Wellesley town	
			088	Westwood town	
			089	Weymouth town	
			999	Balance of county	
012	040	1		Plymouth	023 1123
			001	Abington town	
			014	Brockton	
			063	Plymouth town	
			068	Rockland town	
			071	Scituate town	
			090	Whitman town	
			999	Balance of county	
013	040	1		Suffolk	025 1123
			012	Boston	
			019	Chelsea	
			067	Revere	
			093	Winthrop town	
014	301	1		Worcester	027 9243
			021	Clinton town	
			029	Fitchburg	
			031	Gardner	
			038	Leominster	
			050	Milford town	
			072	Shrewsbury town	
			084	Webster town	
			095	Worcester	
			999	Balance of county	

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 49

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
23						Michigan	26		
	001	000	2	999	9	Alcona		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Alger		003	0000
	003	000	2			Allegan		005	0000
				049	5	Holland, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2			Alpena		007	0000
				004	6	Alpena			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Antrim		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Arenac		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Baraga		013	0000
	008	027	1	999	9	Barry		015	0780
	009	028	1			Bay		017	0800
				007	6	Bangor township			
				009	5	Bay City			
				063	5	Midland, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2	999	9	Benzie		019	0000
	011	031	1			Berrien		021	0870
				010	6	Benton Harbor			
				070	6	Niles			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Branch		023	0000
	013	027	1			Calhoun		025	0780
				002	6	Albion			
				008	5	Battle Creek			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2	999	9	Cass		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Charlevoix		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cheboygan		031	0000
	017	000	2			Chippewa		033	0000
				088	6	Sault Ste. Marie			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Clare		035	0000
	019	147	1			Clinton		037	4040
				055	3	Lansing, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Crawford		039	0000
	021	000	2			Delta		041	0000
				028	6	Escanaba			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Dickinson		043	0000
	023	147	1			Eaton		045	4040
				055	3	Lansing, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Emmet		047	0000
	025	092	1			Genesee		049	2640
				016	5	Burton			
				032	3	Flint			
				033	5	Flint township			
				036	5	Genesee township			
				066	5	Mount Morris township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Gladwin		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Gogebic		053	0000
	028	000	2			Grand Traverse		055	0000
				094	6	Traverse City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999	9	Gratiot		057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Hillsdale		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Houghton		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Huron		063	0000
	033	147	1			Ingham		065	4040
				026	5	East Lansing			
				055	3	Lansing, part			
				062	5	Meridian township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	034	147	1	999	9	Ionia		067	4040
	035	000	2	999	9	Iosco		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Iron		071	0000
	037	000	2			Isabella		073	0000
				067	6	Mount Pleasant			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	038	125	1			Jackson		075	3520
				051	5	Jackson			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
23					Michigan	26		
					Balance of county			
039	134	1	999	9	Kalamazoo		077	3720
			052	4	Kalamazoo			
			053	6	Kalamazoo township			
			077	5	Portage			
			999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Kalkaska		079	0000
041	108	1	Kent				081	3000
			025	6	East Grand Rapids			
			039	3	Grand Rapids			
			040	6	Grandville			
			054	5	Kentwood			
			097	6	Walker			
			104	4	Wyoming			
			999	9	Balance of county			
042	000	2	999	9	Keweenaw		083	0000
043	000	2	999	9	Lake		085	0000
044	078	1	999	9	Lapeer		087	2160
045	000	2	999	9	Leelanau		089	0000
046	000	2	Lenawee				091	0000
			001	6	Adrian			
			999	9	Balance of county			
047	078	1	999	9	Livingston		093	2160
048	000	2	999	9	Luce		095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Mackinac		097	0000
050	078	1	Macomb				099	2160
			020	4	Clinton township			
			024	5	East Detroit			
			034	6	Fraser			
			046	6	Harrison township			
			065	6	Mount Clemens			
			083	4	Roseville			
			087	4	St. Clair Shores			
			089	5	Shelby township			
			092	3	Sterling Heights			
			098	3	Warren			
			999	9	Balance of county			
051	000	2	999	9	Manistee		101	0000
052	000	2	Marquette				103	0000
			059	6	Marquette			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2	999	9	Mason		105	0000
054	000	2	Mecosta				107	0000
			013	6	Big Rapids			
			999	9	Balance of county			
055	000	2	Menominee				109	0000
			061	6	Menominee			
			999	9	Balance of county			
056	000	2	Midland				111	0000
			063	5	Midland, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
057	000	2	Missaukee				113	0000
058	278	1	Monroe				115	8400
			064	6	Monroe			
			999	9	Balance of county			
059	000	2	Montcalm				117	0000
060	000	2	Montmoren				119	0000
061	182	1	Muskegon				121	5320
			068	5	Muskegon			
			069	6	Muskegon Heights			
			071	6	Norton Shores			
			999	9	Balance of county			
062	000	2	Newaygo				123	0000
063	078	1	Oakland				125	2160
			006	5	Avon township			
			011	6	Berkley			
			012	6	Beverly Hills			
			014	6	Birmingham			
			015	5	Bloomfield township			
			019	6	Clawson			
			029	6	Farmington			
			030	4	Farmington Hills			
			031	5	Ferndale			
			047	6	Hazel Park			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
23					Michigan	26		
					058 5 Madison Heights			
					072 6 Novi			
					073 5 Oak Park			
					076 4 Pontiac			
					084 4 Royal Oak			
					090 4 Southfield			
					096 4 Troy			
					100 5 West Bloomfield township			
					999 9 Balance of county			
064	182	1	999	9	Oceana	127	5320	
065	000	2	999	9	Ogemaw	129	0000	
066	000	2	999	9	Ontonagon	131	0000	
067	000	2	999	9	Osceola	133	0000	
068	000	2	999	9	Oscoda	135	0000	
069	000	2	999	9	Otsego	137	0000	
070	108	1			Ottawa	139	3000	
			037	5	Georgetown township			
			038	6	Grand Haven			
			049	5	Holland, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
071	000	2	999	9	Presque Isle	141	0000	
072	000	2	999	9	Roscommon	143	0000	
073	238	1			Saginaw	145	6960	
			085	4	Saginaw			
			086	5	Saginaw township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
074	078	1			St. Clair	147	2160	
			078	5	Port Huron			
			999	9	Balance of county			
075	000	2	999	9	St. Joseph	149	0000	
076	000	2	999	9	Sanilac	151	0000	
077	000	2	999	9	Schoolcraft	153	0000	
078	092	1			Shiawassee	155	2640	
			074	6	Owosso			
			999	9	Balance of county			
079	000	2	999	9	Tuscola	157	0000	
080	134	1	999	9	Van Buren	159	3720	
081	014	1			Washtenaw	161	0440	
			005	3	Ann Arbor			
			105	6	Ypsilanti			
			106	5	Ypsilanti township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
082	078	1			Wayne	163	2160	
			003	5	Allen Park			
			018	5	Canton township			
			021	4	Dearborn			
			022	4	Dearborn Heights			
			023	0	Detroit			
			027	6	Ecorse			
			035	5	Garden City			
			041	6	Grosse Pointe Farms			
			042	6	Grosse Pointe Park			
			043	6	Grosse Pointe Woods			
			044	6	Hamtramck			
			045	6	Harper Woods			
			048	5	Highland Park			
			050	5	Inkster			
			056	5	Lincoln Park			
			057	3	Livonia			
			060	6	Melvindale			
			075	6	Plymouth township			
			079	4	Redford township			
			080	6	River Rouge			
			081	6	Riverview			
			082	6	Romulus			
			091	5	Southgate			
			093	4	Taylor			
			095	6	Trenton			
			099	6	Wayne			
			101	4	Westland			
			102	6	Woodhaven			
			103	5	Wyandotte			
			999	9	Balance of county			
083	000	2			Wexford	165	0000	
			017	6	Cadillac			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
23	Michigan	26
999 9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
24						Minnesota	27
	001	000	2	999	9	Aitkin	001 0000
	002	176	1			Anoka	003 5120
				002	6	Anoka	
				006	5	Blaine, part	
				013	6	Columbia Heights	
				014	5	Coon Rapids	
				024	5	Fridley	
				047	6	Ramsey	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	003	000	2	999	9	Becker	005 0000
	004	000	2			Beltrami	007 0000
				005	6	Bemidji	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	005	239	1			Benton	009 6980
				053	5	St. Cloud, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	006	000	2	999	9	Big Stone	011 0000
	007	000	2			Blue Earth	013 0000
				031	5	Mankato, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	008	000	2			Brown	015 0000
				041	6	New Ulm	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	009	000	2			Carlton	017 0000
				012	6	Cloquet	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	010	176	1	999	9	Carver	019 5120
	011	000	2	999	9	Cass	021 0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Chippewa	023 0000
	013	176	1	999	9	Chisago	025 5120
	014	089	1			Clay	027 2520
				037	5	Moorhead	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	015	000	2	999	9	Clearwater	029 0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cook	031 0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Cottonwood	033 0000
	018	000	2			Crow Wing	035 0000
				008	6	Brainerd	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	019	176	1			Dakota	037 5120
				003	6	Apple Valley	
				011	5	Burnsville	
				018	6	Eagan	
				026	6	Hastings, part	
				029	6	Inver Grove Heights	
				030	6	Lakeville	
				042	6	Northfield, part	
				057	6	South St. Paul	
				060	6	West St. Paul	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	020	000	2	999	9	Dodge	039 0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Douglas	041 0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Faribault	043 0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Fillmore	045 0000
	024	000	2			Freeborn	047 0000
				001	6	Albert Lea	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	025	000	2			Goodhue	049 0000
				048	6	Red Wing	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	026	000	2	999	9	Grant	051 0000
	027	176	1			Hennepin	053 5120
				007	4	Bloomington	
				009	5	Brooklyn Center	
				010	5	Brooklyn Park	
				016	5	Crystal	
				019	6	Eden Prairie	
				020	5	Edina	
				025	6	Golden Valley	
				028	6	Hopkins	
				032	6	Maple Grove	
				035	2	Minneapolis	
				036	5	Minnetonka	
				040	6	New Hope	

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
24				Minnesota	27
			046	5 Plymouth	
			049	5 Richfield	
			050	6 Robbinsdale	
			054	5 St. Louis Park	
			999	9 Balance of county	
O28	000	2	999	9 Houston	055 0000
O29	000	2	999	9 Hubbard	057 0000
O30	000	2	999	9 Isanti	059 0000
O31	000	2	999	9 Itasca	061 0000
O32	000	2	999	9 Jackson	063 0000
O33	000	2	999	9 Kanabec	065 0000
O34	000	2		Kandiyohi	067 0000
			062	6 Willmar	
			999	9 Balance of county	
O35	000	2	999	9 Kittson	069 0000
O36	000	2	999	9 Koochiching	071 0000
O37	000	2	999	9 Lac qui Parle	073 0000
O38	000	2	999	9 Lake	075 0000
O39	000	2	999	9 Lake of the Woods	077 0000
O40	000	2	999	9 Le Sueur	079 0000
O41	000	2	999	9 Lincoln	081 0000
O42	000	2		Lyon	083 0000
			034	6 Marshall	
			999	9 Balance of county	
O43	000	2	999	9 McLeod	085 0000
O44	000	2	999	9 Mahnomen	087 0000
O45	000	2	999	9 Marshall	089 0000
O46	000	2		Martin	091 0000
			021	6 Fairmont	
			999	9 Balance of county	
O47	000	2	999	9 Meeker	093 0000
O48	000	2	999	9 Mille Lacs	095 0000
O49	000	2	999	9 Morrison	097 0000
O50	000	2		Mower	099 0000
			004	6 Austin	
			999	9 Balance of county	
O51	000	2	999	9 Murray	101 0000
O52	000	2		Nicollet	103 0000
			031	5 Mankato, part	
			999	9 Balance of county	
O53	000	2		Nobles	105 0000
			065	6 Worthington	
			999	9 Balance of county	
O54	000	2	999	9 Norman	107 0000
O55	233	1		Olmsted	109 6820
			051	4 Rochester	
			999	9 Balance of county	
O56	000	2		Otter Tail	111 0000
			023	6 Fergus Falls	
			999	9 Balance of county	
O57	000	2	999	9 Pennington	113 0000
O58	000	2	999	9 Pine	115 0000
O59	000	2	999	9 Pipestone	117 0000
O60	107	1	999	9 Polk	119 2985
O61	000	2	999	9 Pope	121 0000
O62	176	1		Ramsey	123 5120
			006	5 Blaine, part	
			033	5 Maplewood	
			038	6 Mounds View	
			039	6 New Brighton	
			043	6 North St. Paul	
			052	5 Roseville	
			055	2 St. Paul	
			056	6 Shoreview	
			061	6 White Bear Lake, part	
			999	9 Balance of county	
O63	000	2	999	9 Red Lake	125 0000
O64	000	2	999	9 Redwood	127 0000
O65	000	2	999	9 Renville	129 0000
O66	000	2		Rice	131 0000
			022	6 Faribault	
			042	6 Northfield, part	
			999	9 Balance of county	
O67	000	2	999	9 Rock	133 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
24					Minnesota	27
	068	000	2	999 9	Roseau	135 0000
	069	080	1		St. Louis	137 2240
				017 4	Duluth	
				027 6	Hibbing	
				059 6	Virginia	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	070	176	1	999 9	Scott	139 5120
	071	239	1		Sherburne	141 6980
				053 5	St. Cloud, part	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	072	000	2	999 9	Sibley	143 0000
	073	239	1		Stearns	145 6980
				053 5	St. Cloud, part	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	074	000	2		Steele	147 0000
				045 6	Owatonna	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	075	000	2	999 9	Stevens	149 0000
	076	000	2	999 9	Swift	151 0000
	077	000	2	999 9	Todd	153 0000
	078	000	2	999 9	Traverse	155 0000
	079	000	2	999 9	Wabasha	157 0000
	080	000	2	999 9	Wadena	159 0000
	081	000	2	999 9	Waseca	161 0000
	082	176	1		Washington	163 5120
				015 6	Cottage Grove	
				026 6	Hastings, part	
				044 6	Oakdale	
				058 6	Stillwater	
				061 6	White Bear Lake, part	
				064 6	Woodbury	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	083	000	2	999 9	Watonwan	165 0000
	084	000	2	999 9	Wilkin	167 0000
	085	000	2		Winona	169 0000
				063 5	Winona	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	086	176	1	999 9	Wright	171 5120
	087	000	2	999 9	Yellow Medicine	173 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
25					Mississippi	28		
	001	000	2		Adams		001	0000
				019	6	Natchez		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	000	2		Alcorn		003	0000
				008	6	Corinth		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	003	000	2	999	9	Amite		005 0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Attala		007 0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Benton		009 0000
	006	000	2		Bolivar		011 0000	
				005	6	Cleveland		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		013 0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll		015 0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Chickasaw		017 0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Choctaw		019 0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Claiborne		021 0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Clarke		023 0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Clay		025 0000
	014	000	2		Coahoma		027 0000	
				004	6	Clarksdale		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9	Copiah		029 0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Covington		031 0000
	017	172	1	999	9	De Soto		033 4920
	018	000	2		Forrest		035 0000	
				013	5	Hattiesburg, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999	9	Franklin		037 0000
	020	000	2	999	9	George		039 0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Greene		041 0000
	022	000	2		Grenada		043 0000	
				011	6	Grenada		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	023	033	1	999	9	Hancock		045 0920
	024	033	1		Harrison		047 0920	
				001	5	Biloxi		
				012	5	Gulfport		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	025	126	1		Hinds		049 3560	
				006	6	Clinton		
				014	3	Jackson, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	026	000	2	999	9	Holmes		051 0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Humphreys		053 0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Issaquena		055 0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Itawamba		057 0000
	030	207	1		Jackson		059 6025	
				018	6	Moss Point		
				020	6	Ocean Springs		
				021	5	Pascagoula		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	031	000	2	999	9	Jasper		061 0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		063 0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Jefferson Davis		065 0000
	034	000	2		Jones		067 0000	
				015	6	Laurel		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	035	000	2	999	9	Kemper		069 0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Lafayette		071 0000
	037	000	2		Lamar		073 0000	
				013	5	Hattiesburg, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	038	000	2		Lauderdale		075 0000	
				017	5	Meridian		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	039	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		077 0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Leake		079 0000
	041	000	2		Lee		081 0000	
				025	6	Tupelo		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	042	000	2		Leflore		083 0000	
				010	6	Greenwood		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
25					Mississippi	28		
	043	000	2		Lincoln		085	0000
				002	6			
				999	9	Brookhaven		
	044	000	2		Balance of county			
				007	5	Lowndes		087 0000
				999	9	Columbus		
	045	000	2		Balance of county			
				003	6	Madison		089 0000
				999	9	Canton		
					Balance of county			
	046	000	2	999	9	Marion		091 0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Marshall		093 0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Monroe		095 0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		097 0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Neshoba		099 0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Newton		101 0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Noxubee		103 0000
	053	000	2		Oktibbeha			105 0000
				024	6	Starkville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	054	000	2	999	9	Panola		107 0000
	055	000	2		Pearl River			109 0000
				023	6	Picayune		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	056	000	2	999	9	Perry		111 0000
	057	000	2		Pike			113 0000
				016	6	McComb		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	058	000	2	999	9	Pontotoc		115 0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Prentiss		117 0000
	060	000	2	999	9	Quitman		119 0000
	061	126	1		Rankin			121 3560
				014	3	Jackson, part		
				022	6	Pearl		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	062	000	2	999	9	Scott		123 0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Sharkey		125 0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Simpson		127 0000
	065	000	2	999	9	Smith		129 0000
	066	033	1	999	9	Stone		131 0920
	067	000	2	999	9	Sunflower		133 0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Tallahatchie		135 0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Tate		137 0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Tippah		139 0000
	071	000	2	999	9	Tishomingo		141 0000
	072	000	2	999	9	Tunica		143 0000
	073	000	2	999	9	Union		145 0000
	074	000	2	999	9	Walthall		147 0000
	075	000	2		Warren			149 0000
				026	5	Vicksburg		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	076	000	2		Washington			151 0000
				009	5	' Greenville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	077	000	2	999	9	Wayne		153 0000
	078	000	2	999	9	Webster		155 0000
	079	000	2	999	9	Wilkinson		157 0000
	080	000	2	999	9	Winston		159 0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Yalobusha		161 0000
	082	000	2		Yazoo			163 0000
				027	6	Yazoo City		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26					Missouri	29		
	001	000	2		Adair		001	0000
			028	6	Kirksville			
			.999	9	Balance of county			
	002	240	1	999	9	Andrew		003 7000
	003	000	2	999	9	Atchison		005 0000
	004	000	2		Audrain			007 0000
			034	6	Mexico			
			.999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Barry		009 0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Barton		011 0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Bates		013 0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Benton		015 0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Bollinger		017 0000
	010	064	1		Boone			019 1740
			011	4	Columbia			
			.999	9	Balance of county			
	011	240	1		Buchanan			021 7000
			043	4	St. Joseph			
			.999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2		Butler			023 0000
			037	6	Poplar Bluff			
			.999	9	Balance of county			
	013	000	2	999	9	Caldwell		025 0000
	014	000	2		Callaway			027 0000
			017	6	Fulton			
			023	5	Jefferson City, part			
			.999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Camden		029 0000
	016	000	2		Cape Girardeau			031 0000
			008	5	Cape Girardeau			
			.999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	9	Carroll		033 0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Carter		035 0000
	019	136	1		Cass			037 3760
			004	6	Belton			
			030	5	Lee's Summit, part			
			.999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Cedar		039 0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Chariton		041 0000
	022	266	1	999	9	Christian		043 7920
	023	000	2	999	9	Clark		045 0000
	024	136	1		Clay			047 3760
			014	6	Excelsior Springs, part			
			018	6	Gladstone			
			022	3	Independence, part			
			026	2	Kansas City, part			
			031	6	Liberty			
			.999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2	999	9	Clinton		049 0000
	026	000	2		Cole			051 0000
			023	5	Jefferson City, part			
			.999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Cooper		053 0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Crawford		055 0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Dade		057 0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Dallas		059 0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Daviess		061 0000
	032	000	2	999	9	De Kalb		063 0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Dent		065 0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Douglas		067 0000
	035	000	2		Dunklin			069 0000
			027	6	Kennett			
			.999	9	Balance of county			
	036	241	1	999	9	Franklin		071 7040
	037	000	2	999	9	Gasconade		073 0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Gentry		075 0000
	039	266	1		Greene			077 7920
			048	3	Springfield			
			.999	9	Balance of county			
	040	000	2	999	9	Grundy		079 0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Harrison		081 0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Henry		083 0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Hickory		085 0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Holt		087 0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26						Missouri	29		
	045	000	2	999	9	Howard		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Howell		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Iron		093	0000
	048	136	1			Jackson		095	3760
				006	5	Blue Springs			
				019	6	Grandview			
				022	3	Independence, part			
				026	2	Kansas City, part			
				030	5	Lee's Summit, part			
				038	5	Raytown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	049	133	1			Jasper		097	3710
				009	6	Carthage			
				025	5	Joplin, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	241	1			Jefferson		099	7040
				001	6	Arnold			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2			Johnson		101	0000
				050	6	Warrensburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9	Knox		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Laclede		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Lafayette		107	0000
	055	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		109	0000
	056	000	2	999	9	Lewis		111	0000
	057	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		113	0000
	058	000	2	999	9	Linn		115	0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Livingston		117	0000
	060	000	2	999	9	McDonald		119	0000
	061	000	2	999	9	Macon		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Madison		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Maries		125	0000
	064	000	2			Marion		127	0000
				020	6	Hannibal, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	065	000	2	999	9	Mercer		129	0000
	066	000	2	999	9	Miller		131	0000
	067	000	2	999	9	Mississippi		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Moniteau		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Monroe		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		139	0000
	071	000	2	999	9	Morgan		141	0000
	072	000	2			New Madrid		143	0000
				047	6	Sikeston, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	073	133	1			Newton		145	3710
				025	5	Joplin, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	074	000	2	999	9	Nodaway		147	0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Oregon		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Osage		151	0000
	077	000	2	999	9	Ozark		153	0000
	078	000	2	999	9	Pemiscot		155	0000
	079	000	2	999	9	Perry		157	0000
	080	000	2			Pettis		159	0000
				046	6	Sedalia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	081	000	2			Phelps		161	0000
				040	6	Rolla			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	082	000	2	999	9	Pike		163	0000
	083	136	1			Platte		165	3760
				026	2	Kansas City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	084	000	2	999	9	Polk		167	0000
	085	000	2	999	9	Pulaski		169	0000
	086	000	2	999	9	Putnam		171	0000
	087	000	2			Ralls		173	0000
				020	6	Hannibal, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	088	000	2			Randolph		175	0000
				035	6	Moberly			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26					Missouri	29		
					Ray			
089	136	1			014 6      Excelsior Springs, part		177	3760
					999 9      Balance of county			
090	000	2	999	9	Reynolds		179	0000
091	000	2	999	9	Ripley		181	0000
092	241	1			St. Charles		183	7040
			042	5	St. Charles			
			045	6	St. Peters			
			999	9	Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	St. Clair		185	0000
094	000	2	999	9	Ste. Genevieve		186	0000
095	000	2	999	9	St. Francois		187	0000
096	241	1			St. Louis		189	7040
			002	6	Ballwin			
			003	6	Bellefontaine Neighbors			
			005	6	Berkeley			
			007	6	Bridgeton			
			010	6	Clayton			
			012	6	Crestwood			
			013	6	Creve Coeur			
			015	6	Ferguson			
			016	4	Florissant			
			021	6	Hazelwood			
			024	6	Jennings			
			029	5	Kirkwood			
			032	6	Maplewood			
			036	6	Overland			
			039	6	Richmond Heights			
			041	6	St. Ann			
			049	5	University City			
			051	6	Webster Groves			
			999	9	Balance of county			
097	241	1	044	2	St. Louis city		510	7040
098	000	2			Saline		195	0000
			033	6	Marshall			
			999	9	Balance of county			
099	000	2	999	9	Schuyler		197	0000
100	000	2	999	9	Scotland		199	0000
101	000	2			Scott		201	0000
			047	6	Sikeston, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
102	000	2	999	9	Shannon		203	0000
103	000	2	999	9	Shelby		205	0000
104	000	2	999	9	Stoddard		207	0000
105	000	2	999	9	Stone		209	0000
106	000	2	999	9	Sullivan		211	0000
107	000	2	999	9	Taney		213	0000
108	000	2	999	9	Texas		215	0000
109	000	2	999	9	Vernon		217	0000
110	000	2	999	9	Warren		219	0000
111	000	2	999	9	Washington		221	0000
112	000	2	999	9	Wayne		223	0000
113	000	2	999	9	Webster		225	0000
114	000	2	999	9	Worth		227	0000
115	000	2	999	9	Wright		229	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
27						Montana	30
	001	000	2	999	9	Beaverhead	001 0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Big Horn	003 0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Blaine	005 0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Broadwater	007 0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Carbon	009 0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Carter	011 0000
	007	109	1			Cascade	013 3040
				005	4	Great Falls	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	008	000	2	999	9	Chouteau	015 0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Custer	017 0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Daniels	019 0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Dawson	021 0000
	012	000	2	001	6	Deer Lodge, coext. with Anaconda-Deer Lodge	023 0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Fallon	025 0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Fergus	027 0000
	015	000	2			Flathead	029 0000
				008	6	Kalispell	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	016	000	2			Gallatin	031 0000
				003	6	Bozeman	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	017	000	2	999	9	Garfield	033 0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Glacier	035 0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Golden Valley	037 0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Granite	039 0000
	021	000	2			Hill	041 0000
				006	6	Havre	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	022	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	043 0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Judith Basin	045 0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Lake	047 0000
	025	000	2			Lewis and Clark	049 0000
				007	6	Helena	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	026	000	2	999	9	Liberty	051 0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	053 0000
	028	000	2	999	9	McCone	055 0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Madison	057 0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Meagher	059 0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Mineral	061 0000
	032	000	2			Missoula	063 0000
				009	5	Missoula	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	033	000	2	999	9	Musselshell	065 0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Park	067 0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Petroleum	069 0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Phillips	071 0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Pondera	073 0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Powder River	075 0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Powell	077 0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Prairie	079 0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Ravalli	081 0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Richland	083 0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Roosevelt	085 0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Rosebud	087 0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Sanders	089 0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Sheridan	091 0000
	047	000	2			Silver Bow	093 0000
				004	5	Butte-Silver Bow	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	048	000	2	999	9	Stillwater	095 0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Sweet Grass	097 0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Teton	099 0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Toole	101 0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Treasure	103 0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Valley	105 0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Wheatland	107 0000
	055	000	2	999	9	Wibaux	109 0000
	056	032	1			Yellowstone	111 0880
				002	4	Billings	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	057	000	2	999	9	Yellowstone National Park	113 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
28					Nebraska	31		
	001	000	2		Adams		001	0000
				006	6			
				999	9	Hastings		
						Balance of county		
	002	000	2	999	9	Antelope	003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Arthur	005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Banner	007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Blaine	009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Boone	011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Box Butte	013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Boyd	015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Brown	017	0000
	010	000	2		Buffalo		019	0000
				007	6	Kearney		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	011	000	2	999	9	Burt	021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Butler	023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Cass	025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Cedar	027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Chase	029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cherry	031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Cheyenne	033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Clay	035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Colfax	037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Cuming	039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Custer	041	0000
	022	261	1	999	9	Dakota	043	7720
	023	000	2	999	9	Dawes	045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Dawson	047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Deuel	049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Dixon	051	0000
	027	000	2		Dodge		053	0000
				004	6	Fremont		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	028	201	1		Douglas		055	5920
				011	2	Omaha		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	029	000	2	999	9	Dundy	057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Fillmore	059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Franklin	061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Frontier	063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Furnas	065	0000
	034	000	2		Gage		067	0000
				001	6	Beatrice		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	035	000	2	999	9	Garden	069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Garfield	071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Gosper	073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Grant	075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Greeley	077	0000
	040	000	2		Hall		079	0000
				005	5	Grand Island		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	041	000	2	999	9	Hamilton	081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Harlan	083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Hayes	085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Hitchcock	087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Holt	089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Hooker	091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Howard	093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Johnson	097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Kearney	099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Keith	101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Keya Paha	103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Kimball	105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Knox	107	0000
	055	156	1		Lancaster		109	4360
				008	3	Lincoln		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	056	000	2		Lincoln		111	0000
				010	6	North Platte		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	057	000	2	999	9	Logan	113	0000
	058	000	2	999	9	Loup	115	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
28						Nebraska	31		
	059	000	2	999	9	McPherson		117	0000
	060	000	2			Madison		119	0000
				009	6	Norfolk			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	9	Merrick		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Morrill		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Nance		125	0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Nemaha		127	0000
	065	000	2	999	9	Nuckolls		129	0000
	066	000	2	999	9	Otoe		131	0000
	067	000	2	999	9	Pawnee		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Perkins		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Phelps		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Pierce		139	0000
	071	000	2			Platte		141	0000
				003	6	Columbus			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	072	000	2	999	9	Polk		143	0000
	073	000	2	999	9	Red Willow		145	0000
	074	000	2	999	9	Richardson		147	0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Rock		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Saline		151	0000
	077	201	1			Sarpy		153	5920
				002	6	Bellevue			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	078	000	2	999	9	Saunders		155	0000
	079	000	2			Scotts Bluff		157	0000
				012	6	Scottsbluff			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	000	2	999	9	Seward		159	0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		161	0000
	082	000	2	999	9	Sherman		163	0000
	083	000	2	999	9	Sioux		165	0000
	084	000	2	999	9	Stanton		167	0000
	085	000	2	999	9	Thayer		169	0000
	086	000	2	999	9	Thomas		171	0000
	087	000	2	999	9	Thurston		173	0000
	088	000	2	999	9	Valley		175	0000
	089	000	2	999	9	Washington		177	0000
	090	000	2	999	9	Wayne		179	0000
	091	000	2	999	9	Webster		181	0000
	092	000	2	999	9	Wheeler		183	0000
	093	000	2	999	9	York		185	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
29	Nevada						32		
	001	000	2	001	5	Carson City city		510	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Churchill		001	0000
	003	150	1			Clark		003	4120
				002	6	Henderson			
				003	3	Las Vegas			
				004	5	North Las Vegas			
				999	9	Balance of county			
				004	9	Douglas		005	0000
				005	2	Elko		007	0000
				006	2	Esmeralda		009	0000
				007	2	Eureka		011	0000
				008	2	Humboldt		013	0000
				009	2	Lander		015	0000
				010	2	Lincoln		017	0000
				011	2	Lyon		019	0000
				012	2	Mineral		021	0000
			013	2	Nye	023	0000		
			014	2	Pershing	027	0000		
			015	2	Storey	029	0000		
			016	228	Washoe	031	6720		
				005	3	Reno			
				006	5	Sparks			
				999	9	Balance of county			
017	000	2	999	9	White Pine	033	0000		

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 65

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
30					New Hampshire	33		
	001	000	2		Belknap		001	0000
				006 6	Laconia			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999 9	Carroll		003	0000
	003	000	2		Cheshire		005	0000
				005 6	Keene			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2		Coos		007	0000
				001 6	Berlin			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2		Grafton		009	0000
				007 6	Lebanon			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	006	167	1		Hillsborough		011	4763
				008 4	Manchester			
				009 4	Nashua			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2		Merrimack		013	0000
				003 5	Concord			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	008	219	1		Rockingham		015	6453
				010 5	Portsmouth			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	009	219	1		Strafford		017	6453
				004 6	Dover			
				011 6	Rochester			
				012 6	Somersworth			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2		Sullivan		019	0000
				002 6	Claremont			
				999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
31					New Jersey	34		
	001	020	1		Atlantic		001	0560
				003 5	Atlantic City			
				053 6	Hammonton			
				120 6	Pleasantville			
				139 6	Somers Point			
				152 6	Ventnor City			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	002	190	1		Bergen		003	5600
				007 5	Bergenfield			
				020 6	Cliffside Park			
				029 6	Dumont			
				036 6	Elmwood Park			
				037 6	Englewood			
				039 5	Fair Lawn			
				040 6	Fairview			
				041 5	Fort Lee			
				044 5	Garfield			
				046 6	Glen Rock			
				049 5	Hackensack			
				056 6	Hasbrouck Heights			
				060 6	Hillsdale			
				075 6	Lodi			
				077 6	Lyndhurst township			
				096 6	New Milford			
				098 6	North Arlington			
				103 6	Oakland			
				108 6	Palisades Park			
				109 5	Paramus			
				125 6	Ramsey			
				127 6	Ridgefield			
				128 6	Ridgefield Park			
				129 5	Ridgewood			
				131 6	River Edge			
				134 6	Rutherford			
				135 6	Saddle Brook township			
				146 5	Teaneck township			
				147 6	Tenafly			
				156 6	Waldwick			
				157 6	Wallington			
				168 6	Westwood			
				172 6	Wyckoff township			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	003	212	1		Burlington		005	6160
				013 6	Burlington			
				018 6	Cinnaminson township			
				024 6	Delran township			
				081 6	Maple Shade township			
				089 6	Moorestown township			
				092 6	Mount Holly township			
				113 5	Pemberton township			
				169 5	Willingboro township			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	004	212	1		Camden		007	6160
				006 6	Bellmawr			
				014 4	Camden			
				017 4	Cherry Hill township			
				022 6	Collingswood			
				047 5	Gloucester township			
				048 6	Gloucester City			
				050 6	Haddon township			
				051 6	Haddonfield			
				072 6	Lindenwold			
				114 5	Pennsauken township			
				155 6	Voorhees township			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2		Cape May		009	0000
				105 6	Ocean City			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	006	288	1		Cumberland		011	8760
				011 6	Bridgeton			
				087 6	Millville			
				154 4	Vineland			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	007	191	1		Essex		013	5640
				005 5	Belleville			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
31				New Jersey			34
			009 5	Bloomfield			
			016 6	Cedar Grove township			
			031 4	East Orange			
			065 4	Irvington			
			074 5	Livingston township			
			082 6	Maplewood township			
			086 6	Millburn township			
			088 5	Montclair			
			094 2	Newark			
			102 5	Nutley			
			107 5	Orange			
			141 6	South Orange Village township			
			153 6	Verona			
			162 6	West Caldwell			
			166 5	West Orange			
			999 9	Balance of county			
008	212	1		Gloucester		015	6160
			026 6	Deptford township			
			045 6	Glassboro			
			159 5	Washington township			
			163 6	West Deptford township			
			171 6	Woodbury			
			999 9	Balance of county			
009	130	1		Hudson		017	3640
			004 4	Bayonne			
			055 6	Harrison			
			062 5	Hoboken			
			067 3	Jersey City			
			069 5	Kearny			
			099 5	North Bergen township			
			138 6	Secaucus			
			150 4	Union City			
			161 6	Weehawken township			
			165 5	West New York			
			999 9	Balance of county			
010	000	2	999 9	Hunterdon		019	0000
011	280	1		Mercer		021	8480
			032 6	East Windsor township			
			038 5	Ewing township			
			052 4	Hamilton township			
			123 6	Princeton			
			149 4	Trenton			
			999 9	Balance of county			
012	186	1		Middlesex		023	5460
			015 6	Carteret			
			030 5	East Brunswick township			
			034 4	Edison township			
			059 6	Highland Park			
			083 6	Metuchen			
			084 6	Middlesex			
			095 5	New Brunswick			
			100 6	North Brunswick township			
			106 4	Old Bridge township			
			116 5	Perth Amboy			
			118 5	Piscataway township			
			136 5	Sayreville			
			142 6	South Plainfield			
			143 6	South River			
			170 4	Woodbridge township			
			999 9	Balance of county			
013	158	1		Monmouth		025	4410
			001 6	Aberdeen township			
			002 6	Asbury Park			
			033 6	Eatontown			
			043 6	Freehold			
			058 6	Hazlet township			
			064 5	Howell township			
			068 6	Keansburg			
			076 5	Long Branch			
			085 4	Middletown township			
			093 5	Neptune township			
			104 6	Ocean township			
			126 6	Red Bank			
			999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
31				New Jersey	
	014	191	1	Morris	34
			025 6	Denville township	027 5640
			027 6	Dover	
			054 6	Hanover township	
			078 6	Madison	
			090 6	Morris township	
			091 6	Morristown	
			110 5	Parsippany-Troy Hills township	
			115 6	Pequannock township	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	015	000	2	Ocean	029 0000
			010 4	Brick township	
			028 4	Dover township	
			066 5	Jackson township	
			070 5	Lakewood township	
			079 5	Manchester township	
			121 6	Point Pleasant	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	016	208	1	Passaic	031 6040
			021 4	Clifton	
			057 6	Hawthorne	
			073 6	Little Falls township	
			111 4	Passaic	
			112 3	Paterson	
			122 6	Pompton Lakes	
			130 6	Ringwood	
			148 6	Totowa	
			158 6	Wanaque	
			160 5	Wayne township	
			167 6	West Paterson	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	017	299	1	Salem	033 9160
	018	191	1	Somerset	035 5640
			012 5	Bridgewater township	
			042 5	Franklin township	
			080 6	Manville	
			101 6	North Plainfield	
			140 6	Somerville	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	019	000	2	Sussex	037 0000
			063 6	Hopatcong	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	020	191	1	Union	039 5640
			008 6	Berkeley Heights township	
			019 6	Clark township	
			023 6	Cranford township	
			035 3	Elizabeth	
			061 6	Hillside township	
			071 5	Linden	
			097 6	New Providence	
			119 5	Plainfield	
			124 5	Rahway	
			132 6	Roselle	
			133 6	Roselle Park	
			137 6	Scotch Plains township	
			144 6	Springfield township	
			145 6	Summit	
			151 4	Union township	
			164 5	Westfield	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	021	007	1	Warren	041 0240
			117 6	Phillipsburg	
			999 9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
32					New Mexico	35
	001	005	1		Bernalillo	001 0200
				002 2	Albuquerque	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	002	000	2	999 9	Catron	003 0000
	003	000	2		Chaves	005 0000
				011 5	Roswell	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	004	000	2	999 9	Cibola	006 0000
	005	000	2	999 9	Colfax	007 0000
	006	000	2		Curry	009 0000
				005 5	Clovis	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	007	000	2	999 9	De Baca	011 0000
	008	149	1		Dona Ana	013 4100
				009 5	Las Cruces	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	009	000	2		Eddy	015 0000
				003 6	Artesia	
				004 5	Carlsbad	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	010	000	2	999 9	Grant	017 0000
	011	000	2	999 9	Guadalupe	019 0000
	012	000	2	999 9	Harding	021 0000
	013	000	2	999 9	Hidalgo	023 0000
	014	000	2		Lea	025 0000
				008 5	Hobbs	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	015	000	2	999 9	Lincoln	027 0000
	016	000	2	999 9	Los Alamos	028 0000
	017	000	2	999 9	Luna	029 0000
	018	000	2		McKinley	031 0000
				007 6	Gallup	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	019	000	2	999 9	Mora	033 0000
	020	000	2		Otero	035 0000
				001 6	Alamogordo	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	021	000	2	999 9	Quay	037 0000
	022	000	2	999 9	Rio Arriba	039 0000
	023	000	2	999 9	Roosevelt	041 0000
	024	005	1	999 9	Sandoval	043 0200
	025	000	2		San Juan	045 0000
				006 5	Farmington	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	026	000	2		San Miguel	047 0000
				010 6	Las Vegas	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	027	000	2		Santa Fe	049 0000
				012 5	Santa Fe	
				999 9	Balance of county	
	028	000	2	999 9	Sierra	051 0000
	029	000	2	999 9	Socorro	053 0000
	030	000	2	999 9	Taos	055 0000
	031	000	2	999 9	Torrance	057 0000
	032	000	2	999 9	Union	059 0000
	033	000	2	999 9	Valencia	061 0000

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 70

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
33					New York	36		
	001	004	1		Albany		001	0160
				001	3			
				013	6	Albany		
				097	6	Cohoes		
				999	9	Watervliet		
						Balance of county		
	002	000	2	999	9	Allegany	003	0000
	003	034	1			Broome	007	0960
				007	4	Binghamton		
				021	6	Endicott		
				041	6	Johnson City		
				095	5	Vestal town		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	004	000	2			Cattaraugus	009	0000
				065	6	Olean		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	005	000	2			Cayuga	011	0000
				003	5	Auburn		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	006	000	2			Chautauqua	013	0000
				018	6	Dunkirk		
				023	6	Fredonia		
				040	5	Jamestown		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	007	084	1			Chemung	015	2335
				020	5	Elmira		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	008	000	2	999	9	Chenango	017	0000
	009	000	2			Clinton	019	0000
				073	6	Plattsburgh		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	010	000	2	999	9	Columbia	021	0000
	011	000	2			Cortland	023	0000
				015	6	Cortland		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2	999	9	Delaware	025	0000
	013	220	1			Dutchess	027	6460
				006	6	Beacon		
				076	5	Poughkeepsie		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	014	046	1			Erie	029	1280
				010	2	Buffalo		
				016	6	Depew		
				033	6	Hamburg		
				042	6	Kenmore		
				045	6	Lackawanna		
				046	6	Lancaster		
				091	6	Tonawanda		
				099	4	West Seneca town		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9	Essex	031	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Franklin	033	0000
	017	000	2			Fulton	035	0000
				031	6	Gloversville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	018	000	2			Genesee	037	0000
				005	6	Batavia		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999	9	Greene	039	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Hamilton	041	0000
	021	285	1	999	9	Herkimer	043	8680
	022	000	2			Jefferson	045	0000
				096	5	Watertown		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	023	000	2	999	9	Lewis	049	0000
	024	234	1	999	9	Livingston	051	6840
	025	272	1			Madison	053	8160
				066	6	Oneida		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	026	234	1			Monroe	055	6840
				008	5	Brighton town		
				027	5	Gates town		
				032	4	Greece town		
				036	5	Henrietta town		
				038	4	Irondequoit town		

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 71

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
33					New York	36		
				072 5	Penfield town			
				079 3	Rochester			
				999 9	Balance of county			
027	004	1			Montgomery		057	0160
				002 6	Amsterdam			
				999 9	Balance of county			
028	184	1			Nassau		059	5380
				019 6	East Rockaway			
				022 6	Floral Park			
				024 5	Freeport			
				026 6	Garden City			
				029 6	Glen Cove			
				035 5	Hempstead			
				049 5	Long Beach			
				050 6	Lynbrook			
				052 6	Massapequa Park			
				055 6	Mineola			
				080 5	Rockville Centre			
				094 5	Valley Stream			
				098 6	Westbury			
				999 9	Balance of county			
029	190	1			New York city		5600	
				009 0	Bronx borough, Bronx county		005	
				043 0	Brooklyn borough, Kings county		047	
				060 0	Manhattan borough, New York county		061	
				077 0	Queens borough, Queens county		081	
				078 0	Staten Island borough, Richmond county		085	
030	046	1			Niagara		063	1280
				048 6	Lockport			
				061 4	Niagara Falls			
				063 5	North Tonawanda			
				999 9	Balance of county			
031	285	1			Oneida		065	8680
				081 5	Rome			
				093 4	Utica			
				999 9	Balance of county			
032	272	1			Onondaga		067	8160
				089 3	Syracuse			
				999 9	Balance of county			
033	234	1			Ontario		069	6840
				011 6	Canandaigua			
				028 6	Geneva, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
034	193	1			Orange		071	5660
				054 6	Middletown			
				058 6	Newburgh			
				999 9	Balance of county			
035	234	1			Orleans		073	6840
036	272	1			Oswego		075	8160
				025 6	Fulton			
				069 6	Oswego			
				999 9	Balance of county			
037	000	2			Otsego		077	0000
				067 6	Oneonta			
				999 9	Balance of county			
038	190	1			Putnam		079	5600
				012 5	Carmel town			
				999 9	Balance of county			
039	004	1			Rensselaer		083	0160
				092 4	Troy			
				999 9	Balance of county			
040	190	1			Rockland		087	5600
				087 6	Spring Valley			
				088 6	Suffern			
				999 9	Balance of county			
041	000	2			St. Lawrence		089	0000
				053 6	Massena			
				064 6	Ogdensburg			
				075 6	Potsdam			
				999 9	Balance of county			
042	004	1			Saratoga		091	0160
				084 6	Saratoga Springs			
				999 9	Balance of county			
043	004	1			Schenectady		093	0160
				062 6	Niskayuna town			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
33					New York	36		
				082 5	Rotterdam town			
				086 4	Schenectady			
				999 9	Balance of county			
044	000	2	999	9	Schoharie		095	0000
045	000	2	999	9	Schuyler		097	0000
046	000	2			Seneca		099	0000
			028	6	Geneva, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
047	000	2			Steuben		101	0000
			014	6	Corning			
			037	6	Hornell			
			999	9	Balance of county			
048	184	1			Suffolk		103	5380
			004	6	Babylon			
			047	5	Lindenhurst			
			070	6	Patchogue			
			999	9	Balance of county			
049	000	2	999	9	Sullivan		105	0000
050	034	1	999	9	Tioga		107	0960
051	000	2			Tompkins		109	0000
			039	5	Ithaca			
			999	9	Balance of county			
052	000	2			Ulster		111	0000
			044	6	Kingston			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	106	1			Warren		113	2975
			030	6	Glens Falls			
			999	9	Balance of county			
054	106	1	999	9	Washington		115	2975
055	234	1			Wayne		117	6840
			057	6	Newark			
			999	9	Balance of county			
056	190	1			Westchester		119	5600
			017	6	Dobbs Ferry			
			034	6	Harrison			
			051	6	Mamaroneck			
			056	4	Mount Vernon			
			059	4	New Rochelle			
			068	6	Ossining			
			071	6	Peekskill			
			074	6	Port Chester			
			083	6	Rye			
			085	6	Scarsdale			
			090	6	Tarrytown			
			100	5	White Plains			
			101	3	Yonkers			
			102	5	Yorktown town			
			999	9	Balance of county			
057	000	2	999	9	Wyoming		121	0000
058	000	2	999	9	Yates		123	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34						North Carolina	37		
	001	047	1			Alamance		001	1300
				005	5	Burlington		003	3290
				999	9	Balance of county		005	0000
	002	118	1	999	9	Alexander		007	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Alleghany		009	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Anson		011	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Ashe		013	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Avery		015	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Beaufort		017	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Bertie		019	9200
	009	000	2	999	9	Bladen		021	0480
	010	300	1	999	9	Brunswick			
	011	017	1			Buncombe			
				003	4	Asheville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2			Burke		023	0000
				021	6	Hickory, part			
				030	6	Morganton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	013	244	1			Cabarrus		025	7140
				009	6	Concord			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Caldwell		027	0000
				026	6	Lenoir			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2			Camden		029	0000
				012	6	Elizabeth City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2	999	9	Carteret		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Caswell		033	0000
	018	118	1			Catawba		035	3290
				021	6	Hickory, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Chatham		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Chowan		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Clay		043	0000
	023	000	2			Cleveland		045	0000
				038	6	Shelby			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Columbus		047	0000
	025	000	2			Craven		049	0000
				019	6	Havelock			
				031	6	New Bern			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	090	1			Cumberland		051	2560
				013	4	Fayetteville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	195	1	999	9	Currituck		053	5720
	028	000	2	999	9	Dare		055	0000
	029	112	1			Davidson		057	3120
				022	4	High Point, part			
				027	6	Lexington			
				040	6	Thomasville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Davie		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Duplin		061	0000
	032	225	1			Durham		063	6640
				007	5	Chapel Hill, part			
				010	3	Durham			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2			Edgecombe		065	0000
				035	5	Rocky Mount, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	034	112	1			Forsyth		067	3120
				043	3	Winston-Salem			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	035	000	2	999	9	Franklin		069	0000
	036	055	1			Gaston		071	1520
				015	5	Gastonia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	000	2	999	9	Gates		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Graham		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Granville		077	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34						North Carolina	37		
	040	000	2	999	9	Greene		079	0000
	041	112	1			Guilford		081	3120
				017	3	Greensboro			
				022	4	High Point, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2			Halifax		083	0000
				034	6	Roanoke Rapids			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999	9	Harnett		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Haywood		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Henderson		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Hertford		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Hoke		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Hyde		095	0000
	049	000	2			Iredell		097	0000
				039	6	Statesville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	000	2	999	9	Jackson		099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Johnston		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Jones		103	0000
	053	000	2			Lee		105	0000
				037	6	Sanford			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	054	000	2			Lenoir		107	0000
				024	5	Kinston			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	055	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		109	0000
	056	000	2	999	9	McDowell		111	0000
	057	000	2	999	9	Macon		113	0000
	058	017	1	999	9	Madison		115	0480
	059	000	2	999	9	Martin		117	0000
	060	055	1			Mecklenburg		119	1520
				008	2	Charlotte			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Moore		125	0000
	064	000	2			Nash		127	0000
				035	5	Rocky Mount, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	065	300	1			New Hanover		129	9200
				041	5	Wilmington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	066	000	2	999	9	Northhampton		131	0000
	067	128	1			Onslow		133	3605
				023	6	Jacksonville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	068	225	1			Orange		135	6640
				007	5	Chapel Hill, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	069	000	2	999	9	Pamlico		137	0000
	070	000	2			Pasquotank		139	0000
				012	6	Elizabeth City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	071	000	2	999	9	Pender		141	0000
	072	000	2	999	9	Perquimans		143	0000
	073	000	2	999	9	Person		145	0000
	074	000	2			Pitt		147	0000
				018	5	Greenville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	075	000	2	999	9	Polk		149	0000
	076	112	1			Randolph		151	3120
				002	6	Asheboro			
				022	4	High Point, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	077	000	2	999	9	Richmond		153	0000
	078	000	2			Robeson		155	0000
				028	6	Lumberton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	079	000	2			Rockingham		157	0000
				011	6	Eden			
				033	6	Reidsville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	244	1			Rowan		159	7140
				036	6	Salisbury			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34						North Carolina	37		
				999	9	Balance of county			
081	000	2	999	9		Rutherford		161	0000
082	000	2	999	9		Sampson		163	0000
083	000	2				Scotland		165	0000
			025	6		Laurinburg			
			999	9		Balance of county			
084	000	2		001	6	Stanly		167	0000
			999	9		Albemarle			
						Balance of county			
085	112	1	999	9		Stokes		169	3120
086	000	2	999	9		Surry		171	0000
087	000	2	999	9		Swain		173	0000
088	000	2	999	9		Transylvania		175	0000
089	000	2	999	9		Tyrrell		177	0000
090	055	1				Union		179	1520
			029	6		Monroe			
			999	9		Balance of county			
091	000	2		020	6	Vance		181	0000
			999	9		Henderson			
						Balance of county			
092	225	1		006	6	Wake		183	6640
			014	6		Cary			
			032	3		Garner			
			999	9		Raleigh			
						Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9		Warren		185	0000
094	000	2	999	9		Washington		187	0000
095	000	2				Watauga		189	0000
			004	6		Boone			
			999	9		Balance of county			
096	000	2		016	5	Wayne		191	0000
			999	9		Goldsboro			
						Balance of county			
097	000	2	999	9		Wilkes		193	0000
098	000	2				Wilson		195	0000
			042	5		Wilson			
			999	9		Balance of county			
099	112	1	999	9		Yadkin		197	3120
100	000	2	999	9		Yancey		199	0000

/

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
35						North Dakota	38		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Barnes		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Benson		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Billings		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Bottineau		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Bowman		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Burke		013	0000
	008	036	1			Burleigh		015	1010
				001	5	Bismarck			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	089	1			Cass		017	2520
				003	4	Fargo			
				008	6	West Fargo			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2	999	9	Cavalier		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Dickey		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Divide		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Dunn		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Eddy		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Emmons		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Foster		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Golden Valley		033	0000
	018	107	1			Grand Forks		035	2985
				004	5	Grand Forks			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Grant		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Griggs		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Hettinger		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Kidder		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	La Moure		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Logan		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	McHenry		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	McIntosh		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	McKenzie		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	McLean		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Mercer		057	0000
	030	036	1			Morton		059	1010
				006	6	Mandan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Mountail		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Nelson		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Oliver		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Pembina		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Pierce		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Ramsey		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Ransom		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Renville		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Richland		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9.	Rolette		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Sargent		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Sioux		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Slope		087	0000
	045	000	2			Stark		089	0000
				002	6	Dickinson			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	046	000	2	999	9	Steele		091	0000
	047	000	2			Stutsman		093	0000
				005	6	Jamestown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	000	2	999	9	Towner		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Traill		097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Walsh		099	0000
	051	000	2			Ward		101	0000
				007	5	Minot			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9	Wells		103	0000
	053	000	2			Williams		105	0000
				009	6	Williston			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
36						Ohio	39
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams	001 0000
	002	155	1			Allen	003 4320
				067	5	Lima	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	003	000	2			Ashland	005 0000
				004	6	Ashland	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	004	000	2			Ashtabula	007 0000
				005	6	Ashtabula	
				033	6	Conneaut	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	005	000	2			Athens	009 0000
				006	6	Athens	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	006	155	1	999	9	Auglaize	011 4320
	007	295	1	999	9	Belmont	013 9000
	008	000	2	999	9	Brown	015 0000
	009	115	1			Butler	017 3200
				047	5	Fairfield	
				060	4	Hamilton	
				081	5	Middletown	
				096	6	Oxford	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	010	049	1	999	9	Carroll	019 1320
	011	267	1			Champaign	021 7960
				130	6	Urbana	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	012	267	1			Clark	023 7960
				118	4	Springfield	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	013	060	1	999	9	Clermont	025 1640
	014	000	2			Clinton	027 0000
				145	6	Wilmington	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	015	000	2			Columbiana	029 0000
				042	6	East Liverpool	
				108	6	Salem	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	016	000	2			Coshocton	031 0000
				034	6	Coshocton	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	017	000	2			Crawford	033 0000
				022	6	Bucyrus	
				055	6	Galion	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	018	062	1			Cuyahoga	035 1680
				009	6	Bay Village	
				011	6	Bedford	
				012	6	Bedford Heights	
				014	6	Berea	
				017	6	Brecksville	
				018	6	Broadview Heights	
				019	6	Brooklyn	
				020	5	Brook Park	
				030	1	Cleveland	
				031	4	Cleveland Heights	
				040	5	East Cleveland	
				045	4	Euclid	
				048	6	Fairview Park	
				056	5	Garfield Heights	
				065	4	Lakewood	
				069	6	Lyndhurst	
				071	5	Maple Heights	
				076	6	Mayfield Heights	
				080	6	Middleburg Heights	
				089	5	North Olmsted	
				091	6	North Royalton	
				098	4	Parma	
				099	6	Parma Heights	
				106	6	Richmond Heights	
				107	6	Rocky River	
				110	6	Seven Hills	
				111	5	Shaker Heights	
				115	6	Solon	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36					Ohio	39		
					116 5 South Euclid			
					121 5 Strongsville			
					128 6 University Heights			
					136 6 Warrensville Heights			
					140 6 Westlake			
					999 9 Balance of county			
019	000	2			Darke		037	0000
					058 6 Greenville			
					999 9 Balance of county			
020	000	2			Defiance		039	0000
					037 6 Defiance			
					999 9 Balance of county			
021	067	1			Delaware		041	1840
					038 6 Delaware			
					139 6 Westerville, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
022	000	2			Erie		043	0000
					109 5 Sandusky			
					133 6 Vermilion, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
023	067	1			Fairfield		045	1840
					032 1 Columbus, part			
					066 5 Lancaster			
					105 6 Reynoldsburg, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
024	000	2			Fayette		047	0000
					137 6 Washington			
					999 9 Balance of county			
025	067	1			Franklin		049	1840
					015 6 Bexley			
					032 1 Columbus, part			
					054 6 Gahanna			
					059 6 Grove City			
					105 6 Reynoldsburg, part			
					129 5 Upper Arlington			
					139 6 Westerville, part			
					141 6 Whitehall			
					147 6 Worthington			
					999 9 Balance of county			
026	278	1			Fulton		051	8400
027	000	2			999 9 Gallia		053	0000
028	062	1			999 9 Geauga		055	1680
029	073	1			Greene		057	2000
					010 5 Beavercreek			
					036 3 Dayton, part			
					046 5 Fairborn			
					148 6 Xenia			
					999 9 Balance of county			
030	000	2			Guernsey		059	0000
					023 6 Cambridge			
					999 9 Balance of county			
031	060	1			Hamilton		061	1640
					028 2 Cincinnati			
					050 6 Forest Park			
					082 6 Montgomery			
					088 6 North College Hill			
					094 5 Norwood			
					104 6 Reading			
					112 6 Sharonville			
					117 6 Springdale			
					999 9 Balance of county			
032	000	2			Hancock		063	0000
					049 5 Findlay			
					051 6 Fostoria, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
033	000	2			Hardin		065	0000
034	000	2			999 9 Harrison		067	0000
035	000	2			999 9 Henry		069	0000
036	000	2			999 9 Highland		071	0000
037	000	2			999 9 Hocking		073	0000
038	000	2			999 9 Holmes		075	0000
039	000	2			999 9 Huron		077	0000
					093. 6 Norwalk			
					999 9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36						Ohio	39		
	040	000	2	999	9	Jackson		079	0000
	041	270	1			Jefferson		081	8080
				119	5	Steubenville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2			Knox		083	0000
				083	6	Mount Vernon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	062	1			Lake		085	1680
				041	6	Eastlake			
				078	5	Mentor			
				097	6	Painesville			
				142	6	Wickliffe			
				143	6	Willoughby			
				144	6	Willowick			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	044	121	1			Lawrence		087	3400
				062	6	Ironton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	045	192	1			Licking		089	5645
				084	5	Newark			
				105	6	Reynoldsburg, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	046	000	2			Logan		091	0000
				013	6	Bellefontaine			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	047	160	1			Lorain		093	4440
				003	6	Amherst			
				007	6	Avon Lake			
				043	4	Elyria			
				068	4	Lorain			
				090	6	North Ridgeville			
				113	6	Sheffield Lake			
				133	6	Vermilion, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	278	1			Lucas		095	8400
				075	6	Maumee			
				095	6	Oregon			
				123	6	Sylvania			
				126	2	Toledo			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	049	067	1	999	9	Madison		097	1840
	050	304	1			Mahoning		099	9320
				002	6	Alliance, part			
				024	6	Campbell			
				122	6	Struthers			
				149	3	Youngstown, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2			Marion		101	0000
				073	5	Marion			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	062	1			Medina		103	1680
				021	5	Brunswick			
				077	6	Medina			
				134	6	Wadsworth			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	053	000	2	999	9	Meigs		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Mercer		107	0000
	055	073	1			Miami		109	2000
				101	6	Piqua			
				127	6	Troy			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	056	000	2	999	9	Monroe		111	0000
	057	073	1			Montgomery		113	2000
				026	6	Centerville			
				036	3	Dayton, part			
				044	6	Englewood			
				061	5	Huber Heights			
				064	4	Kettering			
				079	6	Miamisburg			
				131	6	Vandalia			
				138	6	West Carrollton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	058	000	2	999	9	Morgan		115	0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Morrow		117	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36					Ohio	39		
	060	000	2		Muskingum		119	0000
				150	5			
				999	9	Zanesville		
						Balance of county		
061	000	2		999	9	Noble	121	0000
062	278	1		999	9	Ottawa	123	8400
063	000	2		999	9	Paulding	125	0000
064	000	2		999	9	Perry	127	0000
065	067	1			Pickaway		129	1840
				029	6	Circleville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
066	000	2		999	9	Pike	131	0000
067	002	1			Portage		133	0080
				063	5	Kent		
				103	6	Ravenna		
				999	9	Balance of county		
068	073	1		999	9	Preble	135	2000
069	155	1		999	9	Putnam	137	4320
070	168	1			Richland		139	4800
				070	4	Mansfield		
				999	9	Balance of county		
071	000	2			Ross		141	0000
				027	6	Chillicothe		
				999	9	Balance of county		
072	000	2			Sandusky		143	0000
				053	6	Fremont		
				999	9	Balance of county		
073	000	2			Scioto		145	0000
				102	5	Portsmouth		
				999	9	Balance of county		
074	000	2			Seneca		147	0000
				051	6	Fostoria, part		
				125	6	Tiffin		
				999	9	Balance of county		
075	000	2			Shelby		149	0000
				114	6	Sidney		
				999	9	Balance of county		
076	049	1			Stark		151	1320
				002	6	Alliance, part		
				025	4	Canton		
				074	5	Massillon		
				087	6	North Canton		
				999	9	Balance of county		
077	002	1			Summit		153	0080
				001	3	Akron		
				008	5	Barberton		
				035	5	Cuyahoga Falls		
				092	6	Norton		
				120	5	Stow		
				124	6	Tallmadge		
				999	9	Balance of county		
078	304	1			Trumbull		155	9320
				057	6	Girard		
				086	6	Niles		
				135	4	Warren		
				149	3	Youngstown, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
079	000	2			Tuscarawas		157	0000
				039	6	Dover		
				085	6	New Philadelphia		
				999	9	Balance of county		
080	000	2		999	9	Union		159 0000
081	155	1			Van Wert		161	4320
				132	6	Van Wert		
				999	9	Balance of county		
082	000	2		999	9	Vinton		163 0000
083	060	1			Warren		165	1640
				052	6	Franklin		
				999	9	Balance of county		
084	206	1			Washington		167	6020
				072	6	Marietta		
				999	9	Balance of county		
085	000	2			Wayne		169	0000
				146	6	Wooster		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
36						Ohio	39
	086	000	2	999	9	Williams	171 0000
	087	278	1			Wood	173 8400
			016	5		Bowling Green	
			051	6		Fostoria, part	
			100	6		Perrysburg	
			999	9		Balance of county	
	088	000	2	999	9	Wyandot	175 0000

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty	SMSA M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name				FIPS Codes St Cnty	SMSA
37			Oklahoma				40	
	001	000	2	999	9	Adair	001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Alfalfa	003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Atoka	005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Beaver	007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Beckham	009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Blaine	011	0000
	007	000	2			Bryan	013	0000
				011	6	Durant		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	008	000	2	999	9	Caddo	015	0000
	009	199	1			Canadian	017	5880
				013	6	E1 Reno		
				023	2	Oklahoma City, part		
				033	6	Yukon		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	010	000	2			Carter	019	0000
				003	6	Ardmore		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	011	000	2	999	9	Cherokee	021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Choctaw	023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Cimarron	025	0000
	014	199	1			Cleveland	027	5880
				020	5	Moore		
				022	4	Norman		
				023	2	Oklahoma City, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9	Coal	029	0000
	016	152	1			Comanche	031	4200
				016	4	Lawton		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	017	000	2	999	9	Cotton	033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Craig	035	0000
	019	282	1			Creek	037	8560
				027	6	Sapulpa		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	020	000	2	999	9	Custer	039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Delaware	041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Dewey	043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Ellis	045	0000
	024	085	1			Garfield	047	2340
				014	4	Enid		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	025	000	2	999	9	Garvin	049	0000
	026	000	2			Grady	051	0000
				007	6	Chickasha		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	027	000	2	999	9	Grant	053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Greer	055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Harmon	057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Harper	059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Haskell	061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Hughes	063	0000
	033	000	2			Jackson	065	0000
				002	6	Altus		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	034	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Johnston	069	0000
	036	000	2			Kay	071	0000
				025	5	Ponca City		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	037	000	2	999	9	Kingfisher	073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Kiowa	075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Latimer	077	0000
	040	098	1	999	9	Le Flore	079	2720
	041	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	081	0000
	042	000	2			Logan	083	0000
				015	6	Guthrie		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	043	000	2	999	9	Love	085	0000
	044	199	1			McClain	087	5880
				023	2	Oklahoma City, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	045	000	2	999	9	McCurtain	089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	McIntosh	091	0000

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
37	Oklahoma	40
047 000 2 999 9	Major	093 0000
048 000 2 999 9	Marshall	095 0000
049 282 1 999 9	Mayes	097 8560
050 000 2 999 9	Murray	099 0000
051 000 2	Muskogee	101 0000
	021 5	
	999 9	
	Balance of county	
052 000 2 999 9	Noble	103 0000
053 000 2 999 9	Nowata	105 0000
054 000 2 999 9	Okfuskee	107 0000
055 199 1	Oklahoma	109 5880
	005 6	
	009 5	
	Del City	
	012 5	
	Edmond	
	019 5	
	Midwest City	
	023 2	
	Oklahoma City, part	
	030 6	
	The Village	
	999 9	
	Balance of county	
056 000 2	Okmulgee	111 0000
	024 6	
	999 9	
	Balance of county	
057 282 1	Osage	113 8560
	004 5	
	Bartlesville, part	
	026 6	
	Sand Springs, part	
	031 2	
	Tulsa, part	
	999 9	
	Balance of county	
058 000 2	Ottawa	115 0000
	018 6	
	999 9	
	Balance of county	
059 000 2 999 9	Pawnee	117 0000
060 000 2	Payne	119 0000
	029 5	
	999 9	
	Stillwater	
	Balance of county	
061 000 2	Pittsburg	121 0000
	017 6	
	999 9	
	McAlester	
	Balance of county	
062 000 2	Pontotoc	123 0000
	001 6	
	999 9	
	Ada	
	Balance of county	
063 199 1	Pottawatomie	125 5880
	023 2	
	Oklahoma City, part	
	028 5	
	Shawnee	
	999 9	
	Balance of county	
064 000 2 999 9	Pushmataha	127 0000
065 000 2 999 9	Roger Mills	129 0000
066 282 1	Rogers	131 8560
	008 6	
	999 9	
	Claremore	
	Balance of county	
067 000 2 999 9	Seminole	133 0000
068 098 1 999 9	Sequoyah	135 2720
069 000 2	Stephens	137 0000
	010 6	
	999 9	
	Duncan	
	Balance of county	
070 000 2 999 9	Texas	139 0000
071 000 2 999 9	Tillman	141 0000
072 282 1	Tulsa	143 8560
	006 5	
	026 6	
	031 2	
	999 9	
	Broken Arrow, part	
	Sand Springs, part	
	Tulsa, part	
	Balance of county	
073 282 1	Wagoner	145 8560
	006 5	
	999 9	
	Broken Arrow, part	
	Balance of county	
074 000 2 004 5	Washington	147 0000
	999 9	
	Bartlesville, part	
	Balance of county	
075 000 2 999 9	Washita	149 0000
076 000 2 999 9	Woods	151 0000
077 000 2 032 6	Woodward	153 0000
	999 9	
	Woodward	
	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
38				Oregon			41
	001	000	2	999	9	Baker	001 0000
	002	000	2			Benton	003 0000
				001	5	Albany, part	
				007	5	Corvallis	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	003	218	1			Clackamas	005 6440
				015	6	Lake Oswego, part	
				019	6	Milwaukie, part	
				021	6	Oregon City	
				023	2	Portland, part	
				028	6	West Linn	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	004	000	2	999	9	Clatsop	007 0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Columbia	009 0000
	006	000	2			Coos	011 0000
				006	6	Coos Bay	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	007	000	2	999	9	Crook	013 0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Curry	015 0000
	009	000	2			Deschutes	017 0000
				004	6	Bend	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	010	000	2			Douglas	019 0000
				024	6	Roseburg	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	011	000	2	999	9	Gilliam	021 0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Grant	023 0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Harney	025 0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Hood River	027 0000
	015	170	1			Jackson	029 4890
				002	6	Ashland	
				018	5	Medford	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	016	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	031 0000
	017	000	2			Josephine	033 0000
				010	6	Grants Pass	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	018	000	2			Klamath	035 0000
				013	6	Klamath Falls	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	019	000	2	999	9	Lake	037 0000
	020	087	1			Lane	039 2400
				008	3	Eugene	
				026	5	Springfield	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	021	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	041 0000
	022	000	2			Linn	043 0000
				001	5	Albany, part	
				016	6	Lebanon	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	023	000	2	999	9	Malheur	045 0000
	024	242	1			Marion	047 7080
				025	4	Salem, part	
				029	6	Woodburn	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	025	000	2	999	9	Morrow	049 0000
	026	218	1			Multnomah	051 6440
				011	5	Gresham	
				015	6	Lake Oswego, part	
				019	6	Milwaukie, part	
				023	2	Portland, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	027	242	1			Polk	053 7080
				025	4	Salem, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	028	000	2	999	9	Sherman	055 0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Tillamook	057 0000
	030	000	2			Umatilla	059 0000
				022	6	Pendleton	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	031	000	2			Union	061 0000
				014	6	La Grande	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	032	000	2	999	9	Wallowa	063 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
38					Oregon	41		
	033	000	2		Wasco		065	0000
				005 6	City of the Dalles			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	034	218	1		Washington		067	6440
				003 5	Beaverton			
				009 6	Forest Grove			
				012 5	Hillsboro			
				015 6	Lake Oswego, part			
				023 2	Portland, part			
				027 6	Tigard			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	035	000	2	999 9	Wheeler		069	0000
	036	000	2		Yamhill		071	0000
				017 6	McMinnville			
				020 6	Newberg			
				999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
39						Pennsylvania	42		
	001	303	1	999	9	Adams		001	9280
	002	215	1			Allegheny		003	6280
				006	6	Baldwin			
				008	6	Bellevue			
				011	5	Bethel Park			
				015	6	Brentwood			
				022	6	Carnegie			
				023	6	Castle Shannon			
				027	6	Clairton			
				033	6	Dormont			
				035	6	Duquesne			
				039	6	Elizabeth township			
				047	6	Harrison township			
				069	5	McCandless township			
				070	5	McKeesport			
				079	5	Monroeville			
				080	5	Mount Lebanon township			
				082	6	Munhall			
				092	6	North Versailles township			
				095	4	Penn Hills township			
				098	2	Pittsburgh			
				099	5	Plum			
				106	5	Ross township			
				108	6	Scott township			
				110	5	Shaler township			
				113	6	South Park township			
				122	6	Swissvale			
				131	6	Upper St. Clair township			
				138	5	West Mifflin			
				140	6	Whitehall			
				144	6	Wilkinsburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Armstrong		005	0000
	004	215	1			Beaver		007	6280
				002	6	Aliquippa			
				007	6	Beaver Falls			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Bedford		009	0000
	006	226	1			Berks		011	6680
				081	6	Muhlenberg township			
				104	4	Reading			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	008	1			Blair		013	0280
				004	4	Altoona			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999	9	Bradford		015	0000
	009	212	1			Bucks		017	6160
				009	4	Bensalem township			
				016	6	Bristol			
				017	4	Bristol township			
				043	5	Falls township			
				068	6	Lower Southampton township			
				075	5	Middletown township			
				090	5	Northampton township			
				132	6	Upper Southampton township			
				133	5	Warminster township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2			Butler		019	0000
				018	6	Butler			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	132	1			Cambria		021	3680
				054	5	Johnstown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Cameron		023	0000
	013	007	1	999	9	Carbon		025	0240
	014	269	1			Centre		027	8050
				118	5	State College			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	212	1			Chester		029	6160
				028	6	Coatesville			
				097	6	Phoenixville			
				124	6	Tredyffrin township			
				136	6	West Chester			
				137	6	West Goshen township			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
39				Pennsylvania	42
				Balance of county	
016	000	2	999 9	Clarion	031 0000
017	000	2	999 9	Clearfield	033 0000
018	000	2	999 9	Clinton	035 0000
019	000	2		Columbia	037 0000
			010 6	Berwick	
			013 6	Bloomsburg	
			999 9	Balance of county	
020	000	2		Crawford	039 0000
			073 6	Meadville	
			999 9	Balance of county	
021	116	1		Cumberland	041 3240
			021 6	Carlisle	
			038 6	East Pennsboro township	
			062 6	Lower Allen township	
			999 9	Balance of county	
022	116	1		Dauphin	043 3240
			046 4	Harrisburg	
			066 5	Lower Paxton township	
			074 6	Middletown	
			120 6	Susquehanna township	
			121 6	Swatara township	
			999 9	Balance of county	
023	212	1		Delaware	045 6160
			005 6	Aston township	
			026 5	Chester	
			031 6	Darby	
			032 6	Darby township	
			049 4	Haverford township	
			059 6	Lansdowne	
			072 6	Marple township	
			076 6	Middletown township	
			085 6	Nether Providence township	
			088 6	Newtown township	
			103 5	Radnor township	
			105 5	Ridley township	
			115 5	Springfield township	
			126 6	Upper Chichester township	
			127 4	Upper Darby township	
			146 6	Yeadon	
			999 9	Balance of county	
024	000	2	999 9	Elk	047 0000
025	086	1		Erie	049 2360
			042 3	Erie	
			077 5	Millcreek township	
			999 9	Balance of county	
026	000	2		Fayette	051 0000
			030 6	Connellsville	
			125 6	Uniontown	
			999 9	Balance of county	
027	000	2	999 9	Forest	053 0000
028	000	2		Franklin	055 0000
			024 6	Chambersburg	
			999 9	Balance of county	
029	000	2	999 9	Fulton	057 0000
030	000	2	999 9	Greene	059 0000
031	000	2	999 9	Huntingdon	061 0000
032	000	2		Indiana	063 0000
			052 6	Indiana	
			999 9	Balance of county	
033	000	2	999 9	Jefferson	065 0000
034	000	2	999 9	Juniata	067 0000
035	196	1		Lackawanna	069.5745
			020 6	Carbondale	
			034 6	Dunmore	
			109 4	Scranton	
			999 9	Balance of county	
036	146	1		Lancaster	071 4000
			029 6	Columbia	
			041 6	Ephrata	
			056 4	Lancaster	
			057 6	Lancaster township	
			071 5	Manheim township	
			999 9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
39					Pennsylvania	42		
	037	000	2		Lawrence		073	0000
				086	5			
				999	9	New Castle		
						Balance of county		
	038	000	2		Lebanon		075	0000
				061	5	Lebanon		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	039	007	1		Lehigh		077	0240
				003	3	Allentown		
				012	4	Bethlehem, part		
				040	6	Emmaus		
				107	6	Salisbury township		
				141	6	Whitehall township		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	040	196	1		Luzerne		079	5745
				050	5	Hazleton		
				055	6	Kingston		
				084	6	Nanticoke		
				143	4	Wilkes-Barre		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	041	298	1		Lycoming		081	9140
				145	5	Williamsport		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	042	000	2		McKean		083	0000
				014	6	Bradford		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	043	257	1		Mercer		085	7610
				112	6	Sharon		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	044	000	2		Mifflin		087	0000
	045	196	1		Monroe		089	5745
	046	212	1		Montgomery		091	6160
				001	4	Abington township		
				025	5	Cheltenham township		
				036	6	East Norriton township		
				048	6	Hatfield township		
				058	6	Lansdale		
				064	4	Lower Merion township		
				065	6	Lower Moreland township		
				067	6	Lower Providence township		
				089	5	Norristown		
				100	6	Plymouth township		
				101	6	Pottstown		
				116	5	Springfield township		
				123	6	Towamencin township		
				128	6	Upper Dublin township		
				129	5	Upper Merion township		
				130	5	Upper Moreland township		
				139	6	West Norriton township		
				142	.6	Whitemarsh township		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	047	000	2		Montour		093	0000
	048	007	1		Northampton		095	0240
				012	4	Bethlehem, part		
				037	5	Easton		
				094	6	Palmer township		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	049	000	2		Northumberland		097	0000
				111	6	Shamokin		
				119	6	Sunbury		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	050	116	1		Perry		099	3240
	051	212	1		Philadelphia, coext. with Philadelphia city		101	6160
	052	000	2		Pike		103	0000
	053	000	2		Potter		105	0000
	054	000	2		Schuylkill		107	0000
				102	6	Pottsville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	055	000	2		Snyder		109	0000
	056	132	1		Somerset		111	3680
	057	000	2		Sullivan		113	0000
	058	034	1		Susquehanna		115	0960
	059	000	2		Tioga		117	0000
	060	000	2		Union		119	0000
	061	000	2		Venango		121	0000
				093	6	Oil City		

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
39						Pennsylvania	42
						Balance of county	
062	000	2		999	9	Warren	123 0000
				134	6	Warren	
				999	9	Balance of county	
063	215	1				Washington	125 6280
				019	6	Canonsburg	
				135	6	Washington	
				999	9	Balance of county	
064	000	2		999	9	Wayne	127 0000
065	215	1				Westmoreland	129 6280
				044	6	Greensburg	
				051	5	Hempfield township	
				053	6	Jeannette	
				060	6	Latrobe	
				063	6	Lower Burrell	
				078	6	Monessen	
				083	6	Municipality of Murrysville	
				087	6	New Kensington	
				091	5	North Huntingdon township	
				999	9	Balance of county	
066	000	2		999	9	Wyoming	131 0000
067	303	1				York	133 9280
				045	6	Hanover	
				114	6	Springettsbury township	
				117	6	Spring Garden township	
				147	5	York	
				999	9	Balance of county	

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 90

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
40					Rhode Island	44		
	001	221	1		Bristol		001	6483
				001	6 Barrington town			
				002	6 Bristol town			
				014	6 Warren town			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	002	221	1		Kent		003	6483
				004	5 Coventry town			
				015	4 Warwick			
				016	5 West Warwick town			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	003	000	2		Newport		005	0000
				009	6 Middletown town			
				010	5 Newport			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	004	221	1		Providence		007	6483
				003	6 Central Falls			
				005	4 Cranston			
				006	5 Cumberland town			
				007	4 East Providence			
				008	6 Johnston town			
				011	5 North Providence town			
				012	4 Pawtucket			
				013	3 Providence			
				017	5 Woonsocket			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	005	221	1	999	9 Washington		009	6483

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 91

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
41						South Carolina	45		
	001	000	2	999	9	Abbeville		001	0000
	002	021	1			Aiken		003	0600
				001	6	Aiken			
				019	6	North Augusta			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Allendale		005	0000
	004	013	1			Anderson		007	0405
				002	5	Anderson			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Bamberg		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Barnwell		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Beaufort		013	0000
	008	053	1			Berkeley		015	1440
				011	6	Goose Creek			
				015	6	Hanahan			
				020	4	North Charleston, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		017	0000
	010	053	1			Charleston		019	1440
				004	4	Charleston			
				017	6	Mount Pleasant			
				020	4	North Charleston, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2			Cherokee		021	0000
				009	6	Gaffney			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Chester		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Chesterfield		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Clarendon		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Colleton		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Darlington		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Dillon		033	0000
	018	053	1	999	9	Dorchester		035	1440
	019	000	2	999	9	Edgefield		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Fairfield		039	0000
	021	094	1			Florence		041	2655
				008	5	Florence			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2			Georgetown		043	0000
				010	6	Georgetown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	023	113	1			Greenville		045	3160
				012	4	Greenville			
				014	6	Greer, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2			Greenwood		047	0000
				013	6	Greenwood			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2	999	9	Hampton		049	0000
	026	000	2			Horry		051	0000
				006	6	Conway			
				018	6	Myrtle Beach			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Jasper		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Kershaw		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Lancaster		057	0000
	030	000	2			Laurens		059	0000
				016	6	Laurens			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Lee		061	0000
	032	065	1			Lexington		063	1760
				003	6	Cayce			
				026	6	West Columbia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9	McCormick		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Marion		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Marlboro		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Newberry		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Oconee		073	0000
	038	000	2			Orangeburg		075	0000
				021	6	Orangeburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	039	113	1			Pickens		077	3160
				007	6	Easley			

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 92

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
41						South Carolina	45		
						Balance of county			
040	065	1	999	9		Richland		079	1760
			005	3		Columbia			
			999	9		Balance of county			
041	000	2	999	9		Saluda		081	0000
042	113	1	014	6		Spartanburg		083	3160
			023	5		Greer, part			
			999	9		Spartanburg			
						Balance of county			
043	000	2	024	6		Sumter		085	0000
			999	9		Sumter			
						Balance of county			
044	000	2	025	6		Union		087	0000
			999	9		Union			
						Balance of county			
045	000	2	999	9		Williamsburg		089	0000
046	236	1	022	5		York		091	6885
			999	9		Rock Hill			
						Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
42						South Dakota	46		
	001	000	2	999	9	Aurora		003	0000
	002	000	2			Beadle		005	0000
				003	6	Huron			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Bennett		007	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Bon Homme		009	0000
	005	000	2			Brookings		011	0000
				002	6	Brookings			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2			Brown		013	0000
				001	5	Aberdeen			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Brule		015	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Buffalo		017	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Butte		019	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Campbell		021	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Charles Mix		023	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Clark		025	0000
	013	000	2			Clay		027	0000
				008	6	Vermillion			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Codington		029	0000
				009	6	Watertown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Corson		031	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Custer		033	0000
	017	000	2			Davison		035	0000
				004	6	Mitchell			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Day		037	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Deuel		039	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Dewey		041	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Douglas		043	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Edmunds		045	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Fall River		047	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Faulk		049	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Grant		051	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Gregory		053	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Haakon		055	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Hamlin		057	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Hand		059	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Hanson		061	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Harding		063	0000
	032	000	2			Hughes		065	0000
				005	6	Pierre			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9	Hutchinson		067	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Hyde		069	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Jackson		071	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Jerauld		073	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Jones		075	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Kingsbury		077	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Lake		079	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		081	0000
	041	000	2			Lincoln		083	0000
				007	4	Sioux Falls, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2	999	9	Lyman		085	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	McCook		087	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	McPherson		089	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Marshall		091	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Meade		093	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Mellette		095	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Miner		097	0000
	049	262	1			Minnehaha		099	7760
				007	4	Sioux Falls, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	000	2	999	9	Moody		101	0000
	051	000	2			Pennington		103	0000
				006	5	Rapid City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9	Perkins		105	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Potter		107	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Roberts		109	0000

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 94

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
42						South Dakota	46		
						Sanborn		111	0000
055	000	2	999	9		Shannon		113	0000
056	000	2	999	9		Spink		115	0000
057	000	2	999	9		Stanley		117	0000
058	000	2	999	9		Sully		119	0000
059	000	2	999	9		Todd		121	0000
060	000	2	999	9		Tripp		123	0000
061	000	2	999	9		Turner		125	0000
062	000	2	999	9		Union		127	0000
063	000	2	999	9		Walworth		129	0000
064	000	2	999	9		Yankton		135	0000
065	000	2	010	6		Yankton			
			999	9		Balance of county			
066	000	2	999	9		Ziebach		137	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
43						Tennessee	47		
	001	139	1			Anderson		001	3840
				031	5	Oak Ridge, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2			Bedford		003	0000
				034	6	Shelbyville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Benton		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Bledsoe		007	0000
	005	139	1			Blount		009	3840
				025	6	Maryville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2			Bradley		011	0000
				006	5	Cleveland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Campbell		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Cannon		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Carroll		017	0000
	010	131	1			Carter		019	3660
				011	6	Elizabethton			
				019	5	Johnson City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	183	1	999	9	Cheatham		021	5360
	012	000	2	999	9	Chester		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Claiborne		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Clay		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Cocke		029	0000
	016	000	2			Coffee		031	0000
				036	6	Tullahoma, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	9	Crockett		033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Cumberland		035	0000
	019	183	1			Davidson		037	5360
				030	2	Nashville-Davidson			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Decatur		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	De Kalb		041	0000
	022	183	1	999	9	Dickson		043	5360
	023	000	2			Dyer		045	0000
				009	6	Dyersburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Fayette		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Fentress		049	0000
	026	000	2			Franklin		051	0000
				036	6	Tullahoma, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2			Gibson		053	0000
				017	6	Humboldt			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	Giles		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Grainger		057	0000
	030	000	2			Greene		059	0000
				015	6	Greeneville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Grundy		061	0000
	032	000	2			Hamblen		063	0000
				028	6	Morristown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	057	1			Hamilton		065	1560
				004	3	Chattanooga			
				010	6	East Ridge			
				033	6	Red Bank			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	034	000	2	999	9	Hancock		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Hardeman		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Hardin		071	0000
	037	131	1			Hawkins		073	3660
				020	5	Kingsport, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	038	000	2	999	9	Haywood		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Henderson		077	0000
	040	000	2			Henry		079	0000
				032	6	Paris			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	041	000	2	999	9	Hickman		081	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
43				Tennessee					
	042	000	2	999	9	Houston		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Humphreys		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Jackson		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Johnson		091	0000
	047	139	1			Knox		093	3840
				021	3	Knoxville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	000	2	999	9	Lake		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Lauderdale		097	0000
	050	000	2			Lawrence		099	0000
				022	6	Lawrenceburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2	999	9	Lewis		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Loudon		105	0000
	054	000	2			McMinn		107	0000
				001	6	Athens			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	055	000	2	999	9	McNairy		109	0000
	056	000	2	999	9	Macon		111	0000
	057	000	2			Madison		113	0000
				018	5	Jackson			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	058	057	1	999	9	Marion		115	1560
	059	000	2	999	9	Marshall		117	0000
	060	000	2			Maury		119	0000
				007	5	Columbia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	9	Meigs		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Monroe		123	0000
	063	061	1			Montgomery		125	1660
				005	4	Clarksville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	064	000	2	999	9	Moore		127	0000
	065	000	2	999	9	Morgan		129	0000
	066	000	2			Obion		131	0000
				037	6	Union City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	067	000	2	999	9	Overton		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Perry		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Pickett		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Polk		139	0000
	071	000	2			Putnam		141	0000
				008	6	Cookeville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	072	000	2	999	9	Rhea		143	0000
	073	000	2			Roane		145	0000
				031	5	Oak Ridge, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	074	183	1			Robertson		147	5360
				035	6	Springfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	075	183	1			Rutherford		149	5360
				029	5	Murfreesboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	076	000	2	999	9	Scott		151	0000
	077	057	1	999	9	Sequatchie		153	1560
	078	000	2	999	9	Sevier		155	0000
	079	172	1			Shelby		157	4920
				002	6	Bartlett			
				014	6	Germantown			
				026	1	Memphis			
				027	6	Millington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	000	2	999	9	Smith		159	0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Stewart		161	0000
	082	131	1			Sullivan		163	3660
				003	6	Bristol			
				020	5	Kingsport, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	083	183	1			Sumner		165	5360
				013	6	Gallatin			
				016	5	Hendersonville			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
						Tennessee	
43						Balance of county	47
						Tipton	167 4920
084	172	1	999	9		Trousdale	169 0000
085	000	2	999	9		Unicoi	171 3660
086	131	1	999	9		Union	173 3840
087	139	1	999	9		Van Buren	175 0000
088	000	2	999	9		Warren	177 0000
089	000	2				McMinnville	
			024	6		Balance of county	
			999	9		Washington	179 3660
090	131	1	019	5		Johnson City, part	
			999	9		Balance of county	
091	000	2	999	9		Wayne	181 0000
092	000	2	999	9		Weakley	183 0000
093	000	2	999	9		White	185 0000
094	183	1				Williamson	187 5360
			012	6		Franklin	
			999	9		Balance of county	
095	183	1	023	6		Wilson	189 5360
			999	9		Lebanon	
						Balance of county	

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 98

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48		
	001	000	2		Anderson		001	0000
				103 6	Palestine			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2		Andrews		003	0000
				005 6	Andrews			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2		Angelina		005	0000
				086 5	Lufkin			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2		Aransas		007	0000
	005	000	2		Archer		009	0000
				151 4	Wichita Falls, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2		Armstrong		011	0000
	007	000	2		Atascosa		013	0000
	008	000	2		Austin		015	0000
	009	000	2		Bailey		017	0000
	010	000	2		Bandera		019	0000
	011	000	2		Bastrop		021	0000
	012	000	2		Baylor		023	0000
	013	000	2		Bee		025	0000
				015 6	Beeville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	014	138	1		Bell		027	3810
				017 6	Belton			
				073 5	Killeen			
				132 5	Temple			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	015	247	1		Bexar		029	7240
				121 1	San Antonio			
				138 6	Universal City			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2		Blanco		031	0000
	017	000	2		Borden		033	0000
	018	000	2		Bosque		035	0000
	019	277	1		Bowie		037	8360
				134 5	Texarkana			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	020	120	1		Brazoria		039	3360
				003 6	Alvin			
				006 6	Angleton			
				053 6	Freeport			
				075 6	Lake Jackson			
				107 6	Pearland, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	021	045	1		Brazos		041	1260
				025 5	Bryan			
				031 5	College Station			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2		Brewster		043	0000
	023	000	2		Briscoe		045	0000
	024	000	2		Brooks		047	0000
	025	000	2		Brown		049	0000
				024 6	Brownwood			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2		Burleson		051	0000
	027	000	2		Burnet		053	0000
	028	000	2		Caldwell		055	0000
	029	000	2		Calhoun		057	0000
				114 6	Port Lavaca			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	030	001	1		Callahan		059	0040
	031	044	1		Cameron		061	1240
				023 4	Brownsville			
				063 5	Harlingen			
				122 6	San Benito			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2		Camp		063	0000
	033	000	2		Carson		065	0000
	034	000	2		Cass		067	0000
	035	000	2		Castro		069	0000
	036	000	2		Chambers		071	0000
				012 4	Baytown, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA	
44	037 000 2	Texas				
		Cherokee				
		070 6	Jacksonville			
		999 9	Balance of county			
	038 000 2	999 9	Childress			075 0000
	039 297 1	999 9	Clay			077 9080
	040 000 2	999 9	Cochran			079 0000
	041 000 2	999 9	Coke			081 0000
	042 000 2	999 9	Coleman			083 0000
	043 070 1	999 9	Collin			085 1920
		029 5	Carrollton, part			
		036 1	Dallas, part			
		057 3	Garland, part			
		088 6	McKinney			
		111 4	Plano, part			
		116 4	Richardson, part			
		999 9	Balance of county			
	044 000 2	999 9	Collingsworth			087 0000
	045 000 2	999 9	Colorado			089 0000
	046 247 1	999 9	Comal			091 7240
		099 6	New Braunfels, part			
		999 9	Balance of county			
	047 000 2	999 9	Comanche			093 0000
	048 000 2	999 9	Concho			095 0000
	049 000 2	999 9	Cooke			097 0000
		055 6	Gainesville			
		999 9	Balance of county			
	050 138 1	999 9	Coryell			099 3810
		033 6	Copperas Cove			
		999 9	Balance of county			
	051 000 2	999 9	Cottle			101 0000
	052 000 2	999 9	Crane			103 0000
	053 000 2	999 9	Crockett			105 0000
	054 000 2	999 9	Crosby			107 0000
	055 000 2	999 9	Culberson			109 0000
	056 000 2	999 9	Dallam			111 0000
	057 070 1	999 9	Dallas			113 1920
		010 6	Balch Springs			
		029 5	Carrollton, part			
		036 1	Dallas, part			
		041 6	De Soto			
		043 5	Duncanville			
		050 6	Farmers Branch			
		057 3	Garland, part			
		058 4	Grand Prairie, part			
		059 6	Grapevine, part			
		069 3	Irving			
		078 6	Lancaster			
		091 4	Mesquite			
		116 4	Richardson, part			
		139 6	University Park			
		999 9	Balance of county			
	058 000 2	999 9	Dawson			115 0000
		077 6	Lamesa			
		999 9	Balance of county			
	059 000 2	999 9	Deaf Smith			117 0000
		065 6	Hereford			
		999 9	Balance of county			
	060 000 2	999 9	Delta			119 0000
	061 070 1	999 9	Denton			121 1920
		029 5	Carrollton, part			
		036 1	Dallas, part			
		040 5	Denton			
		083 6	Lewisville			
		111 4	Plano, part			
		136 6	The Colony			
		999 9	Balance of county			
	062 000 2	999 9	De Witt			123 0000
	063 000 2	999 9	Dickens			125 0000
	064 000 2	999 9	Dimmit			127 0000
	065 000 2	999 9	Donley			129 0000
	066 000 2	999 9	Duval			131 0000
	067 000 2	999 9	Eastland			133 0000
	068 198 1	999 9	Ector			135 5800
		101 4	Odessa			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48		
					Balance of county			
069	000	2	999	9	Edwards		137	0000
070	070	1	999	9	Ellis		139	1920
			048	6	Ennis			
			058	4	Grand Prairie, part			
			146	6	Waxahachie			
			999	9	Balance of county			
071	082	1			E1 Paso		141	2320
			047	2	E1 Paso			
			999	9	Balance of county			
072	000	2			Erath		143	0000
			128	6	Stephenville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
073	000	2	999	9	Falls		145	0000
074	000	2	999	9	Fannin		147	0000
075	000	2	999	9	Fayette		149	0000
076	000	2	999	9	Fisher		151	0000
077	000	2	999	9	Floyd		153	0000
078	000	2	999	9	Foard		155	0000
079	120	1			Fort Bend		157	3360
			066	0	Houston, part			
			095	6	Missouri City, part			
			118	6	Rosenberg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
080	000	2	999	9	Franklin		159	0000
081	000	2	999	9	Freestone		161	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Frio		163	0000
083	000	2	999	9	Gaines		165	0000
084	104	1			Galveston		167	2920
			054	6	Friendswood, part			
			056	4	Galveston			
			076	6	La Marque			
			081	6	League City			
			135	5	Texas City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
085	000	2	999	9	Garza		169	0000
086	000	2	999	9	Gillespie		171	0000
087	000	2	999	9	Glasscock		173	0000
088	000	2	999	9	Goliad		175	0000
089	000	2	999	9	Gonzales		177	0000
090	000	2			Gray		179	0000
			104	6	Pampa			
			999	9	Balance of county			
091	259	1			Grayson		181	7640
			039	6	Denison			
			125	5	Sherman			
			999	9	Balance of county			
092	159	1			Gregg		183	4420
			072	6	Kilgore, part			
			084	4	Longview, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	Grimes		185	0000
094	247	1			Guadalupe		187	7240
			099	6	New Braunfels, part			
			124	6	Seguin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
095	000	2			Hale		189	0000
			110	6	Plainview			
			999	9	Balance of county			
096	000	2	999	9	Hall		191	0000
097	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		193	0000
098	000	2	999	9	Hansford		195	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Hardeman		197	0000
100	029	1	999	9	Hardin		199	0840
101	120	1			Harris		201	3360
			012	4	Baytown, part			
			016	6	Bellaire			
			037	6	Deer Park			
			054	6	Friendswood, part			
			066	0	Houston, part			
			079	6	La Porte			
			095	6	Missouri City, part			
			106	3	Pasadena			
			107	6	Pearland, part			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
44			Texas		
			127 6	South Houston	
			149 6	West University Place	
			999 9	Balance of county	
102	159	1		Harrison	48
			084 4	Longview, part	203 4420
			089 6	Marshall	
			999 9	Balance of county	
103	000	2	999 9	Hartley	205 0000
104	000	2	999 9	Haskell	207 0000
105	022	1		Hays	209 0640
			123 6	San Marcos	
			999 9	Balance of county	
106	000	2	999 9	Hemphill	211 0000
107	000	2		Henderson	213 0000
			008 6	Athens	
			999 9	Balance of county	
108	169	1		Hidalgo	215 4880
			045 6	Edinburg	
			087 4	McAllen	
			090 6	Mercedes	
			094 6	Mission	
			109 6	Pharr	
			148 6	Weslaco	
			999 9	Balance of county	
109	000	2	999 9	Hill	217 0000
110	000	2		Hockley	219 0000
			082 6	Levelland	
			999 9	Balance of county	
111	070	1	999 9	Hood	221 1920
112	000	2		Hopkins	223 0000
			129 6	Sulphur Springs	
			999 9	Balance of county	
113	000	2	999 9	Houston	225 0000
114	000	2		Howard	227 0000
			019 6	Big Spring	
			999 9	Balance of county	
115	000	2	999 9	Hudspeth	229 0000
116	000	2		Hunt	231 0000
			060 6	Greenville	
			999 9	Balance of county	
117	000	2		Hutchinson	233 0000
			020 6	Borger	
			999 9	Balance of county	
118	000	2	999 9	Irion	235 0000
119	000	2	999 9	Jack	237 0000
120	000	2	999 9	Jackson	239 0000
121	000	2	999 9	Jasper	241 0000
122	000	2	999 9	Jeff Davis	243 0000
123	029	1		Jefferson	245 0840
			013 3	Beaumont	
			061 6	Groves	
			098 6	Nederland	
			112 4	Port Arthur	
			115 6	Port Neches	
			999 9	Balance of county	
124	000	2	999 9	Jim Hogg	247 0000
125	000	2		Jim Wells	249 0000
			002 6	Alice	
			999 9	Balance of county	
126	070	1		Johnson	251 1920
			027 6	Burleson, part	
			030 6	Cleburne	
			999 9	Balance of county	
127	001	1		Jones	253 0040
			001 4	Abilene, part	
			999 9	Balance of county	
128	000	2	999 9	Karnes	255 0000
129	070	1		Kaufman	257 1920
			036 1	Dallas, part	
			133 6	Terrell	
			999 9	Balance of county	
130	000	2	999 9	Kendall	259 0000
131	000	2	999 9	Kenedy	261 0000
132	000	2	999 9	Kent	263 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48		
	133	000	2		Kerr		265	0000
				071	6 Kerrville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	134	000	2	999	9 Kimble		267	0000
	135	000	2	999	9 King		269	0000
	136	000	2	999	9 Kinney		271	0000
	137	000	2		Kieberg		273	0000
				034	3 Corpus Christi, part			
				074	5 Kingsville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	138	000	2	999	9 Knox		275	0000
	139	000	2		Lamar		277	0000
				105	5 Paris			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	140	000	2	999	9 Lamb		279	0000
	141	000	2	999	9 Lampasas		281	0000
	142	000	2	999	9 La Salle		283	0000
	143	000	2	999	9 Lavaca		285	0000
	144	000	2	999	9 Lee		287	0000
	145	000	2	999	9 Leon		289	0000
	146	120	1	999	9 Liberty		291	3360
	147	000	2	999	9 Limestone		293	0000
	148	000	2	999	9 Lipscomb		295	0000
	149	000	2	999	9 Live Oak		297	0000
	150	000	2	999	9 Llano		299	0000
	151	000	2	999	9 Loving		301	0000
	152	163	1		Lubbock		303	4600
				085	3 Lubbock			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	153	000	2	999	9 Lynn		305	0000
	154	000	2	999	9 McCulloch		307	0000
	155	290	1		McLennan		309	8800
				144	3 Waco			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	156	000	2	999	9 McMullen		311	0000
	157	000	2	999	9 Madison		313	0000
	158	000	2	999	9 Marion		315	0000
	159	000	2	999	9 Martin		317	0000
	160	000	2	999	9 Mason		319	0000
	161	000	2		Matagorda		321	0000
				011	6 Bay City			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	162	000	2		Maverick		323	0000
				044	6 Eagle Pass			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	163	000	2	999	9 Medina		325	0000
	164	000	2	999	9 Menard		327	0000
	165	174	1		Midland		329	5040
				092	4 Midland			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	166	000	2	999	9 Milam		331	0000
	167	000	2	999	9 Mills		333	0000
	168	000	2	999	9 Mitchell		335	0000
	169	000	2	999	9 Montague		337	0000
	170	120	1		Montgomery		339	3360
				032	6 Conroe			
				066	0 Houston, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	171	000	2		Moore		341	0000
				042	6 Dumas			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	172	000	2	999	9 Morris		343	0000
	173	000	2	999	9 Motley		345	0000
	174	000	2		Nacogdoches		347	0000
				097	5 Nacogdoches			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	175	000	2		Navarro		349	0000
				035	6 Corsicana			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	176	000	2	999	9 Newton		351	0000
	177	000	2		Nolan		353	0000
				130	6 Sweetwater			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	178	068	1		Nueces		355	1880
				034	3 Corpus Christi, part			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
44	Texas	48
	113 6      Portland, part	
	117 6      Robstown	
	999 9      Balance of county	
179 000 2	999 9      Ochiltree	357 0000
180 000 2	999 9      Oldham	359 0000
181 029 1	Orange	361 0840
	102 6      Orange	
	143 6      Vidor	
	999 9      Balance of county	
182 000 2	Palo Pinto	363 0000
	093 6      Mineral Wells, part	
	999 9      Balance of county	
183 000 2	999 9      Panola	365 0000
184 070 1	Parker	367 1920
	093 6      Mineral Wells, part	
	147 6      Weatherford	
	999 9      Balance of county	
185 000 2	999 9      Parmer	369 0000
186 000 2	999 9      Pecos	371 0000
187 000 2	999 9      Polk	373 0000
188 009 1	Potter	375 0320
	004 3      Amarillo, part	
	999 9      Balance of county	
189 000 2	999 9      Presidio	377 0000
190 000 2	999 9      Rains	379 0000
191 009 1	Randall	381 0320
	004 3      Amarillo, part	
	028 6      Canyon	
	999 9      Balance of county	
192 000 2	999 9      Reagan	383 0000
193 000 2	999 9      Real	385 0000
194 000 2	999 9      Red River	387 0000
195 000 2	Reeves	389 0000
	108 6      Pecos	
	999 9      Balance of county	
196 000 2	999 9      Refugio	391 0000
197 000 2	999 9      Roberts	393 0000
198 000 2	999 9      Robertson	395 0000
199 070 1	Rockwall	397 1920
	036 1      Dallas, part	
	057 3      Garland, part	
	999 9      Balance of county	
200 000 2	999 9      Runnels	399 0000
201 000 2	Rusk	401 0000
	064 6      Henderson	
	072 6      Kilgore, part	
	999 9      Balance of county	
202 000 2	999 9      Sabine	403 0000
203 000 2	999 9      San Augustine	405 0000
204 000 2	999 9      San Jacinto	407 0000
205 068 1	San Patricio	409 1880
	034 3      Corpus Christi, part	
	113 6      Portland, part	
	999 9      Balance of county	
206 000 2	999 9      San Saba	411 0000
207 000 2	999 9      Schleicher	413 0000
208 000 2	Scurry	415 0000
	126 6      Snyder	
	999 9      Balance of county	
209 000 2	999 9      Shackelford	417 0000
210 000 2	999 9      Shelby	419 0000
211 000 2	999 9      Sherman	421 0000
212 284 1	Smith	423 8640
	137 4      Tyler	
	999 9      Balance of county	
213 000 2	999 9      Somervell	425 0000
214 000 2	999 9      Starr	427 0000
215 000 2	999 9      Stephens	429 0000
216 000 2	999 9      Sterling	431 0000
217 000 2	999 9      Stonewall	433 0000
218 000 2	999 9      Sutton	435 0000
219 000 2	999 9      Swisher	437 0000
220 070 1	Tarrant	439 1920
	007 3      Arlington	

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name				FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
44				48
		Texas		
		014 6 Bedford		
		018 6 Benbrook		
		027 6 Burleson, part		
		049 6 Euless		
		051 6 Forest Hill		
		052 2 Fort Worth		
		058 4 Grand Prairie, part		
		059 6 Grapevine, part		
		062 5 Haltom City		
		068 5 Hurst		
		100 5 North Richland Hills		
		145 6 Watauga		
		150 6 White Settlement		
		999 9 Balance of county		
221	001	1 Taylor		441 0040
		001 4 Abilene, part		
		999 9 Balance of county		
222	000	2 Terrell		443 0000
223	000	2 Terry		445 0000
		022 6 Brownfield		
		999 9 Balance of county		
224	000	2 Throckmorton		447 0000
225	000	2 Titus		449 0000
		096 6 Mount Pleasant		
		999 9 Balance of county		
226	246	1 Tom Green		451 7200
		120 4 San Angelo		
		999 9 Balance of county		
227	022	1 Travis		453 0640
		009 2 Austin, part		
		119 6 Round Rock, part		
		999 9 Balance of county		
228	000	2 Trinity		455 0000
229	000	2 Tyler		457 0000
230	000	2 Upshur		459 0000
231	000	2 Upton		461 0000
232	000	2 Uvalde		463 0000
		140 6 Uvalde		
		999 9 Balance of county		
233	000	2 Val Verde		465 0000
		038 5 Del Rio		
		999 9 Balance of county		
234	000	2 Van Zandt		467 0000
235	287	1 Victoria		469 8750
		142 4 Victoria		
		999 9 Balance of county		
236	000	2 Walker		471 0000
		067 6 Huntsville		
		999 9 Balance of county		
237	120	1 Waller		473 3360
238	000	2 Ward		475 0000
239	000	2 Washington		477 0000
		021 6 Brenham		
		999 9 Balance of county		
240	148	1 Webb		479 4080
		080 4 Laredo		
		999 9 Balance of county		
241	000	2 Wharton		481 0000
		046 6 El Campo		
		999 9 Balance of county		
242	000	2 Wheeler		483 0000
243	297	1 Wichita		485 9080
		026 6 Burk Burnett		
		151 4 Wichita Falls, part		
		999 9 Balance of county		
244	000	2 Wilbarger		487 0000
		141 6 Vernon		
		999 9 Balance of county		
245	000	2 Willacy		489 0000
246	022	1 Williamson		491 0640
		009 2 Austin, part		
		119 6 Round Rock, part		
		131 6 Taylor		
		999 9 Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44						Texas	48		
	247	000	2	999	9	Wilson		493	0000
	248	000	2	999	9	Winkler		495	0000
	249	070	1	999	9	Wise		497	1920
	250	000	2	999	9	Wood		499	0000
	251	000	2	999	9	Yoakum		501	0000
	252	000	2	999	9	Young		503	0000
	253	000	2	999	9	Zapata		505	0000
	254	000	2	999	9	Zavala		507	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
45						Utah	49		
	001	000	2	999	9	Beaver		001	0000
	002	000	2			Box Elder		003	0000
				003	6	Brigham City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2			Cache		005	0000
				007	5	Logan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Carbon		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Daggett		009	0000
	006	245	1			Davis		011	7160
				002	5	Bountiful			
				005	6	Clearfield			
				006	6	Layton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Duchesne		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Emery		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Garfield		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Grand		019	0000
	011	000	2			Iron		021	0000
				004	6	Cedar City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Juab		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Kane		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Millard		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Morgan		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Piute		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Rich		033	0000
	018	245	1			Salt Lake		035	7160
				008	6	Midvale			
				009	5	Murray			
				016	3	Salt Lake City			
				017	4	Sandy City			
				019	6	South Salt Lake			
				022	5	West Jordan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	San Juan		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Santafe		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Sevier		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Summit		043	0000
	023	245	1			Tooele		045	7160
				021	6	Tooele			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Uintah		047	0000
	025	222	1			Utah		049	6520
				001	6	American Fork			
				011	4	Orem			
				012	6	Pleasant Grove			
				013	4	Provo			
				020	6	Springville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Wasatch		051	0000
	027	000	2			Washington		053	0000
				015	6	St. George			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	Wayne		055	0000
	029	245	1			Weber		057	7160
				010	4	Ogden			
				014	6	Roy			
				018	6	South Ogden			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
46						Vermont	50		
	001	000	2	999	9	Addison		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Bennington		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Caledonia		005	0000
	004	048	1			Chittenden		007	1303
				001	5	Burlington			
				003	6	South Burlington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Essex		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Franklin		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Grand Isle		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Lamoille		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Orange		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Orleans		019	0000
	011	000	2			Rutland		021	0000
				002	6	Rutland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Washington		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Windham		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Windsor		027	0000

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
47	Virginia	51
001 000 2 999 9	Accomack	001 0000
002 056 1 999 9	Albemarle	003 1540
003 291 1 001 3	Alexandria city	510 8840
004 000 2 999 9	Alleghany	005 0000
005 000 2 999 9	Amelia	007 0000
006 164 1 999 9	Amherst	009 4640
007 164 1 999 9	Appomattox	011 4640
008 291 1	Arlington	013 8840
	002 3	
	Arlington	
009 000 2 999 9	Augusta	015 0000
010 000 2 999 9	Bath	017 0000
011 000 2 999 9	Bedford	019 0000
012 000 2 999 9	Bedford city	515 0000
013 000 2 999 9	Bland	021 0000
014 232 1 999 9	Botetourt	023 6800
015 131 1 004 6	Bristol city	520 3660
016 000 2 999 9	Brunswick	025 0000
017 000 2 999 9	Buchanan	027 0000
018 000 2 999 9	Buckingham	029 0000
019 000 2 999 9	Buena Vista city	530 0000
020 164 1 999 9	Campbell	031 4640
021 000 2 999 9	Caroline	033 0000
022 000 2 999 9	Carroll	035 0000
023 230 1 999 9	Charles City	036 6760
024 000 2 999 9	Charlotte	037 0000
025 056 1 005 5	Charlottesville city	540 1540
026 195 1 006 3	Chesapeake city	550 5720
027 230 1 999 9	Chesterfield	041 6760
028 000 2 999 9	Clarke	043 0000
029 000 2 999 9	Clifton Forge city	560 0000
030 211 1 008 6	Colonial Heights city	570 6140
031 000 2 999 9	Covington city	580 0000
032 232 1 999 9	Craig	045 6800
033 000 2 999 9	Culpeper	047 0000
034 000 2 999 9	Cumberland	049 0000
035 071 1 009 5	Danville city	590 1950
036 000 2 999 9	Dickenson	051 0000
037 211 1 999 9	Dinwiddie	053 6140
038 000 2 999 9	Emporia city	595 0000
039 000 2 999 9	Essex	057 0000
040 291 1	Fairfax	059 8840
	015 6	
	Herndon	
	031 6	
	Vienna	
	999 9	
	Balance of county	
041 291 1 010 6	Fairfax city	600 8840
042 291 1 999 9	Falls Church city	610 8840
043 000 2 999 9	Fauquier	061 0000
044 000 2 999 9	Floyd	063 0000
045 056 1 999 9	Fluvanna	065 1540
046 000 2 999 9	Franklin	067 0000
047 000 2 999 9	Franklin city	620 0000
048 000 2 999 9	Frederick	069 0000
049 000 2 011 6	Fredericksburg city	630 0000
050 000 2 999 9	Galax city	640 0000
051 000 2 999 9	Giles	071 0000
052 194 1 999 9	Gloucester	073 5680
053 230 1 999 9	Goochland	075 6760
054 000 2 999 9	Grayson	077 0000
055 056 1 999 9	Greene	079 1540
056 000 2 999 9	Greenville	081 0000
057 000 2 999 9	Halifax	083 0000
058 194 1 013 3	Hampton city	650 5680
059 230 1 999 9	Hanover	085 6760
060 000 2 014 6	Harrisonburg city	660 0000
061 230 1 999 9	Henrico	087 6760
062 000 2 999 9	Henry	089 0000
063 000 2 999 9	Highland	091 0000
064 211 1 016 6	Hopewell city	670 6140
065 000 2 999 9	Isle of Wight	093 0000
066 194 1 999 9	James City	095 5680
067 000 2 999 9	King and Queen	097 0000
068 000 2 999 9	King George	099 0000
069 000 2 999 9	King William	101 0000
070 000 2 999 9	Lancaster	103 0000

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty	SMSA M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name			
-----------------------------------	-----------	----------	--------------------------------------	--	--	--

FIPS Codes St Cnty	SMSA
-----------------------	------

47			Virginia				51	
	071	000	2	999	9	Lee		105 0000
	072	000	2	999	9	Lexington city		678 0000
	073	291	1	999	9	Loudoun		107 8840
	074	000	2	999	9	Louisa		109 0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Lunenburg		111 0000
	076	164	1	017	4	Lynchburg city		680 4640
	077	000	2	999	9	Madison		113 0000
	078	291	1	018	6	Manassas city		683 8840
	079	291	1	999	9	Manassas Park city		685 8840
	080	000	2	019	6	Martinsville city		690 0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Mathews		115 0000
	082	000	2	999	9	Mecklenburg		117 0000
	083	000	2	999	9	Middlesex		119 0000
	084	000	2			Montgomery		121 0000
				003	5	Blacksburg		
				007	6	Christiansburg		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	085	000	2	999	9	Nelson		125 0000
	086	230	1	999	9	New Kent		127 6760
	087	194	1	020	3	Newport News city		700 5680
	088	195	1	021	2	Norfolk city		710 5720
	089	000	2	999	9	Northampton		131 0000
	090	000	2	999	9	Northumberland		133 0000
	091	000	2	999	9	Norton city		720 0000
	092	000	2	999	9	Nottoway		135 0000
	093	000	2	999	9	Orange		137 0000
	094	000	2	999	9	Page		139 0000
	095	000	2	999	9	Patrick		141 0000
	096	211	1	022	5	Petersburg city		730 6140
	097	071	1	999	9	Pittsylvania		143 1950
	098	194	1	999	9	Poquoson city		735 5680
	099	195	1	023	3	Portsmouth city		740 5720
	100	230	1	999	9	Powhatan		145 6760
	101	000	2	999	9	Prince Edward		147 0000
	102	211	1	999	9	Prince George		149 6140
	103	291	1	999	9	Prince William		153 8840
	104	000	2			Pulaski		155 0000
				024	6	Pulaski		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	105	000	2	025	6	Radford city		750 0000
	106	000	2	999	9	Rappahannock		157 0000
	107	000	2	999	9	Richmond		159 0000
	108	230	1	026	3	Richmond city		760 6760
	109	232	1	999	9	Roanoke		161 6800
	110	232	1	027	3	Roanoke city		770 6800
	111	000	2	999	9	Rockbridge		163 0000
	112	000	2	999	9	Rockingham		165 0000
	113	000	2	999	9	Russell		167 0000
	114	232	1	028	6	Salem city		775 6800
	115	131	1	999	9	Scott		169 3660
	116	000	2	999	9	Shenandoah		171 0000
	117	000	2	999	9	Smyth		173 0000
	118	000	2	999	9	Southampton		175 0000
	119	000	2	999	9	South Boston city		780 0000
	120	000	2	999	9	Spotsylvania		177 0000
	121	000	2	999	9	Stafford		179 0000
	122	000	2	029	6	Staunton city		790 0000
	123	195	1	030	5	Suffolk city		800 5720
	124	000	2	999	9	Surry		181 0000
	125	000	2	999	9	Sussex		183 0000
	126	000	2	999	9	Tazewell		185 0000
	127	195	1	032	2	Virginia Beach city		810 5720
	128	000	2			Warren		187 0000
				012	6	Front Royal		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	129	131	1	999	9	Washington		191 3660
	130	000	2	033	6	Waynesboro city		820 0000
	131	000	2	999	9	Westmoreland		193 0000
	132	194	1	999	9	Williamsburg city		830 5680
	133	000	2	034	6	Winchester city		840 0000
	134	000	2	999	9	Wise		195 0000
	135	000	2	999	9	Wythe		197 0000
	136	194	1	999	9	York		199 5680

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 110

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
48						Washington	53		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Asotin		003	0000
	003	229	1			Benton		005	6740
			011	5		Kennewick			
			029	5		Richland			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	004	000	2			Chelan		007	0000
			035	6		Wenatchee			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	005	000	2			Clallam		009	0000
			024	6		Port Angeles			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	006	218	1			Clark		011	6440
			033	5		Vancouver			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Columbia		013	0000
	008	000	2			Cowlitz		015	0000
			010	6		Kelso			
			015	5		Longview			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Douglas		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Ferry		019	0000
	011	229	1			Franklin		021	6740
			023	6		Pasco			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Garfield		023	0000
	013	000	2			Grant		025	0000
			018	6		Moses Lake			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Grays Harbor		027	0000
			001	6		Aberdeen			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	015	000	2			Island		029	0000
			021	6		Oak Harbor			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	016	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		031	0000
	017	256	1			King		033	7600
			002	5		Auburn			
			003	4		Bellevue			
			012	6		Kent			
			013	6		Kirkland			
			017	6		Mercer Island			
			027	6		Redmond			
			028	5		Renton			
			030	2		Seattle			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	018	042	1			Kitsap		035	1150
			005	5		Bremerton			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	019	000	2			Kittitas		037	0000
			008	6		Ellensburg			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Klickitat		039	0000
	021	000	2			Lewis		041	0000
			006	6		Centralia			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Mason		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Okanogan		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Pacific		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Pend Oreille		051	0000
	027	273	1			Pierce		053	8200
			026	6		Puyallup			
			032	3		Tacoma			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	San Juan		055	0000
	029	000	2			Skagit		057	0000
			020	6		Mount Vernon			
			999	9		Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Skamania		059	0000
	031	256	1			Shoshomish		061	7600
			007	5		Edmonds			
			009	4		Everett			
			016	6		Lynnwood			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
48						Washington	53		
				019	6	Mountlake Terrace			
				999	9	Balance of county			
032	264	1		031	3	Spokane		063	7840
				999	9	Spokane			
				999	9	Balance of county			
033	000	2	999	9	9	Stevens		065	0000
034	200	1	014	6		Thurston		067	5910
			022	5		Lacey			
			999	9		Olympia			
			999	9		Balance of county			
035	000	2	999	9	9	Wahkiakum		069	0000
036	000	2	034	5		Walla Walla		071	0000
			999	9		Walla Walla			
			999	9		Balance of county			
037	030	1	004	5	9	Whatcom		073	0860
			999	9		Bellingham			
			999	9		Balance of county			
038	000	2	025	6		Whitman		075	0000
			999	9		Pullman			
			999	9		Balance of county			
039	302	1	036	5		Yakima		077	9260
			999	9		Yakima			
			999	9		Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
49					West Virginia	54
	001	000	2	999	Barbour	001 0000
	002	000	2		Berkeley	003 0000
				007	Martinsburg	
				999	Balance of county	
	003	000	2	999	Boone	005 0000
	004	000	2	999	Braxton	007 0000
	005	270	1		Brooke	009 8080
				014	Weirton, part	
				999	Balance of county	
	006	121	1		Cabell	011 3400
				006	Huntington, part	
				999	Balance of county	
	007	000	2	999	Calhoun	013 0000
	008	000	2	999	Clay	015 0000
	009	000	2	999	Doddridge	017 0000
	010	000	2	999	Fayette	019 0000
	011	000	2	999	Gilmer	021 0000
	012	000	2	999	Grant	023 0000
	013	000	2	999	Greenbrier	025 0000
	014	000	2	999	Hampshire	027 0000
	015	270	1		Hancock	029 8080
				014	Weirton, part	
				999	Balance of county	
	016	000	2	999	Hardy	031 0000
	017	000	2		Harrison	033 0000
				004	Clarksburg	
				999	Balance of county	
	018	000	2	999	Jackson	035 0000
	019	000	2	999	Jefferson	037 0000
	020	054	1		Kanawha	039 1480
				003	Charleston	
				011	St. Albans	
				012	South Charleston	
				999	Balance of county	
	021	000	2	999	Lewis	041 0000
	022	000	2	999	Lincoln	043 0000
	023	000	2	999	Logan	045 0000
	024	000	2	999	McDowell	047 0000
	025	000	2		Marion	049 0000
				005	Fairmont	
				999	Balance of county	
	026	295	1		Marshall	051 9000
				009	Moundsville	
				015	Wheeling, part	
				999	Balance of county	
	027	000	2	999	Mason	053 0000
	028	000	2		Mercer	055 0000
				002	Bluefield	
				999	Balance of county	
	029	069	1	999	Mineral	057 1900
	030	000	2	999	Mingo	059 0000
	031	000	2		Monongalia	061 0000
				008	Morgantown	
				999	Balance of county	
	032	000	2	999	Monroe	063 0000
	033	000	2	999	Morgan	065 0000
	034	000	2	999	Nicholas	067 0000
	035	295	1		Ohio	069 9000
				015	Wheeling, part	
				999	Balance of county	
	036	000	2	999	Pendleton	071 0000
	037	000	2	999	Pleasants	073 0000
	038	000	2	999	Pocahontas	075 0000
	039	000	2	999	Preston	077 0000
	040	054	1	999	Putnam	079 1480
	041	000	2		Raleigh	081 0000
				001	Beckley	
				999	Balance of county	
	042	000	2	999	Randolph	083 0000
	043	000	2	999	Ritchie	085 0000
	044	000	2	999	Roane	087 0000
	045	000	2	999	Summers	089 0000
	046	000	2	999	Taylor	091 0000
	047	000	2	999	Tucker	093 0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA	
49	West Virginia							54
	048	000	2	999	9	Tyler	095 0000	
	049	000	2	999	9	Upshur	097 0000	
	050	121	1			Wayne	099 3400	
				006	4	Huntington, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	051	000	2	999	9	Webster	101 0000	
	052	000	2	999	9	Wetzel	103 0000	
	053	206	1	999	9	Wirt	105 6020	
	054	206	1			Wood	107 6020	
				010	5	Parkersburg		
				013	6	Vienna		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	055	000	2	999	9	Wyoming	109 0000	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
50						Wisconsin	55		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Ashland		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Barron		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Bayfield		007	0000
	005	111	1			Brown		009	3080
				001	6	Allouez town			
				003	6	Ashwaubenon			
				010	6	De Pere			
				016	4	Green Bay			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Buffalo		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Burnett		013	0000
	008	016	1			Calumet		015	0460
				002	4	Appleton, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	081	1			Chippewa		017	2290
				008	6	Chippewa Falls			
				011	4	Eau Claire, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2	999	9	Clark		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Columbia		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Crawford		023	0000
	013	166	1			Dane		025	4720
				023	3	Madison			
				031	6	Middleton			
				045	6	Sun Prairie			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Dodge		027	0000
				004	6	Beaver Dam			
				048	6	Watertown, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Door		029	0000
	016	080	1			Douglas		031	2240
				046	5	Superior			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2			Dunn		033	0000
				029	6	Menomonie			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	081	1			Eau Claire		035	2290
				011	4	Eau Claire, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Florence		037	0000
	020	000	2			Fond du Lac		039	0000
				012	5	Fond du Lac			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	000	2	999	9	Forest		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Grant		043	0000
	023	000	2			Green		045	0000
				033	6	Monroe			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Green Lake		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Iowa		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Iron		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Jackson		053	0000
	028	000	2			Jefferson		055	0000
				048	6	Watertown, part			
				055	6	Whitewater, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999	9	Juneau		057	0000
	030	137	1			Kenosha		059	3800
				021	4	Kenosha			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Kewaunee		061	0000
	032	141	1			La Crosse		063	3870
				022	5	La Crosse			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9	Lafayette		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Langlade		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		069	0000
	036	000	2			Manitowoc		071	0000
				024	5	Manitowoc			
				047	6	Two Rivers			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	293	1			Marathon		073	8940
				026	6	Marshfield, part			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
50					Wisconsin	55
				050	Wausau	
				999	Balance of county	
038	000	2			Marinette	075 0000
				025	Marinette	
				999	Balance of county	
039	000	2		999	Marquette	077 0000
040	000	2		999	Menominee	078 0000
041	175	1			Milwaukee	079 5080
				007	Brown Deer	
				009	Cudahy	
				013	Franklin	
				015	Glendale	
				017	Greendale	
				018	Greenfield	
				032	Milwaukee, part	
				037	Oak Creek	
				040	St. Francis	
				042	Shorewood	
				043	South Milwaukee	
				051	Wauwatosa	
				052	West Allis	
				054	Whitefish Bay	
				999	Balance of county	
042	000	2		999	Monroe	081 0000
043	000	2		999	Oconto	083 0000
044	000	2		999	Oneida	085 0000
045	016	1			Outagamie	087 0460
				002	Appleton, part	
				020	Kaukauna	
				999	Balance of county	
046	175	1			Ozaukee	089 5080
				030	Mequon	
				999	Balance of county	
047	000	2		999	Pepin	091 0000
048	000	2		999	Pierce	093 0000
049	000	2		999	Polk	095 0000
050	000	2			Portage	097 0000
				044	Stevens Point	
				999	Balance of county	
051	000	2		999	Price	099 0000
052	224	1			Racine	101 6600
				039	Racine	
				999	Balance of county	
053	000	2		999	Richland	103 0000
054	129	1			Rock	105 3620
				005	Beloit	
				019	Janesville	
				999	Balance of county	
055	000	2		999	Rusk	107 0000
056	176	1		999	St. Croix	109 5120
057	000	2		999	Sauk	111 0000
058	000	2		999	Sawyer	113 0000
059	000	2		999	Shawano	115 0000
060	258	1			Sheboygan	117 7620
				041	Sheboygan	
				999	Balance of county	
061	000	2		999	Taylor	119 0000
062	000	2		999	Trempealeau	121 0000
063	000	2		999	Vernon	123 0000
064	000	2		999	Vilas	125 0000
065	000	2			Walworth	127 0000
				055	Whitewater, part	
				999	Balance of county	
066	000	2		999	Washburn	129 0000
067	175	1			Washington	131 5080
				014	Germantown	
				032	Milwaukee, part	
				053	West Bend	
				999	Balance of county	
068	175	1			Waukesha	133 5080
				006	Brookfield	
				028	Menomonee Falls	
				034	Muskego	
				036	New Berlin	

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
50	Wisconsin	55
	049 4 Waukesha	
	999 9 Balance of county	
069 000 2	999 9 Waupaca	135 0000
070 000 2	999 9 Waushara	137 0000
071 016 1	Winnebago	139 0460
	002 4 Appleton, part	
	027 6 Menasha	
	035 6 Neenah	
	038 5 Oshkosh	
	999 9 Balance of county	
072 000 2	Wood	141 0000
	026 6 Marshfield, part	
	056 6 Wisconsin Rapids	
	999 9 Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
51					Wyoming	56		
	001	000	2		Albany		001	0000
				005 6	Laramie			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2		Big Horn		003	0000
	003	000	2		Campbell		005	0000
				003 6	Gillette			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2		Carbon		007	0000
				006 6	Rawlins			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2		Converse		009	0000
	006	000	2		Crook		011	0000
	007	000	2		Fremont		013	0000
	008	000	2		Goshen		015	0000
	009	000	2		Hot Springs		017	0000
	010	000	2		Johnson		019	0000
	011	000	2		Laramie		021	0000
				002 5	Cheyenne			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2		Lincoln		023	0000
	013	050	1		Natrona		025	1350
				001 4	Casper			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2		Niobrara		027	0000
	015	000	2		Park		029	0000
	016	000	2		Platte		031	0000
	017	000	2		Sheridan		033	0000
				008 6	Sheridan			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2		Sublette		035	0000
	019	000	2		Sweetwater		037	0000
				004 6	Green River			
				007 6	Rock Springs			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2		Teton		039	0000
	021	000	2		Uinta		041	0000
	022	000	2		Washakie		043	0000
	023	000	2		Weston		045	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
52	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Puerto Rico	00	000	0000
53	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Virgin Islands	00	000	0000
54	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Guam	00	000	0000
55	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Canada	00	000	0000
56	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Cuba	00	000	0000
57	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Mexico	00	000	0000
59	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Remainder of World	00	000	0000

**List of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
and their Component Counties**

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 2

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
001	44		Abilene, Tex Texas Callahan Jones Taylor	0040	48	
		030			059	
		127			253	
		221			441	
002	36		Akron, Ohio Ohio Portage Summit	0080	39	
		067			133	
		077			153	
003	11		Albany, Ga Georgia Dougherty Lee	0120	13	
		047			095	
		088			177	
004	33		Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y New York Albany Montgomery Rensselaer Saratoga Schenectady	0160	36	
		001			001	
		027			057	
		039			083	
		042			091	
		043			093	
005	32		Albuquerque, N. Mex New Mexico Bernalillo Sandoval	0200	35	
		001			001	
		024			043	
006	19		Alexandria, La Louisiana Grant Rapides	0220	22	
		022			043	
		040			079	
007	31		Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J New Jersey Warren	0240	34	
		021			041	
	39		Pennsylvania Carbon Lehigh Northampton		42	
		013			025	
		039			077	
		048			095	
008	39		Altoona, Pa Pennsylvania Blair	0280	42	
		007			013	
009	44		Amarillo, Tex Texas Potter Randall	0320	48	
		188			375	
		191			381	
010	05		Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif California Orange	0360	06	
		030			059	
011	02		Anchorage, Alaska Alaska Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	0380	02	
		002			020	
012	15		Anderson, Ind Indiana Madison	0400	18	
		048			095	
013	41		Anderson, S.C. South Carolina Anderson	0405	45	
		004			007	
014	23		Ann Arbor, Mich Michigan Washtenaw	0440	26	
		081			161	
015	01		Anniston, Ala Alabama Calhoun	0450	01	
		008			015	

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 3

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
016		50	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis Wisconsin Calumet Outagamie Winnebago	0460 55
		008		015
		045		087
		071		139
017		34	Asheville, N.C North Carolina Buncombe Madison	0480 37
		011		021
		058		115
018		11	Athens, Ga Georgia Clarke Jackson Madison Oconee	0500 13
		029		059
		078		157
		097		195
		108		219
019		11	Atlanta, Ga Georgia Butts Cherokee Clayton Cobb De Kalb Douglas Fayette Forsyth Fulton Gwinnett Henry Newton Paulding Rockdale Walton	0520 13
		018		035
		028		057
		031		063
		033		067
		044		089
		048		097
		056		113
		058		117
		060		121
		067		135
		075		151
		107		217
		110		223
		122		247
		147		297
020		31	Atlantic City, N.J New Jersey Atlantic	0560 34
		001		001
021		11	Augusta, Ga.-S.C Georgia Columbia Richmond	0600 13
		036		073
		121		245
		41	South Carolina Aiken	45 003
022		44	Austin, Tex Texas Hays Travis Williamson	0640 48
		105		209
		227		453
		246		491
023		05	Bakersfield, Calif California Kern	0680 06
		015		029
024		21	Baltimore, Md Maryland Anne Arundel Baltimore Baltimore city Carroll Harford Howard	0720 24
		002		003
		003		005
		004		510
		007		013
		013		025
		014		027
025		20	Bangor, Maine Maine Penobscot	0733 23
		010		019
026		19	Baton Rouge, La Louisiana Ascension East Baton Rouge Livingston West Baton Rouge	0760 22
		003		005
		017		033
		032		063
		061		121

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 4

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
027		23	Battle Creek, Mich Michigan Barry Calhoun	0780		26
		008				015
		013				025
028		23	Bay City, Mich Michigan Bay	0800		26
		009				017
029		44	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex Texas Hardin Jefferson Orange	0840		48
		100				199
		123				245
		181				361
030		48	Bellingham, Wash Washington Whatcom	0860		53
		037				073
031		23	Benton Harbor, Mich Michigan Berrien	0870		26
		011				021
032		27	Billings, Mont Montana Yellowstone	0880		30
		056				111
033		25	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss Mississippi Hancock Harrison Stone	0920		28
		023				045
		024				047
		066				131
034		33	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa New York Broome Tioga Pennsylvania Susquehanna	0960		36
		003				007
		050				107
		39				42
		058				115
035		01	Birmingham, Ala Alabama Jefferson St. Clair Shelby Walker	1000		01
		037				073
		058				115
		059				117
		064				127
036		35	Bismarck, N.Dak North Dakota Burleigh Morton	1010		38
		008				015
		030				059
037		15	Bloomington, Ind Indiana Monroe	1020		18
		053				105
038		14	Bloomington-Normal, Ill Illinois McLean	1040		17
		057				113
039		13	Boise City, Idaho Idaho Ada	1080		16
		001				001
040		22	Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass Massachusetts Essex Middlesex Norfolk Plymouth Suffolk	1123		25
		005				009
		009				017
		011				021
		012				023
		013				025
041		10	Bradenton, Fla Florida Manatee	1140		12
		041				081

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 5

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes			
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
042			Bremerton, Wash Washington Kitsap	1150		
	48	018			53	035
043			Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn Connecticut Fairfield	1163		
	07	001			09	001
044			Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex Texas Cameron	1240		
	44	031			48	061
045			Bryan-College Station, Tex Texas Brazos	1260		
	44	021			48	041
046			Buffalo, N.Y New York Erie Niagara	1280		
	33	014			36	
		030				029
						063
047			Burlington, N.C North Carolina Alamance	1300		
	34	001			37	001
048			Burlington, Vt Vermont Chittenden	1303		
	46	004			50	007
049			Canton, Ohio Ohio Carroll Stark	1320		
	36	010			39	
		076				019
						151
050			Casper, Wyo Wyoming Natrona	1350		
	51	013			56	025
051			Cedar Rapids, Iowa Iowa Linn	1360		
	16	057			19	113
052			Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill Illinois Champaign	1400		
	14	010			17	019
053			Charleston-North Charleston, S.C South Carolina Berkeley Charleston Dorchester	1440		
	41	008			45	
		010				015
		018				019
						035
054			Charleston, W. Va West Virginia Kanawha Putnam	1480		
	49	020			54	
		040				039
						079
055			Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C North Carolina Gaston Mecklenburg Union	1520		
	34	036			37	
		060				071
		090				119
						179
056			Charlottesville, Va Virginia Albemarle Charlottesville city Fluvanna Greene	1540		
	47	002			51	
		025				003
		045				540
		055				065
						079

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980

Page 6

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
057			Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga Georgia Catoosa Dade Walker	1560 13 047 083 295
	11	023	Tennessee Hamilton Marion Sequatchie	47 065 115 153
43		041		
		146		
058		033		
	14	058	Chicago, Ill Illinois Cook Du Page Kane Lake McHenry Will	1600 17 031 043 089 097 111 197
		077		
059		004	Chico, Calif California Butte	1620 06 007
060			Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind Indiana Dearborn	1640 18 029
	15	015	Kentucky Boone	21 015
	18	008	Campbell	037
		019	Kenton	117
	36	059	Ohio Clermont	39 025
		013	Hamilton	061
		031	Warren	165
		083		
061			Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky Kentucky Christian	1660 21 047
	18	024	Tennessee Montgomery	47 125
		43		
062			Cleveland, Ohio Ohio Cuyahoga	1680 39 035
	36	028	Geauga	055
		043	Lake	085
		052	Medina	103
063			Colorado Springs, Colo Colorado El Paso	1720 08 041
	06	021	Teller	119
		060		
064			Columbia, Mo Missouri Boone	1740 29 019
	26	010		
065			Columbia, S.C South Carolina Lexington	1760 45 063
	41	032	Richland	079
		040		
066			Columbus, Ga.-Ala Alabama Russell	1800 01 113
	01	057	Georgia Chattahoochee	13 053
	11	026	Muscogee	215
		106		
067			Columbus, Ohio Ohio Delaware	1840 39 041
	36	023	Fairfield	045
		025	Franklin	049
		049	Madison	097
		065	Pickaway	129

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 7

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
068		44	Corpus Christi, Tex Texas Nueces San Patricio	1880 48
		178		355
		205		409
069		21	Cumberland, Md.-W. Va Maryland Allegany	1900 24
		49	West Virginia Mineral	54 001
		001		057
070		44	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex Texas Collin Dallas Denton Ellis Hood Johnson Kaufman Parker Rockwall Tarrant Wise	1920 48
		043		085
		057		113
		061		121
		070		139
		111		221
		126		251
		129		257
		184		367
		199		397
		220		439
		249		497
071		47	Danville, Va Virginia Danville city Pittsylvania	1950 51
		035		590
		097		143
072		14	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill Illinois Henry Rock Island	1960 17
		16	Iowa Scott	19 161
		037		073
		081		163
073		36	Dayton, Ohio Ohio Greene Miami Montgomery Preble	2000 39
		029		057
		055		109
		057		113
		068		135
074		10	Daytona Beach, Fla Florida Volusia	2020 12
		064		127
075		14	Decatur, Ill Illinois Macon	2040 17
		058		115
076		06	Denver-Boulder, Colo Colorado Adams Arapahoe Boulder Denver, coext. with Denver city Douglas Gilpin Jefferson	2080 08
		001		001
		003		005
		007		013
		016		031
		018		035
		024		047
		030		059
077		16	Des Moines, Iowa Iowa Polk Warren	2120 19
		077		153
		091		181
078		23	Detroit, Mich Michigan Lapeer Livingston Macomb Oakland St. Clair Wayne	2160 26
		044		087
		047		093
		050		099
		063		125
		074		147
		082		163

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 8

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
079		16	Dubuque, Iowa Iowa Dubuque	2200		19
		031				061
080		24	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis Minnesota St. Louis	2240		27
		069	Wisconsin			137
		50	Douglas			55
		016				031
081		50	Eau Claire, Wis Wisconsin Chippewa	2290		55
		009	Eau Claire			017
		018				035
082		44	El Paso, Tex Texas El Paso	2320		48
		071				141
083		15	Elkhart, Ind Indiana Elkhart	2330		18
		020				039
084		33	Elmira, N.Y New York Chemung	2335		36
		007				015
085		37	Enid, Okla Oklahoma Garfield	2340		40
		024				047
086		39	Erie, Pa Pennsylvania Erie	2360		42
		025				049
087		38	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg Oregon Lane	2400		41
		020				039
088		15	Evansville, Ind.-Ky Indiana Gibson	2440		18
		026	Posey			051
		065	Vanderburgh			129
		082	Warrick			163
		087	Kentucky Henderson			173
		18				21
		051				101
089		24	Fargo-Moorhead, N.Dak.-Minn Minnesota Clay	2520		27
		014	North Dakota			027
		35	Cass			38
		009				017
090		34	Fayetteville, N.C North Carolina Cumberland	2560		37
		026				051
091		04	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark Arkansas Benton	2580		05
		004	Washington			007
		072				143
092		23	Flint, Mich Michigan Genesee	2640		26
		025	Shiawassee			049
		078				155
093		01	Florence, Ala Alabama Colbert	2650		01
		017	Lauderdale			033
		039				077
094		41	Florence, S.C South Carolina Florence	2655		45
		021				041

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 9

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
095		06	Fort Collins, Colo Colorado Larimer	2670 08 069
096		10	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla Florida Broward	2680 12 011
097		10	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla Florida Lee	2700 12 071
098		04	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla Arkansas Crawford	2720 05 033
		017	Sebastian	131
		066	Oklahoma	40
		37	Le Flore	079
		040	Sequoyah	135
099		10	Fort Walton Beach, Fla Florida Okaloosa	2750 12 091
100		15	Fort Wayne, Ind Indiana Adams	2760 18 001
		001	Allen	003
		002	De Kalb	033
		017	Wells	179
101		05	Fresno, Calif California Fresno	2840 06 019
102		01	Gadsden, Ala Alabama Etowah	2880 01 055
103		10	Gainesville, Fla Florida Alachua	2900 12 001
104		44	Galveston-Texas City, Tex Texas Galveston	2920 48 167
105		15	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind Indiana Lake	2960 18 089
		045	Porter	127
106		33	Glens Falls, N.Y New York Warren	2975 36 113
		053	Washington	115
		054		
107		24	Grand Forks, N.Dak.-Minn Minnesota Polk	2985 27 119
		35	North Dakota	38
		018	Grand Forks	035
108		23	Grand Rapids, Mich Michigan Kent	3000 26 081
		041	Ottawa	139
		070		
109		27	Great Falls, Mont Montana Cascade	3040 30 013
110		06	Greeley, Colo Colorado Weld	3060 08 123

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980

Page 10

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
111	50	005	Green Bay, Wis Wisconsin Brown	3080 55 009
112	34	029 034 041 076 085 099	Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, N.C North Carolina Davidson Forsyth Guilford Randolph Stokes Yadkin	3120 37 057 067 081 151 169 197
113	41	023 039 042	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C South Carolina Greenville Pickens Spartanburg	3160 45 045 077 083
114	21	022	Hagerstown, Md Maryland Washington	3180 24 043
115	36	009	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio Ohio Butler	3200 39 017
116	39	021 022 050	Harrisburg, Pa Pennsylvania Cumberland Dauphin Perry	3240 42 041 043 099
117	07	002 004 007	Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn Connecticut Hartford Middlesex Tolland	3283 09 003 007 013
118	34	002 018	Hickory, N.C North Carolina Alexander Catawba	3290 37 003 035
119	12	002	Honolulu, Hawaii Hawaii Honolulu	3320 15 003
120	44	020 079 101 146 170 237	Houston, Tex Texas Brazoria Fort Bend Harris Liberty Montgomery Waller	3360 48 039 157 201 291 339 
121	18	010 045	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio Kentucky Boyd Greenup	3400 21 019 089
	36	044	Ohio Lawrence	39 087
49	006 050	West Virginia Cabell Wayne	54 011 099	
122	01	042 045 048	Huntsville, Ala Alabama Limestone Madison Marshall	3440 01 083 089 095

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980

Page 11

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes			
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
123			Indianapolis, Ind	3480		
	15		Indiana		18	
		006	Boone			011
		029	Hamilton			057
		030	Hancock			059
		032	Hendricks			063
		041	Johnson			081
		049	Marion			097
		055	Morgan			109
		073	Shelby			145
124			Iowa City, Iowa	3500		
	16		Iowa		19	
		052	Johnson			103
125			Jackson, Mich	3520		
	23		Michigan		26	
		038	Jackson			075
126			Jackson, Miss	3560		
	25		Mississippi		28	
		025	Hinds			049
		061	Rankin			121
127			Jacksonville, Fla	3600		
	10		Florida		12	
		002	Baker			003
		010	Clay			019
		016	Duval			031
		045	Nassau			089
		055	St. Johns			109
128			Jacksonville, N.C	3605		
	34		North Carolina		37	
		067	Onslow			133
129			Janesville-Beloit, Wis	3620		
	50		Wisconsin		55	
		054	Rock			105
130			Jersey City, N.J	3640		
	31		New Jersey		34	
		009	Hudson			017
131			Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	3660		
	43		Tennessee		47	
		010	Carter			019
		037	Hawkins			073
		082	Sullivan			163
		086	Unicoi			171
		090	Washington			179
	47		Virginia		51	
		015	Bristol city			520
		115	Scott			169
		129	Washington			191
132			Johnstown, Pa	3680		
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		011	Cambria			021
		056	Somerset			111
133			Joplin, Mo	3710		
	26		Missouri		29	
		049	Jasper			097
		073	Newton			145
134			Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	- 3720		
	23		Michigan		26	
		039	Kalamazoo			077
		080	Van Buren			159
135			Kankakee, Ill	3740		
	14		Illinois		17	
		046	Kankakee			091

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 12

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
136			Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	3760		
	17		Kansas		20	
		046	Johnson			091
		105	Wyandotte			209
	26		Missouri		29	
		019	Cass			037
		024	Clay			047
		048	Jackson			095
		083	Platte			165
		089	Ray			177
137			Kenosha, Wis	3800		
	50		Wisconsin		55	
		030	Kenosha			059
138			Killeen-Temple, Tex	3810		
	44		Texas		48	
		014	Bell			027
		050	Coryell			099
139			Knoxville, Tenn	3840		
	43		Tennessee		47	
		001	Anderson			001
		005	Blount			009
		047	Knox			093
		087	Union			173
140			Kokomo, Ind	3850		
	15		Indiana		18	
		034	Howard			067
		080	Tipton			159
141			La Crosse, Wis	3870		
	50		Wisconsin		55	
		032	La Crosse			063
142			Lafayette, La	3880		
	19		Louisiana		22	
		028	Lafayette			055
143			Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	3920		
	15		Indiana		18	
		079	Tippecanoe			157
144			Lake Charles, La	3960		
	19		Louisiana		22	
		010	Calcasieu			019
145			Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	3980		
	10		Florida		12	
		053	Polk			105
146			Lancaster, Pa	4000		
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		036	Lancaster			071
147			Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	4040		
	23		Michigan		26	
		019	Clinton			037
		023	Eaton			045
		033	Ingham			065
		034	Ionia			067
148			Laredo, Tex	4080		
	44		Texas		48	
		240	Webb			479
149			Las Cruces, N.Mex	4100		
	32		New Mexico		35	
		008	Dona Ana			013
150			Las Vegas, Nev	4120		
	29		Nevada		32	
		003	Clark			003

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 13

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
151			Lawrence, Kans Kansas Douglas	4150 20 045
152	17	023		
152	37	016	Lawton, Okla Oklahoma Comanche	4200 40 031
153	20	001	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine Maine Androscoggin	4243 23 001
154	18		Lexington-Fayette, Ky Kentucky	4280 21
		009	Bourbon	017
		025	Clark	049
		034	Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette	067
		057	Jessamine	113
		105	Scott	209
		120	Woodford	239
155	36		Lima, Ohio Ohio	4320 39
		002	Allen	003
		006	Auglaize	011
		069	Putnam	137
		081	Van Wert	161
156	28	055	Lincoln, Nebr Nebraska Lancaster	4360 31 109
157	04		Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark Arkansas	4400 05
		060	Pulaski	119
		063	Saline	125
158	31	013	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J New Jersey	4410 34
			Monmouth	025
159	44		Longview-Marshall, Tex Texas	4420 48
		092	Gregg	183
		102	Harrison	203
160	36	047	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio Ohio	4440 39
			Lorain	093
161	05	019	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif California	4480 06
			Los Angeles	037
162	15		Louisville, Ky.-Ind Indiana	4520 18
		010	Clark	019
		022	Floyd	043
	18		Kentucky	21
		015	Bullitt	029
		056	Jefferson	111
		093	Oldham	185
163	44		Lubbock, Tex Texas	4600 48
		152	Lubbock	303
164	47		Lynchburg, Va Virginia	4640 51
		006	Amherst	009
		007	Appomattox	011
		020	Campbell	031
		076	Lynchburg city	680

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 14

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
165		11	Macon, Ga Georgia Bibb 076 084 143	4680 13 021 153 169 289
166		50	Madison, Wis Wisconsin Dane 013	4720 55 025
167		30	Manchester-Nashua, N.H New Hampshire Hillsborough 006	4763 33 011
168		36	Mansfield, Ohio Ohio Richland 070	4800 39 139
169		44	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex Texas Hidalgo 108	4880 48 215
170		38	Medford, Oreg Oregon Jackson 015	4890 41 029
171		10	Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla Florida Brevard 005	4900 12 009
172		04	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss Arkansas Crittenden 25	4920 05 035
		25	Mississippi De Soto 43	28 033
		43	Tennessee Shelby Tipton 079 084	47 157 167
173		10	Miami, Fla Florida Dade 013	5000 12 025
174		44	Midland, Tex Texas Midland 165	5040 48 329
175		50	Milwaukee, Wis Wisconsin Milwaukee 041 046 067 068	5080 55 079 089 131 133
176		24	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis Minnesota Anoka 010 013 019 027 062 070 082 086 50	5120 27 003 019 025 037 053 123 139 163 171 056 55 109
177		01	Mobile, Ala Alabama Baldwin 002 049	5160 01 003 097

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 15

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
178		05	Modesto, Calif California Stanislaus	5170 06 099
179		19	Monroe, La Louisiana Ouachita	5200 22 073
180		01	Montgomery, Ala Alabama Autauga Elmore Montgomery	5240 01 001 051 101
181		15	Muncie, Ind Indiana Delaware	5280 18 035
182		23	Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich Michigan Muskegon Oceana	5320 26 121 127
183		43	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn Tennessee Cheatham Davidson Dickson Robertson Rutherford Sumner Williamson Wilson	5360 47 021 037 043 147 149 165 187 189
184		33	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y New York Nassau Suffolk	5380 36 059 103
185		22	New Bedford-Fall River, Mass Massachusetts Bristol	5403 25 005
186		31	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J New Jersey Middlesex	5460 34 023
187		07	New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn Connecticut New Haven	5483 09 009
188		07	New London-Norwich, Conn Connecticut New London	5523 09 011
189		19	New Orleans, La Louisiana Jefferson Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city St. Bernard St. Tammany	5560 22 051 071 087 103
190		31	New York, N.Y.-N.J New Jersey Bergen	5600 34 003
		33	New York New York city Putnam Rockland Westchester	36 061 079 087 119

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 16

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
191		31	Newark, N.J. New Jersey Essex Morris Somerset Union	5640 34 013 027 035 039
192		36	Newark, Ohio Ohio Licking	5645 39 089
193		33	Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y. New York Orange	5660 36 071
194		47	Newport News-Hampton, Va. Virginia Gloucester Hampton city James City Newport News city Poquoson city Williamsburg city York	5680 51 073 650 095 700 735 830 199
195		34	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	5720
		47	North Carolina Currituck Virginia Chesapeake city Norfolk city Portsmouth city Suffolk city Virginia Beach city	37 51 053 550 710 740 800 810
196		39	Northeast Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Lackawanna Luzerne Monroe	5745 42 069 079 089
197		10	Ocala, Fla. Florida Marion	5790 12 083
198		44	Odessa, Tex. Texas Ector	5800 48 135
199		37	Oklahoma City, Okla. Oklahoma Canadian Cleveland McCain Oklahoma Pottawatomie	5880 40 017 027 087 109 125
200		48	Olympia, Wash. Washington Thurston	5910 53 067
201		16	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa Iowa Pottawattamie	5920 19 155
		28	Nebraska Douglas Sarpy	31 055 153
202		10	Orlando, Fla. Florida Orange Osceola Seminole	5960 12 095 097 117

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 17

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
203	18	030	Owensboro, Ky Kentucky Daviess	5990 21 059
204	05	056	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif California Ventura	6000 06 111
205	10	003	Panama City, Fla Florida Bay	6015 12 005
206	36	084	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio Ohio Washington	6020 39 167
	49	053	West Virginia	54 105
		054	Wirt	107
			Wood	
207	25	030	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss Mississippi Jackson	6025 28 059
208	31	016	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J New Jersey Passaic	6040 34 031
209	10	017	Pensacola, Fla Florida Escambia	6080 12 033
		057	Santa Rosa	113
210	14	072	Peoria, Ill Illinois Peoria	6120 17 143
		090	Tazewell	179
		102	Woodford	203
211	47	030	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va Virginia Colonial Heights city	6140 51 570
		037	Dinwiddie	053
		064	Hopewell city	670
		096	Petersburg city	730
		102	Prince George	149
212	31	003	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J New Jersey Burlington	6160 34 005
		004	Camden	007
		008	Gloucester	015
	39	009	Pennsylvania Bucks	42 017
		015	Chester	029
		023	Delaware	045
		046	Montgomery	091
		051	Philadelphia, coext. with Philadelphia city	101
213	03	007	Phoenix, Ariz Arizona Maricopa	6200 04 013
214	04	035	Pine Bluff, Ark Arkansas Jefferson	6240 05 069
215	39	002	Pittsburgh, Pa Pennsylvania Allegheny	6280 42 003
		004	Beaver	007
		063	Washington	125
		065	Westmoreland	129
216	22	002	Pittsfield, Mass Massachusetts Berkshire	6323 25 003

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 18

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
217	20		Portland, Maine Maine 003 Cumberland 012 Sagadahoc	6403	23 005 023
218	38		Portland, Oreg.-Wash Oregon 003 Clackamas 026 Multnomah 034 Washington 48 Washington 006 Clark	6440	41 005 051 067 53 011
219	20	016	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine Maine York	6453	23 031
	30	008	New Hampshire Rockingham		33 015
		009	Strafford		017
220	33	013	Poughkeepsie, N.Y New York Dutchess	6460	36 027
221	40		Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I Rhode Island 001 Bristol 002 Kent 004 Providence 005 Washington	6483	44 001 003 007 009
222	45	025	Provo-Orem, Utah Utah Utah	6520	49 049
223	06	051	Pueblo, Colo Colorado Pueblo	6560	08 101
224	50	052	Racine, Wis Wisconsin Racine	6600	55 101
225	34		Raleigh-Durham, N.C North Carolina 032 Durham 068 Orange 092 Wake	6640	37 063 135 183
226	39	006	Reading, Pa Pennsylvania Berks	6680	42 011
227	05	045	Redding, Calif California Shasta	6690	06 089
228	29	016	Reno, Nev Nevada Washoe	6720	32 031
229	48		Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash Washington 003 Benton 011 Franklin	6740	53 005 021
230	47		Richmond, Va Virginia 023 Charles City 027 Chesterfield 053 Goochland 059 Hanover 061 Henrico 086 New Kent 100 Powhatan 108 Richmond city	6760	51 036 041 075 085 087 127 145 760

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 19

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
231		05	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif California Riverside San Bernardino	6780 06 065 071
232		47	Roanoke, Va Virginia Botetourt Craig Roanoke Roanoke city Salem city	6800 51 023 045 161 770 775
233		24	Rochester, Minn Minnesota Olmsted	6820 27 109
234		33	Rochester, N.Y New York Livingston Monroe Ontario Orleans Wayne	6840 36 051 055 069 073 117
235		14	Rockford, Ill Illinois Boone Winnebago	6880 17 007 201
236		41	Rock Hill, S.C South Carolina York	6885 45 091
237		05	Sacramento, Calif California Placer Sacramento Yolo	6920 06 061 067 113
238		23	Saginaw, Mich Michigan Saginaw	6960 26 145
239		24	St. Cloud, Minn Minnesota Benton Sherburne Stearns	6980 27 009 141 145
240		26	St. Joseph, Mo Missouri Andrew Buchanan	7000 29 003 021
241		14	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill Illinois Clinton Madison Monroe St. Clair	7040 17 027 119 133 163
		26	Missouri Franklin Jefferson St. Charles St. Louis St. Louis city	29 071 099 183 189 510
242		38	Salem, Oreg Oregon Marion Polk	7080 41 047 053
243		05	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif California Monterey	7120 06 053

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 20

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
244	34		Salisbury-Concord, N.C North Carolina Cabarrus Rowan	7140	37
		013			025
		080			159
245	45		Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah Utah Davis Salt Lake Tooele Weber	7160	49
		006			011
		018			035
		023			045
		029			057
246	44		San Angelo, Tex Texas Tom Green	7200	48
		226			451
247	44		San Antonio, Tex Texas Bexar Comal Guadalupe	7240	48
		015			029
		046			091
		094			187
248	05		San Diego, Calif California San Diego	7320	06
		037			073
249	05		San Francisco-Oakland, Calif California Alameda Contra Costa Marin San Francisco, coext. with San Francisco city San Mateo	7360	06
		001			001
		007			013
		021			041
		038			075
		041			081
250	05		San Jose, Calif California Santa Clara	7400	06
		043			085
251	05		Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif California Santa Barbara	7480	06
		042			083
252	05		Santa Cruz, Calif California Santa Cruz	7485	06
		044			087
253	05		Santa Rosa, Calif California Sonoma	7500	06
		049			097
254	10		Sarasota, Fla Florida Sarasota	7510	12
		058			115
255	11		Savannah, Ga Georgia Bryan Chatham Effingham	7520	13
		015			029
		025			051
		051			103
256	48		Seattle-Everett, Wash Washington King Snohomish	7600	53
		017			033
		031			061
257	39		Sharon, Pa Pennsylvania Mercer	7610	42
		043			085
258	50		Sheboygan, Wis Wisconsin Sheboygan	7620	55
		060			117
259	44		Sherman-Denison, Tex Texas Grayson	7640	48
		091			181

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 21

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
260		19	Shreveport, La Louisiana Bossier 008 009 060 Caddo Webster	7680 22 015 017 119
261		16	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr Iowa Woodbury	7720 19 193
		28	Nebraska Dakota 022	31 043
262		42	Sioux Falls, S. Dak South Dakota Minnehaha 049	7760 46 099
263		15	South Bend, Ind Indiana Marshall 050 071 St. Joseph	7800 18 099 141
264		48	Spokane, Wash Washington Spokane 032	7840 53 063
265		14	Springfield, Ill Illinois Menard 065 084 Sangamon	7880 17 129 167
266		26	Springfield, Mo Missouri Christian 022 039 Greene	7920 29 043 077
267		36	Springfield, Ohio Ohio Champaign 011 012 Clark	7960 39 021 023
268		22	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass Massachusetts Hampden 007 008 Hampshire	8003 25 013 015
269		39	State College, Pa Pennsylvania Centre 014	8050 42 027
270		36	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va Ohio Jefferson 49 041 West Virginia 005 Brooke 015 Hancock	8080 39 081 54 009 029
271		05	Stockton, Calif California San Joaquin 039	8120 06 077
272		33	Syracuse, N.Y New York Madison 025 032 Onondaga 036 Oswego	8160 36 053 067 075
273		48	Tacoma, Wash Washington Pierce 027	8200 53 053
274		10	Tallahassee, Fla Florida Leon 037 065 Wakulla	8240 12 073 129

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 22

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
275	10		Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla Florida Hillsborough Pasco Pinellas	8280	12 057 101 103
276	15		Terre Haute, Ind Indiana Clay Sullivan Vermillion Vigo	8320	18 021 153 165 167
277	04		Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark Arkansas Little River Miller	8360	05 081 091
	44	019	Texas Bowie		48 037
278	23		Toledo, Ohio-Mich Michigan Monroe	8400	26 115
	36	058	Ohio Fulton Lucas Ottawa Wood		39 051 095 123 173
279	17		Topeka, Kans Kansas Jefferson Osage Shawnee	8440	20 087 139 177
280	31	011	Trenton, N.J New Jersey Mercer	8480	34 021
281	03	010	Tucson, Ariz Arizona Pima	8520	04 019
282	37		Tulsa, Okla Oklahoma Creek Mayes Osage Rogers Tulsa Wagoner	8560	40 037 097 113 131 143 145
283	01	063	Tuscaloosa, Ala Alabama Tuscaloosa	8600	01 125
284	44	212	Tyler, Tex Texas Smith	8640	48 423
285	33	021 031	Utica-Rome, N.Y New York Herkimer Oneida	8680	36 043 065
286	05	028 048	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif California Napa Solano	8720	06 055 095
287	44	235	Victoria, Tex Texas Victoria	8750	48 469

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 23

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
288		31	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J New Jersey Cumberland	8760 34 011
			006	
289		05	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif California Tulare	8780 06 107
			054	
290		44	Waco, Tex Texas McLennan	8800 48 309
			155	
291		09	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va Dist. of Columbia District of Columbia	8840 11 001
			001	
		21	Maryland	24
			009 Charles	017
			016 Montgomery	031
			017 Prince George's	033
		47	Virginia	51
			003 Alexandria city	510
			008 Arlington	013
			040 Fairfax	059
			041 Fairfax city	600
			042 Falls Church city	610
			073 Loudoun	107
			078 Manassas city	683
			079 Manassas Park city	685
			103 Prince William	153
292		16	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa	8920
			Iowa	19
			007 Black Hawk	013
293		50	Wausau, Wis	8940
			Wisconsin	55
			037 Marathon	073
294		10	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla	8960
			Florida	12
			050 Palm Beach	099
295		36	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	9000
			Ohio	39
		49	Belmont	013
			West Virginia	54
			026 Marshall	051
			035 Ohio	069
296		17	Wichita, Kans	9040
			Kansas	20
			008 Butler	015
			087 Sedgwick	173
297		44	Wichita Falls, Tex	9080
			Texas	48
			039 Clay	077
			243 Wichita	485
298		39	Williamsport, Pa	9140
			Pennsylvania	42
			041 Lycoming	081
299		08	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md	9160
			Delaware	10
		21	New Castle	003
			Maryland	24
		31	Cecil	015
			New Jersey	34
			017 Salem	033
300		34	Wilmington, N.C	9200
			North Carolina	37
			010 Brunswick	019
			065 New Hanover	129

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 24

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA State Cnty
301	22	014	Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass Massachusetts Worcester
302	48	039	Yakima, Wash Washington Yakima
303	39	001 067	York, Pa Pennsylvania Adams York
304	36	050 078	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio Ohio Mahoning Trumbull
305	05	051 058	Yuba City, Calif California Sutter Yuba

- 1 -  
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
001.0	-	-	-	-	008.3	-	-	-	-	017.1	-	-	-	-
001.1	-	-	-	-	008.4	22	44	22	44	017.2	-	7	7	7
001.9	-	-	-	-	008.5	4	9	5	9	017.3	-	-	-	-
002.0	2	2	-	2	008.6	7	16	9	16	017.4	-	-	-	-
002.1	-	-	-	-	008.8	103	178	75	178	017.5	-	-	-	-
002.2	-	-	-	-	009.0	178	241	63	241	017.6	2	3	1	2
002.3	-	-	-	-	009.2	5	8	3	8	017.7	-	1	1	1
002.9	-	-	-	-	010.0	-	1	1	1	017.8	7	24	17	16
003.0	19	53	34	53	010.1	-	-	-	-	018.0	-	-	-	-
003.1	65	103	38	103	010.8	-	-	-	-	018.8	-	-	-	-
003.2	4	5	4	4	010.9	-	-	-	-	018.9	195	294	99	281
003.8	1	1	-	1	011.0	1	1	-	1	020.0	-	-	-	-
003.9	13	40	27	42	011.1	-	-	-	-	020.1	-	-	-	-
004.0	-	-	-	-	011.2	54	105	55	95	020.2	-	-	-	-
004.1	-	1	1	1	011.3	16	22	6	3	020.3	-	-	-	-
004.2	-	-	-	-	011.4	58	52	11	15	020.4	-	-	-	-
004.3	-	-	-	-	011.5	17	25	8	5	020.5	-	-	-	-
004.8	-	-	-	-	011.6	138	154	24	62	020.8	-	-	-	-
004.9	4	11	7	11	011.7	6	7	2	-	020.9	-	-	-	-
005.0	-	-	-	-	011.8	2	6	4	5	021	4	5	1	5
005.1	1	2	1	2	011.9	1100	2735	1637	2978	022.0	-	-	-	-
005.2	-	-	-	-	012.0	13	42	29	29	022.1	-	-	-	-
005.3	-	-	-	-	012.1	-	-	-	-	022.2	-	-	-	-
005.4	-	-	-	-	012.2	-	-	-	-	022.3	-	-	-	-
005.8	-	-	-	-	012.3	-	-	-	-	022.8	-	-	-	-
005.9	2	2	-	2	012.8	2	2	-	-	022.9	-	-	-	-
006.0	-	-	-	-	013.0	33	57	24	56	023.0	-	-	-	-
006.1	-	-	-	-	013.1	-	-	-	-	023.1	-	-	-	-
006.2	-	-	-	-	013.8	4	7	3	6	023.2	-	-	-	-
006.3	2	3	1	3	013.9	3	4	1	4	023.3	-	-	-	-
006.4	-	-	-	-	014	5	20	15	19	023.8	-	-	-	-
006.5	-	-	-	-	015.0	52	110	58	109	023.9	1	3	2	3
006.6	-	-	-	-	015.1	-	4	4	4	024	-	-	-	-
006.8	2	2	-	2	015.2	-	-	-	-	025	-	-	-	-
006.9	4	8	4	8	015.7	1	4	3	4	026.0	-	-	-	-
007.0	-	-	-	-	015.8	-	1	1	1	026.1	-	-	-	-
007.1	1	8	7	8	015.9	3	14	11	16	026.9	-	-	-	-
007.2	25	70	45	70	016.0	10	20	10	19	027.0	133	179	46	179
007.3	-	-	-	-	016.1	3	6	3	4	027.1	-	-	-	-
007.8	-	-	-	-	016.2	-	-	-	-	027.2	2	3	1	3
007.9	-	-	-	-	016.3	-	-	-	-	027.8	-	-	-	-
008.0	2	4	2	4	016.4	-	1	1	1	027.9	-	-	-	-
008.1	-	-	-	-	016.9	-	-	-	-	030.0	-	1	1	1
008.2	-	-	-	-	017.0	57	241	184	241	030.1	-	1	1	1

- 2 -  
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
030.2	-	-	-	-	040.1	-	1	1	1	053.2	4	19	15	18					
030.3	-	-	-	-	040.2	3	7	4	7	053.7	3	12	9	12					
030.8	-	-	-	-	040.3	-	-	-	-	053.8	-	-	-	-					
030.9	1	6	5	6	040.8	60	66	6	66	053.9	108	639	531	669					
031.0	326	644	318	640	041.0	17	29	12	29	054.0	1	3	2	3					
031.1	-	3	3	3	041.1	70	173	103	173	054.1	-	4	4	4					
031.8	3	6	3	6	041.2	4	5	1	5	054.2	2	7	5	7					
031.9	97	233	136	240	041.3	6	11	5	11	054.3	109	152	43	153					
032.0	-	-	-	-	041.4	18	29	11	29	054.4	-	6	6	6					
032.1	-	-	-	-	041.5	21	37	16	37	054.5	12	16	4	13					
032.2	-	-	-	-	041.6	13	29	16	29	054.6	-	-	-	-					
032.3	-	-	-	-	041.7	51	131	80	131	054.7	31	56	25	56					
032.8	-	-	-	-	041.8	26	44	18	44	054.8	-	-	-	-					
032.9	-	-	-	-	041.9	46	77	31	86	054.9	68	216	148	223					
033.0	-	-	-	-	045.0	-	-	-	-	055.0	1	2	1	2					
033.1	-	-	-	-	045.1	-	-	-	-	055.1	-	-	-	-					
033.8	-	-	-	-	045.2	-	-	-	-	055.2	-	-	-	-					
033.9	6	7	1	7	045.9	-	-	-	-	055.7	-	1	1	1					
034.0	6	11	5	11	046.0	-	-	-	-	055.8	-	-	-	-					
034.1	-	2	2	2	046.1	200	233	33	247	055.9	1	1	-	-					
035	6	19	13	19	046.2	7	8	1	8	056.0	1	3	2	2					
036.0	88	95	7	95	046.3	91	124	33	124	056.7	-	-	-	-					
036.1	2	4	2	4	046.8	-	-	-	-	056.8	-	-	-	-					
036.2	137	176	39	175	046.9	1	1	-	-	056.9	-	5	5	7					
036.3	51	58	7	58	047.0	-	-	-	-	057.0	1	1	-	-					
036.4	-	-	-	-	047.1	-	-	-	-	057.8	-	6	6	6					
036.8	1	1	-	1	047.8	1	1	-	1	057.9	1	1	-	-					
036.9	7	8	1	12	047.9	41	67	26	67	060.0	-	-	-	-					
037	22	31	9	31	048	22	28	6	28	060.1	-	-	-	-					
038.0	211	686	475	686	049.0	8	11	3	11	060.9	-	-	-	-					
038.1	869	3214	2345	3214	049.1	-	-	-	-	061	-	-	-	-					
038.2	117	291	174	591	049.8	8	14	6	14	062.0	-	-	-	-					
038.3	47	260	213	260	049.9	210	252	42	252	062.1	-	-	-	-					
038.4	1726	8191	6466	8192	050.0	-	-	-	-	062.2	2	2	-	-					
038.8	103	432	329	432	050.1	-	-	-	-	062.3	2	2	-	-					
038.9	15722	82858	67139	83099	050.2	-	-	-	-	062.4	-	-	-	-					
039.0	-	2	2	2	050.9	-	-	-	-	062.5	-	-	-	-					
039.1	33	51	18	43	051.0	-	-	-	-	062.8	-	-	-	-					
039.2	1	2	1	2	051.1	-	-	-	-	062.9	-	-	-	-					
039.3	-	-	-	-	051.2	-	-	-	-	063.0	-	-	-	-					
039.4	-	-	-	-	051.9	-	-	-	-	063.1	-	-	-	-					
039.8	10	15	5	15	052	47	69	22	69	063.2	-	-	-	-					
039.9	26	50	24	59	053.0	1	4	3	1	063.8	-	-	-	-					
040.0	94	175	81	175	053.1	18	75	57	52	063.9	-	-	-	-					

- 3 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY
064	-	1	1	1	077.4	-	-	-	-	085.0	-	-	-
065.0	-	-	-	-	077.8	-	-	-	-	085.1	-	-	-
065.1	-	-	-	-	077.9	-	1	1	1	085.2	-	-	-
065.2	-	-	-	-	078.0	-	-	-	-	085.3	-	-	-
065.3	-	-	-	-	078.1	-	1	1	1	085.4	-	-	-
065.4	-	-	-	-	078.2	-	-	-	-	085.5	-	-	-
065.8	-	-	-	-	078.3	-	-	-	-	085.9	-	-	-
065.9	-	-	-	-	078.4	-	-	-	-	086.0	1	1	-
066.0	-	-	-	-	078.5	330	642	312	642	086.1	-	-	-
066.1	-	-	-	-	078.6	-	-	-	-	086.2	-	-	1
066.2	-	-	-	-	078.7	-	-	-	-	086.3	-	-	-
066.3	-	-	-	-	078.8	78	129	51	129	086.4	-	-	-
066.8	-	-	-	-	079.0	3	4	1	4	086.5	-	-	-
066.9	-	-	-	-	079.1	2	2	-	2	086.9	-	-	-
070.0	4	6	2	-	079.2	-	-	-	-	087.0	-	-	-
070.1	61	117	56	123	079.3	-	-	-	-	087.1	-	-	-
070.2	46	55	9	2	079.8	10	32	22	32	087.9	-	-	-
070.3	511	854	343	907	079.9	323	572	249	593	088.0	-	-	-
070.4	-	-	-	-	080	-	-	-	-	088.8	1	1	1
070.5	3	6	3	6	081.0	-	-	-	-	088.9	-	-	-
070.6	22	22	-	-	081.1	-	-	-	-	090.0	1	2	1
070.9	359	469	110	491	081.2	-	-	-	-	090.1	..	-	-
071	-	-	-	-	081.9	-	-	-	-	090.2	-	-	-
072.0	-	-	-	-	082.0	19	22	3	22	090.3	-	-	-
072.1	-	-	-	-	082.1	-	-	-	-	090.4	6	7	1
072.2	-	1	1	1	082.2	-	-	-	-	090.5	-	1	1
072.3	-	-	-	-	082.3	-	-	-	-	090.6	-	-	-
072.7	-	-	-	-	082.8	-	-	-	-	090.7	..	1	1
072.8	-	-	-	-	082.9	-	-	-	-	090.9	2	14	12
072.9	-	2	2	2	083.0	-	-	-	-	091.0	-	-	-
073	-	2	2	2	083.1	-	-	-	-	091.1	-	-	-
074.0	-	-	-	-	083.2	-	-	-	-	091.2	-	-	-
074.1	-	-	-	-	083.8	-	-	-	-	091.3	-	2	2
074.2	4	7	3	7	083.9	-	-	-	-	091.4	-	-	-
074.3	-	-	-	-	084.0	3	4	1	4	091.5	-	-	-
074.8	1	2	1	2	084.1	-	-	-	-	091.6	-	-	-
075	14	22	8	22	084.2	-	-	-	-	091.7	-	-	-
076.0	-	-	-	-	084.3	-	-	-	-	091.8	-	-	-
076.1	-	-	-	-	084.4	-	-	-	-	091.9	1	2	1
076.9	-	-	-	-	084.5	-	-	-	-	092.0	..	-	-
077.0	-	-	-	-	084.6	2	5	3	5	092.9	..	-	-
077.1	-	-	-	-	084.7	-	-	-	-	093.0	2	4	2
077.2	-	-	-	-	084.8	-	-	-	-	093.1	14	19	5
077.3	-	-	-	-	084.9	-	-	-	-	093.2	4	5	1

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
093.8	4	7	3	6	103.1	-	-	-	-	117.7	46	76	30	76
093.9	-	-	-	-	103.2	-	-	-	-	117.8	1	2	1	2
094.0	5	24	19	24	103.3	-	-	-	-	117.9	349	752	403	783
094.1	6	13	7	13	103.9	-	-	-	-	118	1	3	2	3
094.2	-	2	2	2	104.0	-	-	-	-	120.0	-	-	-	-
094.3	..	-	-	-	104.8	-	-	-	-	120.1	-	-	-	-
094.8	2	3	1	1	104.9	-	-	-	-	120.2	-	-	-	-
094.9	19	62	43	62	110.0	-	-	-	-	120.3	-	-	-	-
095	1	2	1	1	110.1	-	-	-	-	120.8	-	-	-	-
096	..	11	11	11	110.2	-	-	-	-	120.9	2	3	1	3
097.0	8	51	43	59	110.3	-	-	1	1	121.0	-	-	-	-
097.1	..	25	25	25	110.4	-	-	-	-	121.1	1	2	1	2
097.9	5	38	33	41	110.5	-	-	-	-	121.2	-	-	-	-
098.0	1	3	2	3	110.6	-	-	-	-	121.3	-	-	-	-
098.1	-	-	-	-	110.8	-	-	-	-	121.4	-	-	-	-
098.2	-	-	-	-	110.9	-	-	2	2	121.5	-	-	-	-
098.3	-	-	-	-	111.0	-	-	-	-	121.6	-	-	-	-
098.4	-	-	-	-	111.1	-	-	-	-	121.8	-	-	-	-
098.5	-	-	-	-	111.2	1	2	1	2	121.9	-	-	-	-
098.6	-	-	-	-	111.3	-	-	-	-	122.0	-	-	-	-
098.7	-	-	-	-	111.8	-	-	1	1	122.1	-	-	-	-
098.8	6	11	5	11	111.9	2	5	3	5	122.2	-	-	-	-
099.0	-	-	-	-	112.0	3	108	105	107	122.3	-	-	-	-
099.1	-	-	-	-	112.1	-	2	2	2	122.4	-	-	-	-
099.2	-	1	1	1	112.2	5	23	18	23	122.5	-	-	-	-
099.3	1	6	5	6	112.3	-	5	5	5	122.6	-	-	-	-
099.4	-	-	-	-	112.4	103	156	72	146	122.7	-	-	-	-
099.8	-	-	-	-	112.5	578	1054	476	1054	122.8	1	2	1	2
099.9	-	3	3	3	112.8	56	187	131	186	122.9	1	2	1	3
100.0	-	-	-	-	112.9	141	475	334	500	123.0	-	-	-	-
100.8	-	-	-	-	114	82	124	42	124	123.1	11	14	3	14
100.9	-	-	-	-	115.0	6	17	11	17	123.2	-	-	-	-
101	-	-	-	-	115.1	-	-	-	-	123.3	-	1	1	1
102.0	-	-	-	-	115.9	76	135	59	135	123.4	-	-	-	-
102.1	-	-	-	-	116.0	27	45	18	45	123.5	-	-	-	-
102.2	-	-	-	-	116.1	-	1	1	1	123.6	-	-	-	-
102.3	-	-	-	-	116.2	-	-	-	-	123.8	-	-	-	-
102.4	-	-	-	-	117.0	-	-	-	-	123.9	-	-	-	-
102.5	-	-	-	-	117.1	6	9	3	9	124	-	2	2	2
102.6	-	-	-	-	117.2	-	-	-	-	125.0	-	-	-	-
102.7	-	-	-	-	117.3	184	404	220	404	125.1	-	-	-	-
102.8	..	-	-	-	117.4	-	-	-	-	125.2	-	-	-	-
102.9	-	-	-	-	117.5	527	877	350	877	125.3	-	-	-	-
103.0	-	-	-	-	117.6	-	-	-	-	125.4	-	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
125.5	-	-	-	-	136.1	10	20	10	20	144.8	-	-	-	-
125.6	-	-	-	-	136.2	2	3	1	3	144.9	373	451	78	451
125.7	-	-	-	-	136.3	2699	3445	746	3445	145.0	51	64	13	64
125.9	-	-	-	-	136.4	-	-	-	-	145.1	2	3	1	3
126.0	-	-	-	-	136.5	-	-	-	-	145.2	30	35	5	35
126.1	-	-	-	-	136.8	5	12	7	12	145.3	103	151	48	151
126.2	-	-	-	-	136.9	374	1588	1215	2235	145.4	13	18	5	18
126.3	-	-	-	-	137.0	223	772	549	772	145.5	146	210	64	210
126.8	-	-	-	-	137.1	-	-	-	-	145.6	45	55	10	55
126.9	-	2	2	2	137.2	-	1	1	1	145.8	3	5	2	5
127.0	-	2	2	2	137.3	-	1	1	1	145.9	961	1212	251	1264
127.1	-	-	-	-	137.4	-	3	3	3	146.0	549	659	110	659
127.2	11	25	14	25	138	113	495	382	495	146.1	53	64	11	64
127.3	-	-	-	-	139.0	5	8	3	8	146.2	5	8	3	8
127.4	-	-	-	-	139.1	-	-	-	-	146.3	4	6	2	6
127.5	1	1	-	1	139.8	20	50	30	48	146.4	-	1	1	1
127.6	-	-	-	-	140.0	7	14	7	14	146.5	-	-	-	-
127.7	-	-	-	-	140.1	21	27	6	27	146.6	1	1	-	1
127.8	-	-	-	-	140.3	-	-	-	-	146.7	1	2	1	2
127.9	-	-	-	-	140.4	-	-	-	-	146.8	1	1	-	1
128.0	-	-	-	-	140.5	-	-	-	-	146.9	482	582	100	585
128.1	-	-	-	-	140.6	-	-	-	-	147.0	-	-	-	-
128.8	-	-	-	-	140.8	-	-	-	-	147.1	14	18	4	18
128.9	-	-	-	-	140.9	70	110	40	110	147.2	-	-	-	-
129	2	2	-	2	141.0	190	221	31	221	147.3	1	1	-	1
130	228	426	198	426	141.1	-	-	-	-	147.8	-	-	-	-
131.0	-	-	-	-	141.2	1	1	-	1	147.9	648	741	93	741
131.8	-	-	-	-	141.3	1	1	-	1	148.0	2	2	-	2
131.9	-	-	-	-	141.4	1	1	-	1	148.1	236	279	43	279
132.0	-	1	1	1	141.5	-	-	-	-	148.2	2	2	-	2
132.1	-	-	-	-	141.6	8	9	1	9	148.3	1	1	-	1
132.2	-	-	-	-	141.8	-	-	-	-	148.8	-	-	-	-
132.3	-	-	-	-	141.9	1702	2151	449	2153	148.9	299	363	64	364
132.9	-	6	6	6	142.0	473	581	108	581	149.0	1473	1891	418	1915
133.0	-	6	6	6	142.1	40	48	8	48	149.1	-	-	-	-
133.8	1	1	-	1	142.2	-	-	-	-	149.8	-	-	-	-
133.9	-	-	-	-	142.8	-	-	-	-	149.9	2	2	-	2
134.0	-	2	2	2	142.9	110	127	17	127	150.0	15	18	3	18
134.1	-	-	-	-	143.0	35	44	9	44	150.1	11	12	1	12
134.2	-	-	-	-	143.1	67	88	21	88	150.2	1	1	-	1
134.8	-	1	1	1	143.8	-	-	-	-	150.3	15	18	3	18
134.9	-	-	-	-	143.9	63	74	11	75	150.4	20	22	2	22
135	397	688	291	688	144.0	1	1	-	1	150.5	121	140	19	140
136.0	-	1	1	1	144.1	1	1	-	1	150.8	-	-	-	-

- 6 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD		
		RECORD TOTAL	RECORD SECOND- MENTION	ENTITY AXIS		RECORD TOTAL	RECORD SECOND- MENTION	ENTITY AXIS		RECORD TOTAL	RECORD SECOND- MENTION	ENTITY AXIS
150.9	8735	9805	1070	9807	157.8	3	5	2	170.1	77	104	27
151.0	547	597	50	597	157.9	22306	23773	1467	23783	170.2	68	103
151.1	5	6	1	6	158.0	330	375	45	375	170.3	20	26
151.2	12	20	8	20	158.8	31	47	16	47	170.4	27	33
151.3	11	13	2	13	158.9	171	202	31	204	170.5	2	2
151.4	2	2	-	2	159.0	1378	1733	355	1751	170.6	70	83
151.5	1	3	2	3	159.1	16	28	12	28	170.7	61	67
151.6	2	3	1	3	159.8	5	6	1	6	170.8	1	1
151.8	1	2	1	2	159.9	461	551	90	562	170.9	661	795
151.9	13274	14878	1605	14883	160.0	34	45	11	45	171.0	62	74
152.0	347	399	52	399	160.1	11	17	6	17	171.2	53	65
152.1	63	72	9	72	160.2	256	292	36	292	171.3	172	224
152.2	71	89	18	89	160.3	37	48	11	48	171.4	59	75
152.3	5	6	1	6	160.4	4	7	3	7	171.5	148	170
152.8	1	1	-	1	160.5	14	21	7	21	171.6	106	120
152.9	388	436	48	438	160.8	-	-	-	-	171.7	15	21
153.0	55	67	12	67	160.9	119	141	22	142	171.8	-	1
153.1	315	408	93	408	161.0	61	117	56	117	171.9	2211	2435
153.2	328	411	83	411	161.1	177	244	67	244	172.0	2	2
153.3	1562	1970	408	1980	161.2	10	12	2	12	172.1	3	3
153.4	1283	1652	369	1652	161.3	1	3	2	3	172.2	11	16
153.5	106	122	16	122	161.8	-	-	-	-	172.3	51	68
153.6	865	1068	203	1068	161.9	3362	4760	1398	4770	172.4	79	91
153.7	37	50	13	50	162.0	135	173	38	173	172.5	134	147
153.8	8	9	1	9	162.2	165	181	16	181	172.6	100	111
153.9	43299	51153	7854	51281	162.3	1154	1382	228	1382	172.7	136	149
154.0	1258	1443	185	1382	162.4	75	102	27	102	172.8	1	1
154.1	6374	7779	1405	7840	162.5	410	524	114	524	172.9	5156	5626
154.2	28	33	5	33	162.8	4	4	-	4	173.0	7	15
154.3	225	286	61	287	162.9	123579	135279	11702	135326	173.1	10	20
154.8	73	87	14	87	163.0	2	2	-	2	173.2	136	224
155.0	3043	3397	354	3397	163.1	-	-	-	-	173.3	230	482
155.1	992	1054	62	1054	163.8	-	-	-	-	173.4	860	1113
155.2	2948	3584	636	3607	163.9	387	492	105	492	173.5	58	88
156.0	2269	2486	217	2486	164.0	148	180	32	180	173.6	34	60
156.1	1106	1248	142	1248	164.1	76	98	22	98	173.7	45	79
156.2	340	403	63	403	164.2	5	7	2	7	173.8	1	2
156.8	-	-	-	-	164.3	-	-	-	-	173.9	871	1948
156.9	496	547	51	561	164.8	-	-	-	-	174.0	12	22
157.0	909	1011	102	1011	164.9	210	299	89	301	174.1	-	-
157.1	67	76	9	76	165.0	3	4	1	4	174.2	-	-
157.2	66	86	20	86	165.8	-	-	-	-	174.3	-	-
157.3	5	9	4	9	165.9	11	11	-	11	174.4	-	-
157.4	102	112	10	112	170.0	79	101	22	101	174.5	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
174.6	-	-	-	-	188.5	5	7	2	7	194.6	11	12	1	12	
174.8	1	3	2	3	188.6	-	-	-	-	194.8	-	-	-	-	
174.9	40526	48390	7864	48391	188.7	19	20	1	20	194.9	19	22	3	23	
175	250	329	79	329	188.8	-	1	1	1	195.0	1257	1550	293	1854	
179	2766	3448	682	3503	188.9	9630	13243	3613	13243	195.1	199	235	36	289	
180.0	48	57	9	57	189.0	8850	10323	1473	10323	195.2	1209	1396	187	1596	
180.1	-	-	-	-	189.1	137	154	17	154	195.3	314	386	72	486	
180.8	4	4	-	4	189.2	297	395	98	395	195.4	14	22	8	25	
180.9	4506	5141	635	5141	189.3	133	172	39	172	195.5	30	50	20	58	
181	16	19	3	19	189.4	-	1	1	1	195.8	40	56	16	67	
182.0	3087	3664	577	3664	189.8	-	-	-	-	196.0	...	179	179	179	
182.1	-	-	-	-	189.9	41	54	13	55	196.1	...	142	142	142	
182.8	-	-	-	-	190.0	5	8	3	8	196.2	...	228	228	228	
183.0	11729	12784	1055	12784	190.1	45	69	24	69	196.3	...	45	45	45	
183.2	166	179	13	179	190.2	5	7	2	7	196.5	...	24	24	24	
183.3	2	3	1	3	190.3	2	2	-	2	196.6	...	24	24	24	
183.4	1	1	-	1	190.4	-	-	-	-	196.8	...	2	2	2	
183.5	-	-	-	-	190.5	23	28	5	28	196.9	...	1543	1543	1543	
183.8	3	3	-	3	190.6	11	11	-	11	197.0	...	18546	18546	18546	
183.9	2	2	-	2	190.7	3	4	1	4	197.1	...	903	903	903	
184.0	393	500	107	500	190.8	2	3	1	3	197.2	...	1467	1467	1467	
184.1	6	8	2	8	190.9	163	209	46	209	197.3	...	298	298	298	
184.2	-	-	-	-	191.0	458	492	34	492	197.4	...	170	170	170	
184.3	1	1	-	1	191.1	263	286	23	286	197.5	...	2009	2009	2009	
184.4	550	722	172	722	191.2	157	178	21	178	197.6	...	1657	1657	1657	
184.8	34	35	1	35	191.3	150	171	21	171	197.7	...	26691	26691	26691	
184.9	55	64	9	66	191.4	24	27	3	27	197.8	...	1786	1786	1786	
185	27262	37551	10289	37551	191.5	29	33	4	33	198.0	...	605	605	605	
186.0	-	-	-	-	191.6	220	235	15	235	198.1	...	678	678	678	
186.9	384	470	86	470	191.7	202	222	20	222	198.2	...	820	820	820	
187.1	-	-	-	-	191.8	133	145	12	145	198.3	...	19980	19980	19980	
187.2	-	-	-	-	191.9	8431	9065	634	9083	198.4	...	1283	1283	1283	
187.3	-	-	-	-	192.0	12	13	1	13	198.5	...	15488	15488	15488	
187.4	191	256	65	256	192.1	115	159	44	159	198.6	...	329	329	329	
187.5	2	2	-	2	192.2	72	102	30	102	198.7	...	710	710	710	
187.6	1	3	2	3	192.3	-	-	-	-	198.8	...	12364	12364	12364	
187.7	17	19	2	19	192.8	-	-	-	-	199.0	2842	37960	35118	37960	
187.8	1	1	-	1	192.9	56	67	11	67	199.1	29468	68228	38762	59609	
187.9	20	25	5	26	193	992	1228	236	1228	200.0	1615	1907	293	1907	
188.0	-	-	-	-	194.0	582	667	85	667	200.1	1259	1561	302	1561	
188.1	1	1	-	1	194.1	10	18	8	18	200.2	175	196	21	196	
188.2	-	-	-	-	194.3	30	51	21	51	200.8	386	448	62	448	
188.3	-	1	1	1	194.4	28	30	2	30	201.0	1	2	1	2	
188.4	-	-	-	-	194.5	3	3	-	3	201.1	-	-	-	-	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD		
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
201.2	2	2	-	2	210.1	-	-	-	-	215.5	3	3	-	3
201.4	1	1	-	1	210.2	4	12	8	12	215.6	1	2	1	2
201.5	29	34	5	34	210.3	-	-	-	-	215.7	-	-	-	-
201.6	14	16	2	16	210.4	-	-	-	-	215.8	2	2	-	2
201.7	9	10	1	10	210.5	-	-	-	-	215.9	19	45	26	45
201.9	1772	2354	582	2355	210.6	-	-	-	-	216.0	-	-	-	-
202.0	273	340	67	340	210.7	-	1	1	1	216.1	-	-	-	-
202.1	167	246	79	246	210.8	-	-	-	-	216.2	-	1	1	1
202.2	15	24	9	24	210.9	-	1	1	1	216.3	-	1	1	1
202.3	38	43	5	43	211.0	-	2	2	2	216.4	1	1	-	1
202.4	127	197	70	197	211.1	6	45	39	45	216.5	1	1	-	1
202.5	-	1	1	1	211.2	1	9	8	9	216.6	-	-	-	-
202.6	2	3	1	3	211.3	52	284	232	284	216.7	1	3	2	3
202.8	12243	15103	2860	15237	211.4	2	9	7	9	216.8	-	-	-	-
202.9	51	63	12	69	211.5	8	12	4	12	216.9	21	31	10	31
203.0	7917	9818	1901	9818	211.6	6	11	5	11	217	3	3	-	3
203.1	45	65	20	65	211.7	21	46	25	46	218	22	64	42	64
203.8	25	36	11	36	211.8	2	3	1	3	219.0	-	-	-	-
204.0	1398	1535	137	1575	211.9	1	6	5	7	219.1	-	1	1	1
204.1	3238	5484	2246	5484	212.0	2	3	1	3	219.8	-	1	1	1
204.2	3	4	1	4	212.1	1	3	2	3	219.9	2	6	4	6
204.8	3	4	1	4	212.2	2	2	-	2	220	12	36	24	36
204.9	362	547	185	553	212.3	11	20	9	20	221.0	-	-	-	-
205.0	4820	5189	369	5326	212.4	-	-	-	-	221.1	-	-	-	-
205.1	2171	2680	509	2680	212.5	4	4	-	4	221.2	-	-	-	-
205.2	24	29	5	29	212.6	20	43	23	43	221.8	-	-	-	-
205.3	12	18	6	18	212.7	33	56	23	56	221.9	-	-	-	-
205.8	3	3	-	3	212.8	-	-	-	-	222.0	1	3	2	3
205.9	322	407	85	413	212.9	1	1	-	1	222.1	-	-	-	-
206.0	228	249	21	250	213.0	1	1	-	1	222.2	-	1	1	1
206.1	12	18	6	18	213.1	1	3	2	3	222.3	-	-	-	-
206.2	2	5	3	5	213.2	3	3	-	3	222.4	-	-	-	-
206.8	-	-	-	213.3	-	-	-	-	-	222.8	-	-	-	-
206.9	41	58	17	58	213.4	-	-	-	-	222.9	-	-	-	-
207.0	134	157	23	157	213.5	-	-	-	-	223.0	8	20	12	20
207.1	1	1	-	1	213.6	-	-	-	-	223.1	-	-	-	-
207.2	48	55	7	55	213.7	-	-	-	-	223.2	-	-	-	-
207.8	64	92	28	92	213.8	-	-	-	-	223.3	1	6	5	6
208.0	2572	2829	257	2946	213.9	1	6	5	6	223.8	-	-	-	-
208.1	165	308	143	314	214	11	32	21	32	223.9	-	-	-	-
208.2	11	16	5	16	215.0	-	1	1	1	224.0	-	-	-	-
208.8	40	49	9	49	215.2	-	1	1	1	224.1	-	2	2	2
208.9	1691	2354	665	2531	215.3	-	-	-	-	224.2	-	-	-	-
210.0	-	-	-	-	215.4	1	2	1	2	224.3	-	-	-	-

- 9 -

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE
		TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD	AXIS		TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD	AXIS		TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD	AXIS
224.4	-	-	-	-	232.2	-	-	-	-	237.5	30	41	11	41	
224.5	-	-	-	-	232.3	-	1	1	1	237.6	2	3	1	3	
224.6	-	-	-	-	232.4	-	-	-	-	237.7	53	220	167	220	
224.7	-	-	-	-	232.5	-	-	-	-	237.9	1	1	-	2	
224.8	-	-	-	-	232.6	-	-	-	-	238.0	7	12	5	12	
224.9	-	-	-	-	232.7	-	-	-	-	238.1	19	32	13	32	
225.0	80	112	32	112	232.8	-	-	-	-	238.2	1	1	-	1	
225.1	48	91	43	91	232.9	2	9	7	9	238.3	4	6	2	6	
225.2	710	1326	616	1326	233.0	3	6	3	6	238.4	322	1201	879	1201	
225.3	3	6	3	6	233.1	-	3	3	3	238.5	-	-	-	-	
225.4	2	6	4	6	233.2	-	2	2	2	238.6	35	55	20	55	
225.8	-	-	-	-	233.3	1	1	-	1	238.7	703	1383	680	1383	
225.9	2	2	-	2	233.4	-	-	-	-	238.8	7	14	7	14	
226	2	21	19	21	233.5	-	-	-	-	238.9	61	123	62	125	
227.0	24	83	59	83	233.6	-	-	-	-	239.0	371	662	292	687	
227.1	9	52	43	52	233.7	-	3	3	3	239.1	332	689	357	695	
227.3	80	170	90	170	233.9	-	1	1	1	239.2	29	76	47	78	
227.4	1	1	-	1	234.0	-	-	-	-	239.3	2	33	31	33	
227.5	-	1	1	1	234.8	-	1	1	1	239.4	38	147	109	149	
227.6	-	-	-	-	234.9	2	4	2	4	239.5	84	247	163	254	
227.8	-	-	-	-	235.0	-	-	-	-	239.6	2558	3216	658	3236	
227.9	1	1	-	2	235.1	1	1	-	1	239.7	173	372	200	376	
228.0	40	86	46	86	235.2	44	143	99	143	239.8	205	461	257	461	
228.1	38	86	48	86	235.3	9	15	6	15	239.9	125	209	84	413	
229.0	-	-	-	-	235.4	4	4	-	4	240.0	-	-	-	-	
229.8	4	8	4	8	235.5	10	22	12	22	240.9	32	198	166	205	
229.9	15	37	22	37	235.6	-	-	-	-	241.0	2	27	25	27	
230.0	-	-	-	-	235.7	22	30	8	30	241.1	1	45	44	45	
230.1	1	1	-	1	235.8	5	6	1	6	241.9	2	36	34	37	
230.2	-	1	1	1	235.9	-	-	-	-	242.0	18	83	65	76	
230.3	3	7	4	7	236.0	3	4	1	4	242.1	-	-	-	-	
230.4	-	-	-	-	236.1	1	1	-	1	242.2	2	7	5	7	
230.5	-	-	-	-	236.2	11	16	5	16	242.3	3	11	8	11	
230.6	-	-	-	-	236.3	-	1	1	1	242.4	-	1	1	1	
230.7	-	-	-	-	236.4	1	1	-	1	242.8	1	2	1	2	
230.8	-	1	1	1	236.5	-	-	-	-	242.9	118	555	437	574	
230.9	-	1	1	1	236.6	-	-	-	-	243	8	18	10	18	
231.0	-	-	-	-	236.7	2	8	6	8	244.0	...	7	7	7	
231.1	-	-	-	-	236.9	7	11	4	11	244.1	-	2	2	2	
231.2	-	-	-	-	237.0	68	95	27	95	244.2	-	-	-	-	
231.8	-	-	-	-	237.1	5	12	7	12	244.3	1	2	1	2	
231.9	-	-	-	-	237.2	1	1	-	1	244.8	-	-	-	-	
232.0	-	-	-	-	237.3	8	12	4	12	244.9	487	5779	5292	5779	
232.1	-	-	-	-	237.4	2	5	3	5	245.0	1	4	3	4	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
245.1	-	-	-	-	254.1	-	-	-	-	264.1	-	-	-	-
245.2	5	35	30	35	254.8	3	12	9	12	264.2	-	-	-	-
245.3	1	2	1	2	254.9	-	2	2	2	264.3	-	-	-	-
245.4	2	4	2	4	255.0	46	292	246	292	264.4	-	-	-	-
245.8	1	13	12	13	255.1	8	29	21	29	264.5	-	-	-	-
245.9	5	18	13	19	255.2	12	14	2	14	264.6	-	-	-	-
246.0	-	-	-	-	255.3	1	24	23	24	264.7	-	-	-	-
246.1	1	1	-	1	255.4	164	962	798	963	264.8	-	-	-	-
246.2	-	5	5	5	255.5	1	9	8	9	264.9	-	1	1	1
246.3	-	4	4	4	255.6	-	5	5	5	265.0	-	3	3	3
246.8	2	8	6	8	255.8	12	60	48	60	265.1	14	56	42	56
246.9	17	133	116	135	255.9	4	28	24	29	265.2	1	2	1	2
250.0	27670	131265	103608	146941	256.0	-	-	-	-	266.0	-	1	1	1
250.1	1735	2968	1234	1952	256.1	-	-	-	-	266.1	-	2	2	2
250.2	1333	2262	930	1340	256.2	-	-	-	-	266.2	7	68	61	93
250.3	2679	5332	2656	1376	256.3	-	2	2	2	266.9	-	1	1	1
250.4	91	360	269	168	256.4	1	2	1	2	267	2	6	4	7
250.5	237	641	405	243	256.8	-	-	-	-	268.0	2	12	10	12
250.6	2491	6338	3847	277	256.9	-	-	-	-	268.1	1	1	-	1
250.7	803	1968	1167	99	257.0	-	-	-	-	268.2	6	35	29	37
250.9	145	193	50	248	257.1	-	-	-	-	268.9	-	2	2	2
251.0	49	114	68	169	257.2	-	7	7	7	269.0	-	2	2	4
251.1	2	11	9	11	257.8	-	-	-	-	269.1	-	3	3	3
251.2	139	1086	947	1111	257.9	-	-	-	-	269.2	1	11	10	11
251.3	...	1	1	1	258.0	-	-	-	-	269.3	-	2	2	3
251.4	-	-	-	-	258.1	2	3	1	3	269.8	4	17	13	17
251.5	21	50	29	50	258.8	-	-	-	-	269.9	132	889	757	941
251.8	1	32	31	32	258.9	3	7	4	7	270.0	7	12	5	12
251.9	1	3	2	5	259.0	1	1	-	1	270.1	2	8	6	8
252.0	57	309	252	309	259.1	-	-	-	-	270.2	6	15	9	15
252.1	16	110	94	110	259.2	24	44	20	44	270.3	5	7	2	7
252.8	1	1	-	1	259.3	-	4	4	4	270.4	3	6	3	6
252.9	2	10	8	10	259.4	70	126	56	126	270.5	-	-	-	-
253.0	10	66	56	66	259.8	2	15	13	15	270.6	26	53	27	53
253.1	-	1	1	1	259.9	4	20	16	22	270.7	13	24	11	24
253.2	57	331	274	331	260	38	109	71	113	270.8	4	4	-	4
253.3	-	5	5	5	261	298	2143	1855	1855	2224	270.9	-	2	2
253.4	-	1	1	1	262	10	27	17	19	271.0	20	33	13	33
253.5	30	184	154	184	263.0	1	4	3	4	271.1	2	3	1	3
253.6	78	531	453	531	263.1	-	3	3	4	271.2	-	1	1	1
253.7	1	3	2	3	263.2	-	1	1	-	271.3	10	115	105	115
253.8	8	15	7	15	263.8	1	3	2	3	271.4	1	6	5	6
253.9	12	23	11	26	263.9	2344	22797	20453	20453	23369	271.8	3	6	3
254.0	4	8	4	8	264.0	-	-	-	-	271.9	-	2	2	2

- 11 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE
		TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD	AXIS		TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD	AXIS		TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD	AXIS
272.0	145	502	357	508	277.8	49	78	29	78	286.0	67	215	148	215	
272.1	14	81	68	87	277.9	274	1509	1236	1734	286.1	4	14	10	14	
272.2	5	19	14	13	278.0	1050	7700	6650	7769	286.2	-	1	1	1	
272.3	-	-	-	-	278.1	-	-	-	-	286.3	58	159	101	159	
272.4	232	828	596	834	278.2	2	2	-	2	286.4	12	35	23	35	
272.5	9	16	7	16	278.3	-	1	1	1	286.5	5	13	8	13	
272.6	2	5	3	5	278.4	-	-	-	-	286.6	669	4469	3800	4469	
272.7	57	93	36	93	278.8	108	180	72	180	286.7	2	7	5	6	
272.8	4	13	9	13	279.0	18	82	64	82	286.9	310	2203	1893	2236	
272.9	2	9	7	9	279.1	5822	10900	5078	10900	287.0	16	39	23	39	
273.0	1	4	3	4	279.2	29	57	28	57	287.1	10	34	24	34	
273.1	33	153	120	153	279.3	322	843	521	843	287.2	12	50	38	50	
273.2	80	149	69	149	279.4	73	131	58	131	287.3	250	583	333	583	
273.3	220	433	213	433	279.8	13	38	.25	38	287.4	9	46	37	46	
273.8	110	876	766	876	279.9	12	33	21	33	287.5	388	3718	3330	3736	
273.9	12	29	17	33	280	105	1232	1127	1170	287.8	-	3	3	3	
274.0	17	264	247	229	281.0	90	1332	1242	1331	287.9	60	353	293	436	
274.1	13	21	13	18	281.1	3	17	14	15	288.0	365	2364	1999	2364	
274.8	-	8	8	1	281.2	13	136	123	135	288.1	18	37	19	37	
274.9	40	1167	1128	1217	281.3	2	6	4	6	288.2	3	5	2	5	
275.0	156	382	226	420	281.4	-	-	-	-	288.3	16	49	33	49	
275.1	11	20	10	20	281.8	5	151	146	-	288.8	178	650	472	652	
275.2	2	22	20	22	281.9	41	252	212	221	288.9	-	-	-	-	
275.3	11	31	20	31	282.0	4	17	13	17	289.0	8	82	74	82	
275.4	157	4423	4266	4423	282.1	-	3	3	3	289.1	1	2	1	2	
275.8	-	-	-	-	282.2	2	5	3	4	289.2	2	4	2	4	
275.9	-	2	2	2	282.3	2	2	-	2	289.3	2	16	14	16	
276.0	181	756	575	756	282.4	35	117	82	117	289.4	32	191	159	191	
276.1	165	1354	1190	1354	282.5	2	21	19	24	289.5	110	520	410	525	
276.2	887	6896	6010	7996	282.6	341	535	194	535	289.6	-	5	5	5	
276.3	9	108	99	108	282.7	4	10	6	13	289.7	3	8	5	8	
276.4	-	9	9	9	282.8	-	1	1	1	289.8	1356	3216	1860	3238	
276.5	2576	20962	18386	20962	282.9	200	603	403	616	289.9	103	403	300	512	
276.6	37	239	202	239	283.0	95	276	181	276	290.0	2390	11335	8945	11295	
276.7	210	3084	2874	3085	283.1	31	143	112	143	290.1	1349	3275	1926	2987	
276.8	106	919	813	919	283.2	15	23	8	23	290.2	29	354	325	146	
276.9	372	3213	2841	4229	283.9	28	71	43	73	290.3	3	7	4	-	
277.0	395	436	41	436	284.0	27	56	29	31	290.4	593	2093	1501	1595	
277.1	9	34	25	34	284.8	366	2523	2157	2567	290.8	1	5	4	5	
277.2	3	3	-	3	284.9	861	1859	998	1951	290.9	5	9	6	2	
277.3	630	987	357	987	285.0	186	485	299	471	291.0	151	260	119	286	
277.4	6	27	21	27	285.1	10	14	4	5	291.1	12	13	7	9	
277.5	53	65	12	65	285.8	51	196	145	195	291.2	48	29	23	31	
277.6	96	131	35	132	285.9	1189	23392	22204	23960	291.3	2	3	1	2	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ENTITY AXIS	
		RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION	BY CODE FIELD		RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION	BY CODE FIELD			RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY	RECORD TOTAL		
		RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY	RECORD TOTAL			
291.4	-	-	-	-	298.3	-	-	-	304.5	-	1	1	1	1	
291.5	-	-	-	-	298.4	-	2	2	304.6	11	56	45	56	56	
291.8	114	192	88	243	298.8	2	7	5	304.7	-	1	1	1	1	
291.9	20	56	42	2	298.9	1722	7302	5583	7448	304.8	-	-	-	-	-
292.0	4	9	5	9	299.0	5	11	6	304.9	1415	2788	1373	2789	2789	
292.1	-	-	-	-	299.1	-	-	-	305.0	737	3034	2297	4668	4668	
292.2	-	-	-	-	299.8	-	-	-	305.1	108	7852	7744	7852	7852	
292.8	1	2	1	2	299.9	-	1	1	305.2	-	6	6	6	6	
292.9	-	1	1	1	300.0	13	269	256	270	305.3	1	5	4	5	5
293.0	-	8	8	8	300.1	11	20	9	20	305.4	1	10	9	10	10
293.1	-	-	-	-	300.2	1	4	3	305.5	12	55	43	55	55	
293.8	1	1	-	1	300.3	-	3	3	305.6	31	105	74	105	105	
293.9	4	45	41	45	300.4	23	393	370	392	305.7	-	16	16	16	16
294.0	15	119	104	119	300.5	1	2	1	305.8	-	2	2	2	2	2
294.8	-	-	-	-	300.6	-	1	1	305.9	508	1381	873	1395	1395	
294.9	65	382	345	8327	300.7	-	2	2	306.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
295.0	50	229	179	229	300.8	-	1	1	306.1	1	4	3	4	4	4
295.1	1	22	21	22	300.9	27	253	226	265	306.2	16	124	108	124	124
295.2	11	58	47	58	301.0	-	2	2	306.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
295.3	9	235	226	235	301.1	-	3	3	306.4	4	8	4	8	8	8
295.4	1	1	-	1	301.2	-	5	5	306.5	-	1	1	1	1	1
295.5	-	1	1	1	301.3	-	3	3	306.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
295.6	46	600	554	600	301.4	-	1	1	306.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
295.7	-	20	20	20	301.5	-	2	2	306.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
295.8	-	13	13	13	301.6	-	3	3	306.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
295.9	72	1308	1236	1310	301.7	-	2	2	307.0	-	1	1	1	1	1
296.0	3	21	18	21	301.8	1	3	2	307.1	77	162	85	162	162	
296.1	29	245	216	245	301.9	4	58	54	307.2	-	2	2	2	2	2
296.2	-	1	1	1	302.0	-	26	26	307.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
296.3	-	3	3	3	302.1	-	-	-	307.4	-	1	1	1	1	1
296.4	-	5	5	5	302.2	-	-	-	307.5	72	300	228	300	300	
296.5	3	64	61	64	302.3	-	-	-	307.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
296.6	11	205	194	205	302.4	-	-	-	307.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
296.8	-	5	5	5	302.5	-	-	-	307.8	-	2	2	2	2	2
296.9	3	43	40	44	302.6	-	1	1	307.9	23	99	76	110	110	
297.0	-	-	-	-	302.7	-	1	1	308.0	1	2	1	2	2	
297.1	5	37	32	37	302.8	-	-	-	308.1	1	2	1	2	2	
297.2	-	4	4	4	302.9	-	-	-	308.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
297.3	-	-	-	-	303	4118	12039	7922	17192	308.3	7	12	5	12	12
297.8	-	-	-	-	304.0	13	34	21	308.4	1	2	1	2	2	
297.9	12	70	58	70	304.1	-	3	3	308.9	48	276	228	277	277	
298.0	-	2	2	2	304.2	8	17	9	309.0	4	24	20	24	24	
298.1	2	6	4	6	304.3	-	-	-	309.1	-	-	-	-	-	
298.2	-	3	3	3	304.4	2	2	-	309.2	-	-	-	-	-	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	FIELD	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	
		TOTAL	MENTION	SECOND-		ENTITY	AXIS	CODE	FIELD		ENTITY	AXIS	CODE	
309.3	-	-	-	-	320.3	24	89	65	89	335.0	149	159	10	159
309.4	-	-	-	-	320.8	14	53	39	53	335.1	30	41	11	41
309.8	-	-	-	-	320.9	210	402	192	406	335.2	3346	3998	652	4000
309.9	-	5	5	6	322.0	-	3	3	3	335.8	-	-	-	-
310.0	1	7	6	8	322.1	-	-	-	-	335.9	6	8	2	9
310.1	1	6	5	6	322.2	12	20	8	20	336.0	26	68	42	68
310.2	9	33	24	33	322.9	466	1617	1152	1640	336.1	23	102	79	102
310.8	1	3	2	3	323.5	2	5	3	5	336.8	19	70	51	72
310.9	4914	33501	28587	33505	323.8	1	5	4	5	336.9	70	258	188	972
311	267	4109	3842	4111	323.9	302	893	594	945	337.0	-	6	6	6
312.0	-	-	-	-	324.0	179	473	294	473	337.9	10	34	24	57
312.1	-	-	-	-	324.1	9	18	9	18	340	1508	2751	1243	2751
312.2	-	-	-	-	324.9	30	56	26	57	341.0	2	3	1	3
312.3	-	-	-	-	325	16	47	31	47	341.1	4	7	3	8
312.8	1	4	3	4	326	24	47	23	47	341.8	8	12	4	14
312.9	3	16	13	16	330.0	75	91	16	91	341.9	109	232	123	239
313.0	-	-	-	-	330.1	32	42	10	42	342.0	-	3	3	4
313.1	-	-	-	-	330.8	18	21	3	21	342.1	1	19	18	21
313.2	-	-	-	-	330.9	4	5	1	5	342.9	224	9896	9672	10446
313.3	-	-	-	-	331.0	9426	22053	12636	22327	343.0	3	8	5	4
313.8	-	-	-	-	331.1	17	31	14	33	343.1	1	4	3	4
313.9	-	-	-	-	331.2	38	125	87	113	343.2	28	65	37	26
314.0	-	-	-	-	331.3	12	33	21	33	343.3	-	-	-	-
314.1	-	-	-	-	331.4	607	2086	1484	2113	343.4	1	1	-	1
314.2	-	-	-	-	331.8	76	106	32	110	343.8	1	1	-	1
314.8	-	-	-	-	331.9	601	2515	1915	2729	343.9	614	1157	543	1205
314.9	-	2	2	2	332.0	5576	17239	11664	17249	344.0	209	1360	1151	1399
315.0	-	-	-	-	332.1	3	16	13	16	344.1	138	1369	1231	1372
315.1	-	-	-	-	333.0	151	259	108	249	344.2	1	24	23	25
315.2	-	-	-	-	333.1	2	26	24	26	344.3	2	43	41	43
315.3	-	-	-	-	333.2	10	28	18	28	344.4	-	26	26	26
315.4	2	25	23	25	333.3	-	1	1	1	344.5	1	5	4	5
315.5	-	-	-	-	333.4	347	532	185	532	344.6	101	540	439	540
315.8	-	-	-	-	333.5	15	43	28	43	344.8	178	1489	1311	1489
315.9	-	21	21	22	333.6	4	13	9	13	344.9	47	818	771	862
316	1	4	3	4	333.7	3	5	2	5	345.0	7	26	19	26
317	4	25	21	25	333.8	30	147	117	147	345.1	366	846	480	846
318.0	-	10	10	10	333.9	14	40	26	42	345.2	2	5	3	5
318.1	80	280	200	280	334.0	55	71	16	71	345.3	569	1126	557	1127
318.2	40	176	136	176	334.1	-	4	4	4	345.4	-	4	4	4
319	244	1486	1242	1486	334.2	15	27	12	27	345.5	2	22	20	22
320.0	140	167	27	167	334.3	11	60	49	60	345.6	4	7	3	7
320.1	220	389	169	389	334.8	56	116	60	116	345.7	1	4	3	4
320.2	74	124	50	124	334.9	78	203	125	204	345.8	-	1	1	1

- 14 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL	AXIS MENTION	ENTITY ARY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL	AXIS MENTION	ENTITY ARY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL	AXIS MENTION
345.9	676	1379	703	1424	353.9	-	1	1	1	360.1	-	-	-
346.0	-	2	2	2	354.0	-	5	5	5	360.2	-	-	-
346.1	1	2	1	2	354.1	-	1	1	1	360.3	-	-	-
346.2	-	5	5	5	354.2	-	-	-	-	360.4	-	2	2
346.8	-	1	1	1	354.3	-	2	2	2	360.5	-	-	-
346.9	2	38	36	38	354.4	-	2	2	2	360.6	-	-	-
347	4	33	29	33	354.5	1	5	4	5	360.8	-	3	3
348.0	36	74	38	74	354.8	4	16	12	16	360.9	-	-	-
348.1	1931	15373	13442	15331	354.9	1	2	1	2	361.0	-	-	-
348.2	48	1267	1219	1267	355.0	1	1	-	1	361.1	-	-	-
348.3	454	2889	2435	2953	355.1	-	1	1	1	361.2	-	-	-
348.4	93	2844	2751	2844	355.2	-	3	3	3	361.3	-	-	-
348.5	172	3047	2875	3047	355.3	-	3	3	3	361.8	-	-	-
348.8	143	892	749	893	355.4	-	-	-	-	361.9	-	10	10
348.9	360	1549	1189	2394	355.5	-	-	-	-	362.1	1	12	11
349.0	-	-	-	-	355.6	-	-	-	-	362.2	-	2	2
349.1	-	-	-	-	355.7	1	2	1	2	362.3	1	15	14
349.2	1	4	3	4	355.8	-	5	5	5	362.4	-	-	-
349.8	222	525	303	525	355.9	34	187	155	407	362.5	-	57	57
349.9	107	212	105	309	356.0	-	-	-	-	362.6	-	19	19
350.1	3	80	77	80	356.1	11	58	47	58	362.7	-	22	22
350.2	-	-	-	-	356.2	2	5	3	5	362.8	-	8	8
350.8	-	-	-	-	356.3	-	-	-	-	362.9	-	4	4
350.9	-	2	2	2	356.4	2	5	3	5	363.0	-	1	1
351.0	-	41	41	41	356.8	207	303	96	303	363.1	-	-	-
351.1	-	1	1	1	356.9	77	330	255	588	363.2	3	53	50
351.8	-	5	5	5	357.0	200	361	161	361	363.3	-	-	-
351.9	-	-	-	-	357.5	1	14	13	14	363.4	-	-	-
352.0	-	-	-	-	357.6	-	1	1	1	363.5	-	-	-
352.1	-	2	2	2	357.7	1	2	1	2	363.6	-	-	-
352.2	1	2	1	3	357.8	2	2	-	2	363.7	-	-	-
352.3	1	3	2	4	357.9	3	21	18	35	363.8	-	-	-
352.4	-	-	-	-	358.0	261	648	387	648	363.9	-	-	-
352.5	-	1	1	1	358.2	-	-	-	-	364.0	-	-	-
352.6	8	12	4	11	358.8	5	10	5	10	364.1	-	-	-
352.9	15	37	22	37	358.9	104	163	59	166	364.2	-	-	-
353.0	-	13	13	13	359.0	25	34	9	34	364.3	-	3	3
353.1	1	3	2	3	359.1	621	898	277	900	364.4	-	-	-
353.2	-	-	-	-	359.2	95	155	60	155	364.5	-	-	-
353.3	-	-	-	-	359.3	-	5	5	5	364.6	-	-	-
353.4	-	-	-	-	359.4	11	41	31	40	364.7	-	1	1
353.5	-	-	-	-	359.8	18	33	15	33	364.8	-	-	-
353.6	-	-	-	-	359.9	74	246	172	252	364.9	-	-	-
353.8	-	-	-	-	360.0	3	19	16	19	365.0	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	CODE
365.1	-	2	2	2	370.4	-	1	1	1	375.5	-	1	1	1	1
365.2	1	5	4	5	370.5	-	-	-	-	375.6	-	-	-	-	-
365.3	-	-	-	-	370.6	-	1	1	1	375.8	-	-	-	-	-
365.4	-	-	-	-	370.8	-	-	-	-	375.9	-	-	-	-	-
365.5	-	-	-	-	370.9	-	1	1	1	376.0	7	16	9	16	16
365.6	-	-	-	-	371.0	-	5	5	5	376.1	-	1	1	1	1
365.8	-	1	1	1	371.1	-	-	-	-	376.3	1	7	6	7	7
365.9	1	778	777	783	371.2	-	-	-	-	376.4	-	-	-	-	-
366.0	-	-	-	-	371.3	-	-	-	-	376.5	-	2	2	2	2
366.1	-	5	5	5	371.4	-	2	2	2	376.6	-	-	-	-	-
366.2	-	-	-	-	371.5	-	-	-	-	376.8	-	-	-	-	-
366.3	-	-	-	-	371.6	-	1	1	1	376.9	-	-	-	-	-
366.4	-	-	-	-	371.7	-	-	-	-	377.0	-	-	-	-	-
366.5	-	-	-	-	371.8	-	-	-	-	377.1	-	11	11	11	11
366.8	-	-	-	-	371.9	1	2	1	2	377.2	-	-	-	-	-
366.9	2	256	254	295	372.0	-	9	9	9	377.3	2	8	6	8	8
367.0	-	-	-	-	372.1	-	4	4	4	377.4	-	-	-	-	-
367.1	-	-	-	-	372.2	-	1	1	1	377.5	-	-	-	-	-
367.2	-	-	-	-	372.3	1	16	15	16	377.6	-	-	-	-	-
367.3	-	-	-	-	372.4	-	1	1	1	377.7	-	-	-	-	-
367.4	-	-	-	-	372.5	-	-	-	-	377.9	-	-	-	-	-
367.5	-	-	-	-	372.6	-	-	-	-	378.0	-	-	-	-	-
367.8	-	-	-	-	372.7	-	2	2	2	378.1	-	-	-	-	-
367.9	-	-	-	-	372.8	-	-	-	-	378.2	-	-	-	-	-
368.0	-	1	1	1	372.9	-	-	-	-	378.3	-	-	-	-	-
368.1	1	1	-	1	373.0	-	6	6	6	378.4	-	-	-	-	-
368.2	-	1	1	1	373.1	-	1	1	1	378.5	-	2	2	2	2
368.3	-	-	-	-	373.2	-	-	-	-	378.6	-	-	-	-	-
368.4	-	7	7	7	373.3	-	-	-	-	378.7	-	-	-	-	-
368.5	-	-	-	-	373.8	-	-	-	-	378.8	1	2	1	2	2
368.6	-	-	-	-	373.9	-	-	-	-	378.9	1	7	6	7	7
368.8	-	-	-	-	374.0	-	-	-	-	379.0	-	-	-	-	-
368.9	-	-	-	1	374.1	-	-	-	-	379.1	-	-	-	-	-
369.0	6	1472	1466	1472	374.2	-	-	-	-	379.2	-	1	1	1	1
369.1	-	-	-	-	374.3	-	1	1	1	379.3	-	3	3	3	3
369.2	-	-	-	-	374.4	-	1	1	1	379.4	1	8	7	8	8
369.3	-	-	-	-	374.5	-	-	-	-	379.5	-	1	1	1	1
369.6	-	34	34	34	374.8	-	1	1	1	379.8	-	2	2	2	2
369.7	-	1	1	1	374.9	1	2	1	2	379.9	1	25	24	27	27
369.8	-	-	-	-	375.0	-	-	-	-	380.0	-	1	1	1	1
369.9	-	41	41	41	375.1	-	-	-	-	380.1	7	25	18	25	25
370.0	-	6	6	7	375.2	-	-	-	-	380.2	-	-	-	-	-
370.2	1	1	-	1	375.3	-	1	1	1	380.3	-	1	1	1	1
370.3	-	1	1	1	375.4	-	-	-	-	380.4	-	-	-	-	-

- 16 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD		
		RECORD TOTAL	AXIS SECOND- MENTION	ENTITY AXIS		RECORD TOTAL	AXIS SECOND- MENTION	ENTITY AXIS		RECORD TOTAL	AXIS SECOND- MENTION	ENTITY AXIS
380.5	-	-	-	-	387.0	-	-	-	401.0	43	498	455
380.8	-	-	-	-	387.1	-	-	-	401.1	4	105	101
380.9	-	-	-	-	387.2	-	-	-	401.9	3913	79288	75389
381.0	-	-	-	-	387.8	-	-	-	402.0	27	21	8
381.1	-	-	-	-	387.9	-	8	8	402.1	4	9	5
381.2	-	-	-	-	388.0	-	11	11	402.9	20478	38622	18257
381.3	-	-	-	-	388.1	-	-	-	403.0	56	101	47
381.4	-	2	2	2	388.2	-	-	-	403.1	13	30	17
381.5	-	-	-	-	388.3	-	1	1	403.9	3955	11546	7642
381.6	-	-	-	-	388.4	-	-	-	404.0	18	19	4
381.7	-	-	-	-	388.5	-	1	1	404.1	5	3	1
381.8	-	-	-	-	388.6	-	1	1	404.9	2473	3652	1420
381.9	-	-	-	-	388.7	-	-	-	410	261002	287102	26101
382.0	1	1	-	1	388.8	-	-	-	411	3856	9178	5322
382.1	-	-	-	-	388.9	1	4	3	412	1034	7057	6023
382.2	-	-	-	-	389.0	-	2	2	413	990	6202	5212
382.3	-	1	1	1	389.1	-	25	25	414.0	186943	318714	131774
382.4	5	13	8	13	389.2	-	-	-	414.1	411	1381	970
382.9	43	112	69	113	389.7	-	43	43	414.8	8321	14184	5863
383.0	1	3	2	3	389.8	-	2	2	414.9	58172	112309	54139
383.1	1	5	4	5	389.9	3	486	483	415.0	9	114	105
383.2	1	1	-	1	390	11	43	32	415.1	10516	29332	18816
383.3	-	-	-	-	391.0	34	78	44	416.0	1016	2927	1912
383.8	1	1	-	1	391.1	8	11	3	416.1	118	249	131
383.9	9	23	14	25	391.2	-	-	-	416.8	3	4	1
384.0	-	-	-	-	391.8	3	3	-	416.9	907	8365	7458
384.1	1	1	-	1	391.9	4	5	1	417.0	-	6	6
384.2	-	1	1	1	392.0	-	-	-	417.1	13	18	5
384.8	-	-	-	-	392.9	-	1	1	417.8	20	56	36
384.9	-	-	-	-	393	1	4	3	417.9	8	21	13
385.0	-	-	-	-	394.0	964	1663	699	420.9	93	238	145
385.1	-	-	-	-	394.1	191	254	63	421.0	868	2064	1196
385.2	-	-	-	-	394.2	99	143	45	421.9	18	35	17
385.3	1	9	8	9	394.9	1614	3096	1482	422.9	306	479	174
385.8	-	1	1	1	395.0	95	108	13	423.0	22	648	626
385.9	-	-	-	-	395.1	46	59	13	423.1	19	93	74
386.0	1	28	27	28	395.2	19	23	4	423.2	77	209	132
386.1	-	1	1	1	395.9	64	97	33	423.8	12	68	56
386.2	-	-	-	-	396	1010	1632	622	423.9	437	3713	3276
386.3	1	19	18	19	397.0	85	410	325	424.0	1632	3860	2228
386.4	-	-	-	-	397.1	1	5	4	424.1	6466	14618	8152
386.5	-	1	1	1	397.9	353	516	163	424.2	3	25	22
386.8	-	-	-	-	398.0	8	12	4	424.3	13	27	14
386.9	-	-	-	-	398.9	1831	2973	1142	424.9	2016	4220	2205

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
425.0	2	4	2	4	433.1	829	1713	884	1724	444.2	658	2612	1954	2612
425.1	285	458	173	458	433.2	33	54	21	111	444.8	158	601	443	601
425.2	-	-	-	-	433.3	75	115	40	54	444.9	322	1078	756	1556
425.3	94	123	29	123	433.8	12	19	7	20	446.0	114	196	82	196
425.4	15641	19812	4172	19817	433.9	3	13	10	14	446.1	4	7	3	7
425.5	743	778	164	692	434.0	12214	17140	4926	17140	446.2	127	224	97	224
425.9	260	6133	5876	6865	434.1	784	2611	1827	2611	446.3	2	3	1	3
426.0	362	3206	2844	3206	434.9	11253	19358	8106	20481	446.4	130	199	69	199
426.1	31	413	382	413	435	374	2292	1918	2292	446.5	99	519	420	519
426.2	1	20	19	20	436	80402	141808	61410	148013	446.6	192	241	49	241
426.3	12	462	450	462	437.0	5581	29376	23805	28607	446.7	9	18	9	18
426.4	7	256	249	256	437.1	621	1987	1366	2060	447.0	19	47	28	47
426.5	10	147	137	147	437.2	106	172	66	151	447.1	122	406	284	406
426.6	14	115	101	115	437.3	357	561	205	1803	447.2	298	673	375	673
426.7	42	106	64	106	437.4	43	73	30	73	447.3	2	3	1	3
426.8	208	2853	2645	2853	437.5	4	6	2	6	447.4	-	2	2	2
426.9	169	1827	1658	1827	437.6	1	1	-	1	447.5	2	11	9	11
427.0	24	243	219	243	437.8	161	678	517	457	447.6	511	1241	730	1330
427.1	527	6628	6101	6628	437.9	4077	12175	8108	18103	447.8	8	34	26	34
427.2	6	50	44	50	438	5217	16309	11092	16309	447.9	390	624	234	885
427.3	2379	23050	20671	23050	440.0	73	483	410	785	448.0	27	91	64	91
427.4	1512	22817	21305	22817	440.1	28	223	195	243	448.1	1	1	-	1
427.5	46266	538884	492622	538884	440.2	1039	3685	2647	2238	448.9	18	49	31	52
427.6	114	1428	1314	1428	440.8	5	67	62	75	451.0	2	2	-	2
427.8	564	4514	3950	4514	440.9	21561	101780	80223	113728	451.1	480	1163	683	1163
427.9	3447	40035	36589	61150	441.0	2749	3100	351	3100	451.2	547	1221	674	1228
428.0	34271	216264	182000	218512	441.1	1201	1271	70	1335	451.8	57	112	55	112
428.1	235	1014	780	2578	441.2	453	1035	582	1158	451.9	467	1461	997	1476
428.9	5824	42448	36624	46010	441.3	6355	6834	479	6825	452	44	156	112	156
429.0	788	2357	1569	2299	441.4	1582	4781	3199	5144	453.0	45	106	61	106
429.1	898	1641	743	1661	441.5	2315	2503	188	2631	453.1	3	36	33	36
429.2	72667	114940	42277	116034	441.6	612	1963	1351	2159	453.2	46	212	166	212
429.3	784	6837	6053	6941	442.0	-	-	-	-	453.3	14	55	41	55
429.4	...	17	17	17	442.1	23	36	13	36	453.8	210	574	364	574
429.5	12	44	32	44	442.2	161	290	129	290	453.9	92	796	704	1365
429.6	4	143	139	143	442.3	56	144	88	144	454.0	40	214	174	213
429.8	88	451	363	460	442.8	119	258	139	271	454.1	10	93	83	94
429.9	2432	8419	5991	17807	442.9	317	553	237	793	454.2	6	18	12	7
430	6634	7544	922	6940	443.0	6	79	73	79	454.9	103	287	184	305
431	18387	25612	7233	26184	443.1	18	65	47	65	455.0	-	2	2	2
432.0	-	1	1	1	443.8	20	64	44	64	455.1	-	1	1	1
432.1	361	937	576	948	443.9	2699	10608	8228	14076	455.2	1	3	2	3
432.9	1731	2634	910	2870	444.0	161	377	216	377	455.3	-	2	2	2
433.0	383	480	97	533	444.1	357	745	388	745	455.4	-	-	-	-

- 18 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ENTITY AXIS	
		RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY		ENTITY AXIS	RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION		ENTITY AXIS	RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION		
455.5	1	3	2	3	470	-	1	1	1	482.3	230	439	209	443
455.6	9	41	32	46	471.0	-	-	-	-	482.4	725	1651	926	1672
455.7	1	2	1	2	471.1	-	-	-	-	482.8	300	703	403	710
455.8	10	22	12	18	471.8	-	-	-	-	482.9	855	1727	875	1717
455.9	-	-	-	-	471.9	-	5	5	5	483	126	163	37	166
456.0	417	3801	3384	1796	472.0	1	6	5	6	485	8828	26625	17797	26825
456.1	52	956	904	3038	472.1	-	1	1	1	486	52236	143442	91216	145777
456.3	-	-	-	-	472.2	1	1	-	1	487.0	800	957	157	124
456.4	-	-	-	-	473.0	4	10	6	11	487.1	991	1702	747	2601
456.5	-	2	2	2	473.1	3	3	-	3	487.8	47	77	33	13
456.6	-	-	-	-	473.2	-	-	-	1	490	627	2227	1600	3560
456.8	50	332	282	332	473.3	4	5	1	5	491.0	71	29	29	54
457.0	-	-	-	-	473.8	8	14	6	14	491.1	36	75	46	128
457.1	21	149	128	149	473.9	41	138	97	141	491.2	2245	3660	1417	250
457.2	3	29	26	29	474.0	-	-	-	-	491.8	53	84	35	93
457.8	14	55	41	55	474.1	-	4	4	4	491.9	718	2470	1752	4540
457.9	-	-	-	-	474.2	-	-	-	-	492	14471	31569	17099	33389
458.0	15	128	114	138	474.8	2	6	4	6	493.0	28	38	10	23
458.1	1	6	5	6	474.9	2	17	15	17	493.1	18	37	19	37
458.9	1036	8978	7942	8981	475	28	36	8	36	493.9	3909	8802	4922	8948
459.0	413	4644	4232	5123	476.0	-	2	2	2	494	855	1633	778	1653
459.1	-	6	6	6	476.1	1	2	1	2	495.0	8	10	2	10
459.2	30	955	925	955	477.0	-	2	2	2	495.1	-	-	-	-
459.8	39	163	124	163	477.8	-	1	1	1	495.2	-	1	1	1
459.9	398	740	344	4616	477.9	2	22	20	37	495.3	-	-	-	-
460	3	20	17	24	478.0	-	1	1	1	495.4	-	-	-	-
461.0	2	2	-	2	478.1	5	17	12	18	495.5	-	-	-	-
461.1	1	1	-	1	478.2	68	217	149	217	495.6	-	-	-	-
461.2	-	1	1	1	478.3	25	176	151	176	495.7	-	-	-	-
461.3	-	-	-	-	478.4	4	7	3	7	495.8	1	2	1	2
461.8	1	1	-	1	478.5	4	9	5	9	495.9	6	11	5	11
461.9	1	5	4	5	478.6	18	79	61	79	496	53513	126162	72657	132953
462	16	61	45	61	478.7	61	217	156	226	500	898	2443	1545	2443
463	3	7	4	8	478.8	1	2	1	2	501	189	702	513	702
464.0	25	43	18	47	478.9	6	10	4	10	502	137	318	181	318
464.1	15	43	28	55	480.0	3	8	5	8	503	7	10	3	10
464.2	9	18	9	14	480.1	7	8	1	8	504	8	16	8	16
464.3	60	86	26	86	480.2	-	1	1	2	505	69	233	164	243
464.4	4	6	2	6	480.8	5	14	9	14	506.0	19	36	17	36
465.0	-	4	4	4	480.9	657	1051	394	1076	506.1	5	10	5	10
465.8	1	1	-	1	481	2812	5224	2412	5216	506.2	1	1	-	-
465.9	181	738	560	842	482.0	395	940	545	949	506.3	-	-	-	-
466.0	530	2109	1579	2141	482.1	692	1965	1273	1981	506.4	-	1	1	1
466.1	58	151	93	151	482.2	103	244	141	247	506.9	1	2	1	2

- 19 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
507.0	6770	28220	21453	28241	520.7	-	-	-	-	525.3	-	-	-	-	-
507.1	11	20	9	20	520.8	-	-	-	-	525.8	3	9	6	9	9
507.8	2	2	-	2	520.9	-	-	-	-	525.9	-	17	17	17	17
508.0	22	270	248	270	521.0	1	5	4	5	526.0	-	-	-	-	-
508.1	10	104	94	104	521.1	-	-	-	-	526.1	-	1	1	1	1
508.8	4	40	36	40	521.2	-	-	-	-	526.2	-	-	-	-	-
508.9	-	-	-	521.3	-	-	-	-	526.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
510.0	61	378	317	381	521.4	-	-	-	-	526.4	1	16	15	16	16
510.9	372	1589	1217	1649	521.5	-	-	-	-	526.5	-	-	-	-	-
511.0	46	287	241	329	521.6	-	-	-	-	526.8	-	3	3	3	3
511.1	1	4	3	4	521.7	-	-	-	-	526.9	-	9	9	9	9
511.8	65	531	466	531	521.8	-	-	-	-	527.0	-	-	-	-	-
511.9	726	9675	8949	9678	521.9	-	-	-	-	527.1	-	-	-	-	-
512	359	2738	2379	2745	522.0	-	-	-	-	527.2	22	112	90	112	112
513.0	623	2001	1378	2013	522.1	-	-	-	-	527.3	2	15	13	15	15
513.1	4	36	32	36	522.2	-	-	-	-	527.4	-	2	2	2	2
514	979	22916	21937	22930	522.3	-	-	-	-	527.5	-	2	2	2	2
515	4065	8271	4206	8485	522.4	2	11	9	11	527.6	-	-	-	-	-
516.0	10	13	3	13	522.5	15	29	14	29	527.7	-	3	3	3	3
516.2	-	-	-	522.6	-	-	-	-	527.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
516.3	151	208	57	208	522.7	-	-	-	-	527.9	-	2	2	2	2
516.8	853	1067	214	1077	522.8	-	-	-	-	528.0	5	31	26	32	32
516.9	1	2	1	2	522.9	-	1	1	1	528.1	-	1	1	1	1
518.0	200	1772	1572	1773	523.0	-	1	1	1	528.2	-	2	2	2	2
518.1	18	51	33	51	523.1	1	8	7	8	528.3	9	30	21	30	30
518.2	2	2	-	2	523.2	-	-	-	-	528.4	-	-	-	-	-
518.3	267	723	456	723	523.3	1	6	5	6	528.5	-	2	2	2	2
518.4	332	7004	6672	7242	523.4	1	6	5	6	528.6	-	1	1	1	1
518.5	1493	9163	7670	9152	523.5	1	3	2	3	528.7	-	-	-	-	-
518.8	3459	11911	8460	15039	523.6	-	-	-	-	528.8	-	-	-	-	-
519.0	28	51	23	51	523.8	-	4	4	4	528.9	9	41	32	41	41
519.1	264	1452	1188	1562	523.9	-	5	5	5	529.0	2	13	11	13	13
519.2	48	225	177	225	524.0	-	10	10	10	529.1	-	-	-	-	-
519.3	31	140	109	140	524.1	-	-	-	-	529.2	-	-	-	-	-
519.4	23	77	54	77	524.2	-	-	-	-	529.3	-	-	-	-	-
519.8	600	1954	1354	2243	524.3	-	-	-	-	529.4	-	-	-	-	-
519.9	134	536	402	789	524.4	-	-	-	-	529.5	-	-	-	-	-
520.0	-	3	3	3	524.5	-	-	-	-	529.6	-	-	-	-	-
520.1	-	-	-	524.6	-	2	2	2	2	529.8	1	23	22	23	23
520.2	-	1	1	1	524.8	1	1	-	1	529.9	-	2	2	2	2
520.3	-	1	1	1	524.9	-	1	1	1	530.0	86	215	129	215	215
520.4	-	-	-	525.0	-	-	-	-	530.1	378	1466	1088	1466	1466	
520.5	-	-	-	525.1	-	-	-	-	530.2	95	336	241	336	336	
520.6	1	4	3	4	525.2	-	-	-	-	530.3	275	1269	994	1322	1322

- 20 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
530.4	226	416	190	416	535.2	2	14	12	14	553.8	13	35
530.5	150	334	184	334	535.3	58	49	26	45	553.9	85	220
530.6	49	118	69	118	535.4	238	655	417	658	555.0	10	28
530.7	64	163	99	163	535.5	241	1149	908	1158	555.1	36	63
530.8	213	1348	1135	1640	535.6	6	69	63	69	555.2	2	2
530.9	46	95	49	114	536.0	2	3	1	3	555.9	280	768
531.0	24	53	29	15	536.1	8	32	24	32	556	282	818
531.1	10	15	5	15	536.2	3	12	9	12	557.0	4594	8058
531.2	3	3	-	-	536.8	54	209	155	209	557.1	240	425
531.3	-	33	33	75	536.9	52	215	163	216	557.9	1325	2843
531.4	1110	2127	1017	641	537.0	142	679	537	679	558	966	3310
531.5	718	1286	569	1412	537.1	1	3	2	3	560.0	34	50
531.6	83	137	54	8	537.2	-	1	1	1	560.1	278	1337
531.7	9	31	22	55	537.3	9	113	104	113	560.2	602	1044
531.9	205	1494	1290	3061	537.4	48	193	145	193	560.3	141	335
532.0	26	51	25	17	537.5	-	1	1	1	560.8	326	566
532.1	12	20	9	22	537.6	-	3	3	3	560.9	2759	11208
532.2	3	3	-	-	537.8	103	423	320	643	562.0	25	53
532.3	6	36	30	74	537.9	177	451	274	479	562.1	2987	6279
532.4	952	1862	910	793	540.0	413	784	371	745	564.0	25	156
532.5	894	1531	637	1656	540.1	29	79	50	77	564.1	75	234
532.6	106	154	48	25	540.9	28	65	37	115	564.2	-	32
532.7	6	48	42	86	541	39	99	60	133	564.3	...	3
532.9	166	1144	978	2272	542	1	1	-	1	564.4	-	-
533.0	15	24	10	8	543	2	9	7	9	564.5	1	2
533.1	3	13	10	14	550.0	26	30	5	3	564.6	-	-
533.2	1	2	1	1	550.1	150	289	139	278	564.7	54	180
533.3	6	21	15	40	550.9	64	378	314	420	564.8	18	93
533.4	1268	2513	1245	686	551.0	21	23	2	5	564.9	7	22
533.5	528	972	444	1052	551.1	7	7	-	1	565.0	2	5
533.6	53	90	37	13	551.2	31	35	5	-	565.1	12	81
533.7	8	97	89	142	551.3	8	15	7	1	566	130	300
533.9	262	2917	2656	4933	551.8	6	6	1	-	567.1	1	5
534.0	-	1	1	1	551.9	29	33	5	2	567.2	493	2553
534.1	-	-	-	-	552.0	65	108	43	114	567.8	18	139
534.2	-	-	-	-	552.1	46	79	33	77	567.9	870	5773
534.3	1	2	1	2	552.2	114	194	80	148	568.0	127	379
534.4	32	69	37	17	552.3	85	158	73	63	568.8	61	367
534.5	22	41	19	41	552.8	12	19	7	11	568.9	13	32
534.6	-	2	2	-	552.9	120	220	100	228	569.0	2	28
534.7	-	-	-	3	553.0	3	13	10	26	569.1	23	87
534.9	8	38	30	90	553.1	35	167	132	176	569.2	4	31
535.0	89	229	144	247	553.2	76	292	216	375	569.3	106	608
535.1	41	203	162	203	553.3	309	1713	1404	1827	569.4	53	250

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE		
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			AXIS	CODE			AXIS	CODE				
569.5	34	447	413	447	576.4	9	38	29	38	584.6	1	4	3	3	
569.6	..	17	17	17	576.5	-	1	1	1	584.7	2	105	103	11	
569.8	1236	4391	3157	4421	576.8	260	1620	1360	1744	584.8	-	1	1	1	
569.9	401	1203	807	1661	576.9	40	74	34	103	584.9	3328	20207	16880	20464	
570	438	1677	1239	1683	577.0	2210	5036	2826	5084	585	4971	19244	14276	22875	
571.0	921	1289	368	29	577.1	213	983	771	983	586	11364	68451	57087	78173	
571.1	682	689	186	865	577.2	77	272	195	272	587	58	185	127	248	
571.2	7409	9598	2189	5144	577.8	48	358	310	358	588.0	16	39	23	39	
571.3	2048	2548	705	2768	577.9	63	162	99	176	588.1	1	3	2	3	
571.4	854	1550	696	1552	578.0	35	247	212	283	588.8	29	137	108	137	
571.5	12746	21210	8484	25969	578.1	6	79	73	85	588.9	-	1	1	1	
571.6	378	585	207	586	578.9	5750	29875	24144	36036	589.0	-	-	-	-	
571.8	796	2047	1252	3307	579.0	9	35	26	35	589.1	-	-	-	-	
571.9	325	669	344	749	579.1	5	34	29	34	589.9	-	4	4	4	
572.0	114	392	278	392	579.2	...	275	275	275	590.0	448	1195	747	1252	
572.1	-	1	1	1	579.3	...	28	28	28	590.1	369	815	446	829	
572.2	477	6837	6360	6918	579.4	-	-	-	-	590.2	127	326	199	348	
572.3	151	1351	1200	1351	579.8	4	35	31	35	590.3	1	4	3	4	
572.4	685	6024	5340	6024	579.9	84	356	273	364	590.8	854	2096	1292	2317	
572.8	2430	24070	21640	24070	580.0	1	3	2	3	590.9	71	184	113	200	
573.0	26	264	238	264	580.4	-	-	-	-	591	79	620	541	620	
573.3	562	1511	951	1555	580.8	3	12	9	9	592.0	318	862	544	863	
573.4	23	77	54	77	580.9	96	405	309	409	592.1	41	88	48	87	
573.8	174	1565	1391	1565	581.0	-	4	4	3	592.9	24	91	67	93	
573.9	706	1770	1068	2554	581.1	1	12	11	3	593.0	2	2	-	2	
574.0	158	282	124	9	581.2	-	2	2	-	593.1	1	6	5	6	
574.1	227	671	444	18	581.3	5	13	8	2	593.2	4	20	16	20	
574.2	534	2346	1812	3253	581.8	-	5	5	-	593.3	9	28	19	28	
574.3	19	42	23	1	581.9	187	627	444	814	593.4	107	1076	969	1076	
574.4	28	89	61	3	582.0	1	4	3	3	593.5	1	28	27	28	
574.5	271	540	269	666	582.1	3	3	-	3	593.6	-	-	-	-	
575.0	677	1437	760	1735	582.2	-	3	3	3	593.7	7	11	4	11	
575.1	516	1508	992	2226	582.4	-	-	-	-	593.8	197	1027	830	1034	
575.2	3	24	21	35	582.8	36	77	41	49	593.9	2178	11899	9729	16163	
575.3	3	30	27	30	582.9	1016	3106	2097	3731	594.0	-	-	-	-	
575.4	86	190	104	190	583.0	4	7	4	9	594.1	18	81	63	81	
575.5	11	29	18	38	583.1	30	45	18	54	594.2	3	11	8	11	
575.6	1	2	1	2	583.2	11	18	8	20	594.8	-	1	1	1	
575.8	39	143	104	143	583.4	15	25	10	25	594.9	-	4	4	4	
575.9	383	1126	743	1147	583.6	6	12	6	13	595.0	17	76	59	76	
576.0	..	-	-	-	583.7	6	23	17	1	595.1	1	4	3	4	
576.1	416	1256	840	1256	583.8	90	168	79	156	595.2	30	195	165	195	
576.2	270	1362	1093	1502	583.9	229	561	332	873	595.3	-	-	-	-	
576.3	4	10	6	13	584.5	257	1235	986	1264	595.8	13	76	63	76	

- 22 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE.  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD		
		RECORD AXIS	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		ENTITY AXIS	RECORD AXIS	TOTAL MENTION		ENTITY AXIS	RECORD AXIS	TOTAL MENTION
595.9	110	671	561	674	604.0	1	6	5	6	615.0	-	-
596.0	42	223	181	223	604.9	12	35	23	37	615.1	-	-
596.1	74	330	256	330	605	-	5	5	5	615.9	9	29
596.2	8	76	68	76	606	-	-	-	-	616.0	-	3
596.3	5	28	23	28	607.0	-	-	-	-	616.1	12	37
596.4	10	65	55	65	607.1	-	-	-	-	616.2	-	-
596.5	3	20	17	20	607.2	11	46	35	46	616.3	-	1
596.6	12	43	31	43	607.3	1	5	4	5	616.4	4	14
596.7	-	4	4	4	607.8	2	8	6	8	616.5	-	1
596.8	11	191	180	191	607.9	3	5	2	5	616.8	-	-
596.9	17	47	30	50	608.0	-	-	-	-	616.9	-	-
597.0	6	23	17	23	608.1	-	-	-	-	617.0	-	2
597.8	6	17	11	17	608.2	1	2	1	2	617.1	-	-
598.0	-	-	-	-	608.3	1	5	4	5	617.2	-	-
598.1	1	1	-	1	608.4	43	114	71	114	617.3	2	2
598.2	-	-	-	-	608.8	21	61	40	61	617.4	-	-
598.8	-	1	1	1	608.9	2	6	4	8	617.5	-	-
598.9	62	184	122	184	610.0	-	1	1	1	617.6	-	-
599.0	10089	29331	19242	29572	610.1	-	4	4	4	617.8	-	-
599.1	8	45	37	45	610.2	-	-	-	-	617.9	5	10
599.2	-	-	-	-	610.3	-	1	1	1	618.0	6	29
599.3	1	1	-	1	610.4	-	-	-	-	618.1	13	57
599.4	-	-	-	-	610.8	-	-	-	-	618.2	-	-
599.5	1	2	1	2	610.9	-	1	1	1	618.3	1	2
599.6	288	1368	1080	1368	611.0	6	22	16	22	618.4	-	2
599.7	39	563	524	563	611.1	-	3	3	3	618.5	-	-
599.8	14	71	57	71	611.2	-	-	-	-	618.6	-	-
599.9	47	102	55	115	611.3	-	-	-	-	618.7	-	-
600	508	2207	1699	2207	611.4	-	-	-	-	618.8	1	2
601.0	2	9	7	9	611.5	-	-	-	-	618.9	-	2
601.1	4	32	28	32	611.6	-	-	-	-	619.0	10	59
601.2	9	21	12	21	611.7	-	18	18	18	619.1	41	274
601.3	-	1	1	1	611.8	-	3	3	3	619.2	-	1
601.8	-	-	-	611.9	25	262	237	237	266	619.8	-	-
601.9	32	111	79	112	614.0	-	1	1	1	619.9	-	40
602.0	1	3	2	3	614.1	-	2	2	2	620.0	-	-
602.1	1	37	36	37	614.2	16	33	17	34	620.1	1	13
602.2	-	-	-	-	614.3	1	1	-	1	620.2	14	57
602.8	1	11	10	11	614.4	79	251	172	252	620.3	-	1
602.9	153	418	265	424	614.5	5	12	7	12	620.4	-	-
603.0	-	-	-	-	614.6	6	10	4	10	620.5	1	1
603.1	-	-	-	-	614.7	-	-	-	-	620.6	-	-
603.8	-	-	-	-	614.8	-	-	-	-	620.7	-	-
603.9	-	27	27	27	614.9	17	34	17	40	620.8	-	17

- 23 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
620.9	9	27	18	27	625.4	-	1	1	1	634.4	-	-	-	-	-
621.0	-	3	3	3	625.5	-	-	-	-	634.5	-	-	-	-	-
621.1	-	1	1	1	625.6	-	2	2	2	634.6	-	-	-	-	-
621.2	1	3	2	3	625.8	-	-	-	-	634.7	-	-	-	-	-
621.3	-	3	3	3	625.9	-	4	4	4	634.8	-	-	-	-	-
621.4	-	-	-	-	626.0	-	-	-	-	634.9	-	2	2	2	6
621.5	-	1	1	1	626.1	-	-	-	-	635.0	-	-	-	-	-
621.6	1	2	1	2	626.2	1	7	6	7	635.1	-	1	1	-	-
621.7	-	-	-	-	626.3	-	-	-	-	635.2	2	2	-	-	1
621.8	4	20	16	20	626.4	-	-	-	-	635.3	-	-	-	-	-
621.9	7	128	121	128	626.5	-	-	-	-	635.4	-	-	-	-	-
622.0	-	1	1	1	626.6	-	1	1	1	635.5	-	-	-	-	-
622.1	-	3	3	3	626.7	-	-	-	-	635.6	-	-	-	-	-
622.2	-	-	-	-	626.8	-	-	-	-	635.7	1	1	-	-	-
622.3	-	-	-	-	626.9	9	40	31	40	635.8	-	-	-	-	-
622.4	-	7	7	7	627.0	-	-	-	-	635.9	-	2	2	2	4
622.5	-	-	-	-	627.1	1	5	4	5	636.0	1	1	-	-	-
622.6	-	-	-	-	627.2	-	6	6	6	636.1	-	1	1	-	-
622.7	1	2	1	2	627.3	-	1	1	1	636.2	1	1	-	-	-
622.8	2	31	29	31	627.4	-	-	-	-	636.3	-	-	-	-	-
622.9	-	2	2	2	627.8	-	1	1	1	636.4	-	-	-	-	-
623.0	-	-	-	-	627.9	-	-	-	-	636.5	-	-	-	-	-
623.1	-	-	-	-	628.0	-	-	-	-	636.6	-	1	1	-	-
623.2	-	1	1	1	628.2	-	1	1	1	636.7	-	1	1	-	-
623.3	-	-	-	-	628.3	-	-	-	-	636.8	-	-	-	-	-
623.4	-	-	-	-	628.4	-	-	-	-	636.9	-	-	-	-	3
623.5	-	2	2	2	628.8	-	-	-	-	637.0	1	1	-	-	-
623.6	-	-	-	-	628.9	-	-	-	-	637.1	1	2	1	-	-
623.7	-	1	1	1	629.0	-	-	-	-	637.2	-	-	-	-	-
623.8	16	140	124	140	629.1	-	-	-	-	637.3	-	-	-	-	-
623.9	1	3	2	3	629.8	-	5	5	5	637.4	-	-	-	-	-
624.0	-	-	-	-	629.9	4	19	15	20	637.5	1	1	-	-	-
624.1	-	-	-	-	630	1	3	2	3	637.6	1	1	-	-	-
624.2	-	-	-	-	631	-	1	1	1	637.7	1	2	1	-	-
624.3	-	-	-	-	632	1	1	-	1	637.8	-	-	-	-	-
624.4	-	-	-	-	633.0	-	1	1	1	637.9	-	-	-	-	5
624.5	-	1	1	1	633.1	12	13	1	13	638.0	-	-	-	-	-
624.6	-	-	-	-	633.2	-	-	-	-	638.1	-	1	1	-	-
624.8	-	5	5	5	633.8	-	-	-	-	638.2	1	1	-	-	-
624.9	-	-	-	-	633.9	24	25	1	28	638.3	-	-	-	-	-
625.0	-	-	-	-	634.0	2	3	1	-	638.4	-	-	-	-	-
625.1	-	-	-	-	634.1	-	-	-	-	638.5	-	-	-	-	-
625.2	-	-	-	-	634.2	-	-	-	-	638.6	-	-	-	-	-
625.3	-	2	2	2	634.3	-	1	1	-	638.7	-	-	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
638.8	-	-	-	-	648.0	1	2	1	2	680.7	-	1	1	1	
638.9	-	-	-	1	648.1	1	1	-	1	680.8	1	1	-	1	
639.0	...	-	-	6	648.2	2	2	-	2	680.9	1	11	10	11	
639.1	...	-	-	15	648.3	-	-	-	-	681.0	-	2	2	2	
639.2	...	-	-	3	648.4	-	-	-	-	681.1	2	6	4	6	
639.3	...	-	-	3	648.5	-	3	3	3	681.9	-	-	-	-	
639.4	...	-	-	-	648.6	10	11	1	11	682.0	14	57	43	57	
639.5	...	-	-	7	648.7	-	-	-	-	682.1	9	53	44	53	
639.6	...	-	-	5	648.8	-	-	-	-	682.2	106	502	396	502	
639.8	...	-	-	13	648.9	3	6	3	6	682.3	38	149	111	149	
639.9	...	-	-	-	650	1	1	-	1	682.4	4	35	31	35	
640	-	-	-	-	651	2	4	2	4	682.5	13	71	58	71	
641	14	35	21	36	652	-	1	1	1	682.6	169	865	696	865	
642.0	-	-	-	-	653	-	-	-	1	682.7	25	192	167	192	
642.1	-	1	1	1	654	1	1	-	1	682.8	6	53	47	53	
642.2	-	-	-	1	655	-	-	-	-	682.9	192	1052	860	1066	
642.3	-	-	-	-	656	2	7	5	7	683	-	2	2	2	
642.4	19	29	10	29	657	-	1	1	1	684	3	7	4	7	
642.5	3	6	3	6	658	5	10	5	10	685.0	-	2	2	2	
642.6	16	19	3	19	659	-	1	1	1	685.1	-	1	1	1	
642.7	1	1	-	-	660	1	3	2	3	686.0	9	44	35	44	
642.9	1	6	5	9	661	3	4	1	4	686.1	12	65	53	65	
643	-	-	-	-	662	-	1	1	1	686.8	1	3	2	3	
644	-	2	2	2	663	-	-	-	-	686.9	100	604	504	627	
645	-	-	-	-	664	1	4	3	4	690	-	2	2	2	
646.0	-	-	-	-	665	7	12	5	13	691.0	2	4	2	4	
646.1	1	1	-	2	666	13	26	13	25	691.8	1	16	15	16	
646.2	-	1	1	2	667	-	-	-	2	692.0	-	-	-	-	
646.3	-	-	-	-	668	-	2	2	2	692.1	-	-	-	-	
646.4	-	-	-	-	669	30	101	71	101	692.2	-	-	-	-	
646.5	-	-	-	-	670	6	14	8	14	692.3	-	-	-	-	
646.6	1	3	2	3	671	12	17	5	17	692.4	-	1	1	1	
646.7	2	4	2	4	672	-	-	-	-	692.5	-	-	-	-	
646.8	1	4	3	4	673	34	62	28	62	692.6	-	-	-	-	
646.9	1	2	1	3	674	23	37	14	38	692.7	-	1	1	1	
647.0	-	-	-	-	675	-	-	-	-	692.8	-	8	8	8	
647.1	-	-	-	-	676	-	-	-	-	692.9	11	143	132	157	
647.2	-	-	-	-	680.0	-	-	-	-	693.0	-	12	12	12	
647.3	-	-	-	-	680.1	1	1	-	1	693.1	3	9	6	9	
647.4	-	-	-	-	680.2	-	-	-	-	693.8	-	-	-	-	
647.5	-	-	-	-	680.3	-	-	-	-	693.9	-	-	-	-	
647.6	1	2	1	2	680.4	-	-	-	-	694.0	1	11	10	11	
647.8	2	2	-	2	680.5	-	1	1	1	694.1	1	1	-	1	
647.9	-	-	-	-	680.6	-	1	1	1	694.2	-	-	-	-	

- 25 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
694.3	-	-	-	-	704.0	-	3	3	3	712.8	-	-	-	-	-
694.4	49	199	150	199	704.1	-	-	-	-	712.9	1	1	-	-	1
694.5	48	252	204	252	704.2	-	-	-	-	714.0	1265	8086	6821	8087	
694.6	2	6	4	6	704.3	-	-	-	-	714.1	30	123	93	123	
694.8	-	2	2	2	704.8	-	-	-	-	714.2	6	15	9	15	
694.9	1	8	7	8	704.9	-	-	-	-	714.3	3	18	15	18	
695.0	1	3	2	3	705.0	-	-	-	-	714.4	-	-	-	-	
695.1	113	240	127	240	705.1	-	-	-	-	714.8	89	237	148	237	
695.2	-	4	4	4	705.8	-	4	4	4	714.9	1	11	10	11	
695.3	1	4	3	4	705.9	-	1	1	1	715.0	12	300	288	300	
695.4	99	421	322	421	706.0	-	-	-	-	715.1	-	-	-	-	
695.8	22	82	60	82	706.1	-	2	2	2	715.2	-	-	-	-	
695.9	7	26	19	26	706.2	1	6	5	6	715.3	54	296	242	296	
696.0	1	47	46	47	706.3	-	1	1	1	715.8	-	14	14	14	
696.1	11	234	223	234	706.8	-	2	2	2	715.9	309	9111	8803	9111	
696.2	-	3	3	3	706.9	-	-	-	-	716.0	-	2	2	2	
696.3	-	-	-	-	707.0	2547	11545	9000	13051	716.1	1	4	3	4	
696.4	-	1	1	1	707.1	110	648	538	896	716.2	-	1	1	1	
696.5	-	-	-	-	707.8	26	161	135	191	716.3	-	-	-	-	
696.8	-	-	-	-	707.9	61	543	482	653	716.4	-	-	-	-	
697.0	-	4	4	4	708.0	-	-	-	-	716.5	6	44	38	44	
697.1	-	-	-	-	708.1	-	-	-	-	716.6	-	-	-	-	
697.8	-	-	-	-	708.2	-	-	-	-	716.8	-	4	4	4	
697.9	-	-	-	-	708.3	-	-	-	-	716.9	183	3602	3419	3819	
698.0	-	-	-	-	708.4	-	-	-	-	717.0	-	1	1	1	
698.1	-	-	-	-	708.5	-	-	-	-	717.1	-	-	-	-	
698.2	-	-	-	-	708.8	-	-	-	-	717.2	-	-	-	-	
698.3	1	12	11	12	708.9	1	5	4	5	717.3	-	-	-	-	
698.4	2	3	1	3	709.0	2	6	4	6	717.4	-	-	-	-	
698.8	-	-	-	-	709.1	-	-	-	-	717.5	-	-	-	-	
698.9	-	3	3	3	709.2	1	26	25	26	717.6	-	-	-	-	
700	-	4	4	4	709.3	-	3	3	3	717.7	-	1	1	1	
701.0	2	5	3	5	709.4	-	1	1	1	717.8	-	1	1	1	
701.1	-	10	10	10	709.8	-	8	8	8	717.9	-	2	2	2	
701.2	-	2	2	2	709.9	9	54	45	54	718.0	-	-	-	-	
701.3	-	1	1	1	710.0	1067	1962	895	1962	718.1	-	2	2	2	
701.4	-	2	2	2	710.1	746	1254	508	1254	718.2	1	10	9	10	
701.5	-	-	-	-	710.2	39	126	87	126	718.3	-	9	9	9	
701.8	-	5	5	5	710.3	90	213	123	213	718.4	7	142	135	142	
701.9	-	1	1	1	710.4	188	420	232	420	718.5	3	30	27	30	
702	-	7	7	7	710.8	8	22	14	22	718.6	-	2	2	2	
703.0	-	-	-	-	710.9	114	228	114	257	718.8	-	3	3	3	
703.8	-	-	-	-	711.0	110	262	152	262	718.9	5	26	21	26	
703.9	-	1	1	1	711.9	5	18	13	22	719.0	1	4	3	4	

- 26 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
719.1	-	4	4	4	724.0	13	268	255	270	729.4	176	376	200	376	
719.2	-	-	-	-	724.1	-	1	1	1	729.5	1	20	19	20	
719.3	-	2	2	2	724.2	5	24	19	24	729.6	-	1	1	1	
719.4	1	12	11	12	724.3	-	10	10	10	729.8	5	25	20	25	
719.5	-	1	1	1	724.4	-	11	11	11	729.9	4	8	4	8	
719.6	-	-	-	-	724.5	3	53	50	53	730.0	11	21	10	21	
719.7	-	1	1	1	724.6	-	10	10	10	730.1	42	181	139	181	
719.8	1	3	2	3	724.7	-	-	-	-	730.2	319	1100	781	1106	
719.9	19	730	711	764	724.8	-	3	3	3	730.3	4	7	3	8	
720.0	42	269	227	269	724.9	3	24	21	26	730.9	1	9	8	9	
720.1	1	1	-	1	725	33	497	464	497	731.0	78	750	672	775	
720.2	-	-	-	-	726.0	-	2	2	2	731.2	-	3	3	3	
720.8	-	-	-	-	726.1	-	5	5	5	732.0	-	-	-	-	
720.9	2	29	27	29	726.2	-	-	-	-	732.1	5	16	11	16	
721.0	13	79	66	84	726.3	2	9	7	9	732.2	-	-	-	-	
721.1	27	79	52	75	726.4	-	1	1	1	732.3	-	-	-	-	
721.2	-	1	1	1	726.5	1	2	1	2	732.4	1	-	-	-	
721.3	1	30	29	30	726.6	-	2	2	2	732.5	-	-	-	-	
721.4	1	13	12	13	726.7	-	-	-	-	732.6	-	-	-	-	
721.5	-	-	-	-	726.8	-	1	1	1	732.7	-	-	-	-	
721.6	-	-	-	-	726.9	1	9	8	9	732.8	-	-	-	-	
721.7	1	4	3	4	727.0	1	7	6	7	732.9	-	-	-	-	
721.8	-	2	2	2	727.1	-	5	5	5	733.0	362	4832	4470	4833	
721.9	23	294	271	296	727.2	-	-	-	-	733.1	69	2318	2249	2318	
722.0	1	9	8	9	727.3	2	13	11	13	733.2	1	3	2	3	
722.1	2	17	15	17	727.4	-	7	7	7	733.3	2	4	2	4	
722.2	8	32	24	32	727.5	-	2	2	2	733.4	4	38	34	38	
722.3	-	-	-	-	727.6	-	-	-	-	733.5	-	-	-	-	
722.4	4	25	21	26	727.8	-	3	3	3	733.6	-	-	-	-	
722.5	6	54	48	54	727.9	-	2	2	2	733.7	-	-	-	-	
722.6	5	78	73	78	728.0	1	4	3	4	733.8	4	67	63	67	
722.7	-	3	3	2	728.1	1	2	1	2	733.9	53	235	188	274	
722.8	-	-	-	-	728.2	17	67	51	73	734	-	-	-	-	
722.9	8	32	24	33	728.3	3	25	22	25	735.0	-	-	-	-	
723.0	5	42	37	42	728.4	-	3	3	3	735.1	-	-	-	-	
723.1	1	2	1	2	728.5	-	1	1	1	735.2	-	-	-	-	
723.2	-	1	1	1	728.6	-	-	-	-	735.3	-	-	-	-	
723.3	-	-	-	-	728.7	-	-	-	-	735.4	-	-	-	-	
723.4	2	13	11	13	728.8	103	337	234	337	735.5	-	-	-	-	
723.5	-	5	5	5	728.9	39	147	108	148	735.8	-	1	1	1	
723.6	-	-	-	-	729.0	-	14	14	14	735.9	-	-	-	-	
723.7	-	-	-	-	729.1	13	71	58	71	736.0	-	5	5	5	
723.8	-	1	1	1	729.2	4	56	52	68	736.1	-	-	-	-	
723.9	1	3	2	3	729.3	12	44	32	44	736.2	-	-	-	-	

- 27 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				
736.3	-	7	7	7	742.8	25	42	17	42	747.5	-	4	4	4	4
736.4	-	-	-	-	742.9	138	208	70	248	747.6	146	236	90	247	
736.5	-	-	-	-	743.0	2	9	7	9	747.8	380	455	75	484	
736.6	-	1	1	1	743.1	-	13	13	13	747.9	254	346	93	367	
736.7	-	12	12	12	743.2	-	1	1	1	748.0	3	13	10	13	
736.8	1	306	305	306	743.3	-	2	2	2	748.1	3	5	2	5	
736.9	-	13	13	13	743.4	-	6	6	6	748.2	1	3	2	3	
737.0	2	.7	5	7	743.5	-	2	2	2	748.3	69	106	37	106	
737.1	57	330	273	330	743.6	-	-	-	-	748.4	9	15	6	15	
737.2	1	1	-	1	743.8	1	1	-	1	748.5	979	1753	774	1754	
737.3	237	753	516	972	743.9	-	6	6	6	748.6	75	115	40	120	
737.8	-	1	1	1	744.0	1	8	7	8	748.8	1	4	3	4	
737.9	-	4	4	5	744.1	-	-	-	-	748.9	7	13	6	14	
738.0	-	-	-	-	744.2	-	6	6	6	749.0	17	54	37	74	
738.1	-	-	-	-	744.3	-	8	8	8	749.1	-	6	6	26	
738.2	-	-	-	-	744.4	-	3	3	3	749.2	3	27	24	7	
738.3	12	51	39	51	744.5	-	1	1	1	750.0	-	1	1	1	
738.4	-	2	2	2	744.8	-	5	5	5	750.1	1	4	3	4	
738.5	2	-19	17	19	744.9	1	13	12	13	750.2	-	3	3	3	
738.6	-	1	1	1	745.0	104	127	23	127	750.3	17	109	92	109	
738.7	-	-	-	-	745.1	251	332	81	332	750.4	21	64	43	64	
738.8	-	13	13	13	745.2	236	302	66	302	750.5	3	5	2	5	
738.9	1	19	18	21	745.3	64	105	41	105	750.6	-	2	2	2	
739.0	-	-	-	-	745.4	422	832	410	837	750.7	1	5	4	5	
739.1	-	1	1	1	745.5	222	455	233	455	750.8	-	-	-	-	
739.2	-	-	-	-	745.6	212	317	105	317	750.9	3	14	11	16	
739.3	-	1	1	1	745.7	4	5	1	5	751.0	18	35	17	35	
739.4	-	-	-	-	745.8	-	2	2	2	751.1	7	34	27	34	
739.5	-	-	-	-	745.9	12	22	10	27	751.2	7	87	80	87	
739.6	-	-	-	-	746.0	42	82	40	89	751.3	22	43	21	43	
739.7	-	-	-	-	746.1	51	76	25	76	751.4	14	30	16	30	
739.8	-	2	2	2	746.2	50	57	7	57	751.5	27	47	20	54	
739.9	-	-	-	-	746.3	81	114	33	114	751.6	109	178	69	178	
740.0	617	645	28	645	746.4	54	90	36	90	751.7	3	11	8	11	
740.1	-	1	1	1	746.5	15	28	13	28	751.8	6	10	4	10	
740.2	1	1	-	1	746.6	7	19	12	19	751.9	7	13	6	16	
741.0	107	163	56	76	746.7	566	619	53	619	752.0	-	1	1	1	
741.9	59	161	103	272	746.8	365	626	261	631	752.1	-	1	1	1	
742.0	95	135	40	135	746.9	1622	2154	532	2861	752.2	-	1	1	1	
742.1	97	195	98	196	747.0	93	403	310	403	752.3	1	3	2	3	
742.2	103	158	55	158	747.1	129	260	131	260	752.4	-	1	1	1	
742.3	323	510	187	609	747.2	34	75	41	91	752.5	-	10	10	10	
742.4	69	116	47	116	747.3	144	271	127	300	752.6	3	10	7	10	
742.5	78	157	83	174	747.4	69	104	35	104	752.7	1	15	14	16	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
752.8	2	17	15	17	757.4	-	-	-	761.9	-	-	-	1
752.9	4	15	11	16	757.5	-	-	-	762.0	58	83	25	83
753.0	458	634	176	634	757.6	-	-	-	762.1	426	551	125	572
753.1	408	1097	689	1098	757.8	-	1	1	762.2	33	43	10	43
753.2	3	41	38	41	757.9	2	3	1	762.3	8	34	26	34
753.3	9	44	35	44	758.0	342	1078	736	1078	762.4	35	55	20
753.4	-	7	7	7	758.1	279	314	35	314	762.5	30	39	9
753.5	3	6	3	6	758.2	396	485	89	485	762.6	7	15	8
753.6	3	20	17	20	758.3	5	11	6	11	762.7	238	389	151
753.7	-	1	1	1	758.4	-	-	-	762.8	2	8	6	8
753.8	1	14	13	14	758.5	35	47	12	47	762.9	-	2	2
753.9	31	103	72	135	758.6	8	43	35	43	763.0	29	51	22
754.0	-	3	3	3	758.7	1	7	6	7	763.1	6	7	1
754.1	-	-	-	-	758.8	4	4	-	4	763.2	1	2	1
754.2	5	17	12	17	758.9	76	128	53	156	763.3	-	-	-
754.3	-	9	9	9	759.0	26	56	30	56	763.4	1	10	9
754.4	-	-	-	-	759.1	7	21	14	21	763.5	-	-	-
754.5	-	4	4	4	759.2	5	13	8	13	763.6	14	29	15
754.6	-	2	2	2	759.3	7	34	27	34	763.7	1	2	2
754.7	-	25	25	25	759.4	41	47	6	47	763.8	21	31	10
754.8	3	20	17	20	759.5	20	43	23	43	763.9	-	1	1
755.0	-	10	10	10	759.6	10	27	17	27	764.0	11	42	31
755.1	2	6	4	6	759.7	534	666	133	1318	764.1	-	-	-
755.2	1	13	12	13	759.8	298	498	200	501	764.2	-	1	1
755.3	1	9	8	9	759.9	73	151	78	291	764.9	11	73	62
755.4	1	8	7	8	760.0	26	53	27	53	765.0	2198	9266	7068
755.5	2	37	35	37	760.1	5	7	2	9	765.1	1054	7523	6469
755.6	-	28	28	28	760.2	13	25	12	25	766.0	-	-	-
755.8	9	37	28	37	760.3	4	9	5	9	766.1	-	3	3
755.9	-	11	11	11	760.4	2	2	-	2	766.2	-	17	17
756.0	29	71	42	80	760.5	20	35	15	35	767.0	243	681	439
756.1	33	115	82	115	760.6	-	-	-	-	767.1	2	8	6
756.2	-	-	-	-	760.7	13	34	21	34	767.2	-	1	1
756.3	19	35	16	35	760.8	37	80	43	80	767.3	1	6	5
756.4	34	65	31	65	760.9	3	5	2	7	767.4	3	4	1
756.5	87	167	80	167	761.0	197	227	30	227	767.5	-	-	-
756.6	425	518	93	518	761.1	376	569	193	569	767.6	-	1	1
756.7	46	92	46	92	761.2	24	196	172	196	767.7	-	-	-
756.8	21	47	26	47	761.3	28	54	26	54	767.8	15	46	31
756.9	14	35	21	37	761.4	4	5	1	5	767.9	6	20	14
757.0	1	7	6	7	761.5	657	1945	1288	1945	768.2	-	-	-
757.1	5	20	15	20	761.6	1	2	1	2	768.3	1	2	1
757.2	-	2	2	2	761.7	2	4	2	4	768.4	200	496	296
757.3	25	69	44	70	761.8	66	91	25	91	768.5	110	180	70

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION	BY CODE FIELD	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION	BY CODE FIELD	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL	COUNT MENTION	BY CODE FIELD
768.6	-	2	2	2	775.0	5	40	35	40	779.6	45	51	6	51		
768.9	704	1706	1003	2219	775.1	-	1	1	1	779.8	2389	9265	6877	9265		
769	3408	4046	638	4046	775.2	-	-	-	-	779.9	16	18	2	51		
770.0	45	85	40	85	775.3	1	2	1	2	780.0	25	6454	6429	7342		
770.1	220	480	260	480	775.4	-	5	5	5	780.1	-	13	13	13		
770.2	365	1619	1254	1619	775.5	7	22	15	22	780.2	14	1482	1468	1482		
770.3	85	303	218	303	775.6	2	14	12	14	780.3	543	14205	13662	14205		
770.4	541	696	155	696	775.7	1	7	6	7	780.4	1	91	90	91		
770.5	130	196	66	196	775.8	-	-	-	-	780.5	1	18	17	18		
770.6	1	2	1	2	775.9	-	-	-	-	780.6	47	1743	1696	1743		
770.7	672	1090	418	1090	776.0	4	9	5	9	780.7	2	940	938	940		
770.8	1606	4779	3173	4779	776.1	-	6	6	6	780.8	-	-	-	-		
770.9	-	6	6	9	776.2	35	242	207	242	780.9	3	313	310	313		
771.0	4	7	3	7	776.3	-	5	5	5	781.0	1	93	92	93		
771.1	31	42	11	42	776.4	-	3	3	3	781.1	-	1	1	1		
771.2	34	44	10	45	776.5	2	12	10	12	781.2	-	26	26	26		
771.3	-	-	-	-	776.6	8	54	46	1	781.3	1	131	130	131		
771.4	6	8	2	8	776.7	-	7	7	7	781.4	-	5	5	5		
771.5	-	-	-	-	776.8	2	2	-	2	781.5	-	-	-	-		
771.6	-	-	-	-	776.9	2	2	-	2	781.6	-	1	1	1		
771.7	19	25	6	25	777.1	4	5	1	5	781.7	-	1	1	1		
771.8	835	1704	869	1704	777.2	-	-	-	-	781.9	14	535	521	535		
772.0	12	19	7	19	777.3	-	-	-	-	782.0	-	14	14	14		
772.1	281	893	612	893	777.4	-	-	-	-	782.1	1	12	11	12		
772.2	14	38	24	38	777.5	305	383	78	383	782.2	-	2	2	2		
772.3	1	3	2	3	777.6	26	97	71	97	782.3	2	1582	1580	1657		
772.4	4	19	15	19	777.8	2	3	1	3	782.4	3	1469	1466	1469		
772.5	1	7	6	7	777.9	-	-	-	-	782.5	-	40	40	40		
772.6	1	16	15	16	778.0	162	290	128	295	782.6	-	3	3	3		
772.8	9	26	17	26	778.1	3	5	2	5	782.7	1	25	24	25		
772.9	26	81	55	90	778.2	-	1	1	1	782.8	-	-	-	-		
773.0	11	21	10	21	778.3	4	35	31	35	782.9	-	-	-	-		
773.1	1	3	2	3	778.4	-	-	-	-	783.0	8	1146	1138	1146		
773.2	20	67	47	116	778.5	3	20	17	20	783.1	-	2	2	2		
773.3	6	8	2	3	778.6	-	-	-	-	783.2	3	455	452	455		
773.4	-	-	-	-	778.7	-	-	-	-	783.3	-	49	49	49		
773.5	-	-	-	-	778.8	-	-	-	-	783.4	8	433	425	433		
774.1	-	-	-	-	778.9	-	1	1	1	783.5	-	10	10	10		
774.2	1	26	25	-	779.0	5	109	104	111	783.6	-	58	58	58		
774.3	-	-	-	-	779.1	1	6	5	6	783.9	1	149	148	149		
774.4	11	21	10	21	779.2	4	10	6	10	784.0	1	76	75	76		
774.5	-	-	-	-	779.3	-	-	-	-	784.1	-	2	2	2		
774.6	3	15	12	43	779.4	-	-	-	-	784.2	1	86	85	86		
774.7	-	3	3	3	779.5	2	3	1	3	784.3	-	1667	1667	1667		

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD UC	COUNT BY CODE FIELD		
		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS		RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
784.4	-	10	10	10	789.1	2	406	404	406	794.3	-	14
784.5	-	140	140	140	789.2	-	235	235	236	794.4	-	2
784.6	-	10	10	10	789.3	5	361	356	361	794.5	-	-
784.7	2	154	152	154	789.4	-	3	3	3	794.6	-	-
784.8	-	39	39	39	789.5	17	5934	5917	5935	794.7	-	1
784.9	1	23	22	23	789.9	22	388	366	388	794.8	-	12
785.0	1	558	557	558	790.0	-	8	8	8	794.9	-	-
785.1	-	7	7	7	790.1	-	1	1	1	795.0	2	3
785.2	-	45	45	45	790.2	-	31	31	31	795.1	1	1
785.3	-	2	2	2	790.3	9	1773	1764	1829	795.2	-	-
785.4	67	5902	5835	9988	790.4	-	2	2	2	795.3	-	5
785.5	1081	78898	77817	78908	790.5	-	2	2	2	795.4	-	-
785.6	1	167	166	167	790.6	2	661	659	808	795.5	-	3
785.9	-	13	13	13	790.7	14	1166	1152	1200	795.6	-	-
786.0	109	10564	10455	10564	790.8	6	126	120	126	795.7	1	3
786.1	-	14	14	14	790.9	-	11	11	11	796.0	-	-
786.2	-	35	35	35	791.0	-	19	19	19	796.1	-	1
786.3	62	3903	3841	3903	791.1	-	3	3	3	796.2	-	-
786.4	-	5	5	5	791.2	-	5	5	5	796.3	-	-
786.5	9	237	228	237	791.3	-	39	39	39	796.4	-	3
786.6	1	37	36	37	791.4	-	2	2	2	796.9	-	-
786.7	-	1	1	1	791.5	-	1	1	1	797	1288	18504
786.8	-	7	7	7	791.6	-	2	2	2	798.0	5278	5881
786.9	1	48	47	48	791.7	-	-	-	-	798.1	397	454
787.0	3	901	898	909	791.9	11	4056	4045	4056	798.2	3	3
787.1	-	3	3	3	792.0	-	-	-	-	798.9	70	78
787.2	5	1936	1931	1936	792.1	-	1	1	1	799.0	53	9432
787.3	1	105	104	105	792.2	-	-	-	-	799.1	3529	228738
787.4	-	4	4	4	792.3	-	-	-	-	799.2	-	17
787.5	-	-	-	-	792.4	-	1	1	1	799.3	32	6746
787.6	-	30	30	30	792.9	-	-	-	-	799.4	31	9591
787.7	-	-	-	-	793.0	-	-	-	-	799.8	199	7676
787.9	-	3	3	3	793.1	1	33	32	33	799.9	18350	32657
788.0	-	16	16	16	793.2	-	9	9	9	E800.0	3	3
788.1	-	2	2	2	793.3	-	1	1	1	E800.1	-	-
788.2	-	452	452	452	793.4	-	-	-	-	E800.2	-	-
788.3	-	254	254	254	793.5	-	-	-	-	E800.3	-	-
788.4	-	4	4	4	793.6	-	-	-	-	E800.8	-	-
788.5	1	610	609	610	793.7	-	-	-	-	E800.9	-	-
788.6	-	3	3	3	793.8	-	-	-	-	E801.0	1	1
788.7	-	-	-	-	793.9	1	3	2	3	E801.1	1	1
788.8	-	7	7	7	794.0	-	1	1	1	E801.2	-	-
788.9	-	3	3	3	794.1	-	2	2	2	E801.3	3	3
789.0	40	978	938	978	794.2	-	-	-	-	E801.8	-	-

- 31 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	
		TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD	AXIS		TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD	AXIS		TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	FIELD
E801.9	1	1	-	1	E810.7	3	3	-	3	E815.1	1519	1523	4	1523			
E802.0	2	2	-	2	E810.8	5	5	-	5	E815.2	660	661	1	661			
E802.1	-	-	-	-	E810.9	177	179	2	179	E815.3	79	79	-	79			
E802.2	-	-	-	-	E811.0	20	20	-	20	E815.4	-	-	-	-			
E802.3	-	-	-	-	E811.1	7	7	-	7	E815.5	3	3	-	3			
E802.8	-	-	-	-	E811.2	-	-	-	-	E815.6	-	-	-	-			
E802.9	2	2	-	2	E811.3	-	-	-	-	E815.7	2	2	-	2			
E803.0	-	-	-	-	E811.4	-	-	-	-	E815.8	14	14	-	14			
E803.1	-	-	-	-	E811.5	-	-	-	-	E815.9	871	885	14	885			
E803.2	-	-	-	-	E811.6	-	-	-	-	E816.0	4176	4228	52	4228			
E803.3	-	-	-	-	E811.7	-	-	-	-	E816.1	1805	1815	10	1815			
E803.8	-	-	-	-	E811.8	-	-	-	-	E816.2	537	541	4	541			
E803.9	-	-	-	-	E811.9	-	-	-	-	E816.3	70	71	1	71			
E804.0	2	2	-	2	E812.0	8508	8613	105	8613	E816.4	-	-	-	-			
E804.1	5	5	-	5	E812.1	4318	4370	53	4370	E816.5	-	-	-	-			
E804.2	1	1	-	1	E812.2	1698	1708	10	1708	E816.6	1	1	-	1			
E804.3	-	-	-	-	E812.3	239	240	1	240	E816.7	3	3	-	3			
E804.8	4	4	-	4	E812.4	-	-	-	-	E816.8	17	17	-	17			
E804.9	13	13	-	13	E812.5	-	-	-	-	E816.9	1316	1349	33	1349			
E805.0	13	13	-	13	E812.6	3	3	-	3	E817.0	-	-	-	-			
E805.1	3	3	-	3	E812.7	19	19	-	19	E817.1	6	6	-	6			
E805.2	465	466	1	466	E812.8	32	32	-	32	E817.2	-	-	-	-			
E805.3	1	1	-	1	E812.9	2842	2885	43	2885	E817.3	1	1	-	1			
E805.8	2	2	-	2	E813.0	3	3	-	3	E817.4	1	1	-	1			
E805.9	20	20	-	20	E813.1	3	4	1	4	E817.5	-	-	-	-			
E806.0	1	1	-	1	E813.2	3	3	-	3	E817.6	-	-	-	-			
E806.1	-	-	-	-	E813.3	1	1	-	1	E817.7	-	-	-	-			
E806.2	-	-	-	-	E813.4	-	-	-	-	E817.8	-	-	-	-			
E806.3	-	-	-	-	E813.5	10	10	-	10	E817.9	11	12	1	12			
E806.8	1	1	-	1	E813.6	878	885	7	885	E818.0	120	121	1	121			
E806.9	1	1	-	1	E813.7	1	1	-	1	E818.1	361	363	2	363			
E807.0	4	4	-	4	E813.8	6	6	-	6	E818.2	24	25	1	25			
E807.1	-	-	-	-	E813.9	9	10	1	10	E818.3	16	16	-	16			
E807.2	2	2	-	2	E814.0	3	4	1	4	E818.4	1	2	1	2			
E807.3	-	-	-	-	E814.1	5	5	-	5	E818.5	-	-	-	-			
E807.8	-	-	-	-	E814.2	4	4	-	4	E818.6	3	3	-	3			
E807.9	5	5	-	5	E814.3	3	3	-	3	E818.7	15	15	-	15			
E810.0	246	250	4	250	E814.4	-	-	-	-	E818.8	13	13	-	13			
E810.1	128	129	1	129	E814.5	2	2	-	2	E818.9	433	440	7	440			
E810.2	12	12	-	12	E814.6	1	1	-	1	E819.0	660	685	25	685			
E810.3	3	3	-	3	E814.7	6995	7078	83	7078	E819.1	493	505	12	505			
E810.4	-	-	-	-	E814.8	-	-	-	-	E819.2	121	123	2	123			
E810.5	-	-	-	-	E814.9	1	1	-	1	E819.3	23	23	-	23			
E810.6	-	-	-	-	E815.0	3649	3710	61	3710	E819.4	-	-	-	-			

- 32 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD									
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT			
		AXIS	MENTION	SECOND-		AXIS	MENTION	SECOND-		AXIS	MENTION	SECOND-		AXIS	MENTION	SECOND-		
		TOTAL		SECOND-		TOTAL		SECOND-		TOTAL		SECOND-		ENTITY		ARY		
E819.5	-	-	-	-	-	E823.9	12	13	1	13	E829.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E819.6	-	-	-	-	-	E824.0	1	1	-	1	E829.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E819.7	1	1	-	-	1	E824.1	-	-	-	-	E829.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E819.8	1	1	-	-	1	E824.2	-	-	-	-	E829.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E819.9	3653	3935	282	3935	E824.3	-	-	-	-	-	E829.9	2	2	-	-	2	-	
E820.0	19	19	-	19	E824.4	-	-	-	-	-	E830.0	86	86	-	-	86	-	
E820.1	1	1	-	1	E824.5	-	-	-	-	-	E830.1	42	42	-	-	42	-	
E820.2	1	1	-	1	E824.6	-	-	-	-	-	E830.2	11	11	-	-	11	-	
E820.3	-	-	-	-	E824.7	1	1	-	-	1	E830.3	3	3	-	-	3	-	
E820.4	-	-	-	-	E824.8	-	1	1	-	1	E830.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E820.5	-	-	-	-	E824.9	1	1	-	-	1	E830.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E820.6	-	-	-	-	E825.0	37	38	1	38	E830.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E820.7	1	1	-	1	E825.1	39	39	-	39	E830.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
E820.8	2	2	-	2	E825.2	11	11	-	11	E830.9	282	282	-	-	282	-	282	-
E820.9	29	29	-	29	E825.3	3	3	-	3	E831.0	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
E821.0	58	58	-	58	E825.4	-	-	-	-	-	E831.1	14	14	-	-	14	-	-
E821.1	11	11	-	11	E825.5	-	-	-	-	-	E831.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E821.2	17	17	-	17	E825.6	-	-	-	-	-	E831.3	3	3	-	-	3	-	-
E821.3	2	2	-	2	E825.7	16	16	-	-	16	E831.4	2	2	-	-	2	-	-
E821.4	-	-	-	-	E825.8	7	7	-	-	7	E831.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E821.5	-	-	-	-	E825.9	122	127	5	127	E831.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E821.6	-	-	-	-	E826.0	10	10	-	-	10	E831.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E821.7	11	11	-	11	E826.1	92	100	8	100	E831.9	36	36	-	-	36	-	-	-
E821.8	48	50	2	50	E826.2	-	-	-	-	-	E832.0	82	82	-	-	82	-	-
E821.9	91	93	2	93	E826.3	-	-	-	-	-	E832.1	26	27	1	-	27	-	-
E822.0	8	9	1	9	E826.4	-	-	-	-	-	E832.2	22	22	-	-	22	-	-
E822.1	2	3	1	3	E826.8	1	1	-	-	1	E832.3	6	6	-	-	6	-	-
E822.2	6	6	-	6	E826.9	7	8	1	8	E832.4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	
E822.3	1	1	-	1	E827.0	1	1	-	-	1	E832.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E822.4	-	-	-	-	E827.1	-	-	-	-	-	E832.6	1	1	-	-	1	-	-
E822.5	-	-	-	-	E827.2	-	-	-	-	-	E832.8	4	4	-	-	4	-	-
E822.6	3	3	-	3	E827.3	3	4	1	4	E832.9	357	362	5	-	362	-	-	
E822.7	381	388	7	388	E827.4	-	-	-	-	-	E833.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E822.8	2	2	-	2	E827.8	-	-	-	-	-	E833.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E822.9	14	14	-	14	E827.9	-	1	1	1	1	E833.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E823.0	20	21	1	21	E828.0	-	-	-	-	-	E833.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E823.1	6	6	-	6	E828.1	1	1	-	-	1	E833.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E823.2	8	8	-	8	E828.2	113	116	3	116	116	E833.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E823.3	2	2	-	2	E828.3	1	1	-	-	1	E833.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E823.4	-	-	-	-	E828.4	-	-	-	-	-	E833.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E823.5	-	-	-	-	E828.8	-	-	-	-	-	E833.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E823.6	-	-	-	-	E828.9	1	1	-	-	1	E834.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E823.7	2	2	-	2	E829.0	1	1	-	-	1	E834.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E823.8	2	2	-	2	E829.1	1	1	-	-	1	E834.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E834.3	-	-	-	-	E840.2	12	12	-	12	E844.6	-	-	-	-
E834.4	-	-	-	-	E840.3	40	40	-	40	E844.7	32	32	-	32
E834.5	-	-	-	-	E840.4	-	-	-	-	E844.8	4	4	-	4
E834.6	1	1	-	1	E840.5	23	23	-	23	E844.9	12	12	-	12
E834.8	1	1	-	1	E840.6	-	-	-	-	E845.0	-	-	-	-
E834.9	1	1	-	1	E840.7	-	-	-	-	E845.1	-	-	-	-
E835.0	1	1	-	1	E840.8	1	1	-	1	E845.2	-	-	-	-
E835.1	-	-	-	-	E840.9	2	2	-	2	E845.3	-	-	-	-
E835.2	-	-	-	-	E841.0	-	-	-	-	E845.4	-	-	-	-
E835.3	-	2	2	2	E841.1	76	76	-	76	E845.5	-	-	-	-
E835.4	1	1	-	1	E841.2	47	47	-	47	E845.6	-	-	-	-
E835.5	-	-	-	-	E841.3	534	535	1	535	E845.7	-	-	-	-
E835.6	-	-	-	-	E841.4	13	13	-	13	E845.8	-	-	-	-
E835.8	-	-	-	-	E841.5	278	279	1	279	E845.9	-	-	-	-
E835.9	3	3	-	3	E841.6	-	-	-	-	E846	7	7	-	7
E836.0	-	-	-	-	E841.7	-	-	-	-	E847	1	1	-	1
E836.1	-	-	-	-	E841.8	-	-	-	-	E848	12	14	2	14
E836.2	-	-	-	-	E841.9	38	38	-	38	E850.0	930	1048	118	1048
E836.3	-	-	-	-	E842.0	-	-	-	-	E850.1	74	94	20	94
E836.4	-	-	-	-	E842.1	-	-	-	-	E850.2	34	42	8	42
E836.5	-	-	-	-	E842.2	-	-	-	-	E850.3	2	2	-	2
E836.6	-	-	-	-	E842.3	-	-	-	-	E850.4	5	6	1	6
E836.8	-	-	-	-	E842.4	-	-	-	-	E850.5	84	89	5	89
E836.9	-	-	-	-	E842.5	-	-	-	-	E850.8	149	453	304	453
E837.0	-	-	-	-	E842.6	16	16	-	16	E850.9	1	1	-	1
E837.1	-	-	-	-	E842.7	1	1	-	1	E851	49	57	8	57
E837.2	6	6	-	6	E842.8	-	-	-	-	E852.0	5	6	1	6
E837.3	-	-	-	-	E842.9	-	-	-	-	E852.1	1	1	-	1
E837.4	-	-	-	-	E843.0	-	-	-	-	E852.2	2	2	-	2
E837.5	-	-	-	-	E843.1	3	3	-	3	E852.3	-	-	-	-
E837.6	-	-	-	-	E843.2	-	-	-	-	E852.4	-	1	1	1
E837.8	-	-	-	-	E843.3	-	-	-	-	E852.5	9	10	1	10
E837.9	4	4	-	4	E843.4	-	-	-	-	E852.8	9	11	2	11
E838.0	1	1	-	1	E843.5	-	-	-	-	E852.9	4	5	1	5
E838.1	17	17	-	17	E843.6	-	-	-	-	E853.0	30	38	8	38
E838.2	2	2	-	2	E843.7	2	2	-	2	E853.1	5	7	2	7
E838.3	2	2	-	2	E843.8	-	-	-	-	E853.2	48	57	9	57
E838.4	12	12	-	12	E843.9	1	1	-	1	E853.8	6	8	2	8
E838.5	6	6	-	6	E844.0	1	1	-	1	E853.9	3	4	1	4
E838.6	-	-	-	-	E844.1	2	2	-	2	E854.0	154	173	19	173
E838.8	3	3	-	3	E844.2	-	1	1	1	E854.1	3	9	6	9
E838.9	62	64	2	64	E844.3	2	2	-	2	E854.2	48	64	16	64
E840.0	-	-	-	-	E844.4	-	-	-	-	E854.3	-	-	-	-
E840.1	8	8	-	8	E844.5	-	-	-	-	E855.0	13	33	20	33

- 34 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	
E855.1	30	36	6	36	E863.3	-	-	-	E870.1	-	-	-
E855.2	624	735	111	735	E863.4	1	2	1	E870.2	4	4	-
E855.3	1	2	1	2	E863.5	2	4	2	E870.3	-	-	-
E855.4	6	6	-	6	E863.6	3	6	3	E870.4	14	16	2
E855.5	1	1	-	1	E863.7	1	1	-	E870.5	20	30	10
E855.6	1	1	-	1	E863.8	2	2	-	E870.6	38	48	10
E855.8	8	9	1	9	E863.9	2	2	-	E870.7	10	14	4
E855.9	1	1	-	1	E864.0	1	1	-	E870.8	52	61	9
E856	63	94	31	94	E864.1	9	9	-	E870.9	7	9	2
E857	6	7	1	7	E864.2	4	4	-	E871.0	-	-	-
E858.0	28	42	14	42	E864.3	1	2	1	E871.1	-	-	-
E858.1	26	48	22	48	E864.4	2	4	2	E871.2	-	-	-
E858.2	20	31	11	31	E865.0	-	1	1	E871.3	-	-	-
E858.3	263	728	465	728	E865.1	-	-	-	E871.4	-	-	-
E858.4	8	23	15	23	E865.2	-	-	-	E871.5	-	-	-
E858.5	85	182	97	182	E865.3	2	2	-	E871.6	-	-	-
E858.6	15	31	16	31	E865.4	2	2	-	E871.7	-	-	-
E858.7	9	11	2	11	E865.5	-	-	-	E871.8	-	-	-
E858.8	631	687	56	687	E865.8	1	1	-	E871.9	1	2	1
E858.9	693	836	143	836	E865.9	1	1	-	E872.0	1	1	1
E860.0	7	13	6	13	E866.0	7	12	5	E872.1	-	-	-
E860.1	204	522	318	522	E866.1	2	2	-	E872.2	-	-	-
E860.2	22	24	2	24	E866.2	-	-	-	E872.3	-	-	-
E860.3	19	20	1	20	E866.3	-	-	-	E872.4	-	-	-
E860.4	-	-	-	-	E866.4	18	27	9	E872.5	-	-	-
E860.8	3	3	-	3	E866.5	-	-	-	E872.6	-	-	-
E860.9	97	270	173	270	E866.6	1	1	-	E872.8	-	-	-
E861.0	1	2	1	2	E866.7	-	-	-	E872.9	-	-	-
E861.1	-	-	-	-	E866.8	17	24	7	E873.0	-	-	-
E861.2	2	2	-	2	E866.9	14	20	6	E873.1	-	1	1
E861.3	-	1	1	1	E867	29	32	3	E873.2	1	4	3
E861.4	2	2	-	2	E868.0	27	29	2	E873.3	-	-	-
E861.5	-	-	-	-	E868.1	27	27	-	E873.4	-	-	-
E861.6	1	2	1	2	E868.2	475	477	2	477	E873.5	-	-
E861.9	-	-	-	-	E868.3	105	106	1	106	E873.6	-	-
E862.0	1	1	-	1	E868.8	17	17	-	17	E873.8	-	1
E862.1	19	19	-	19	E868.9	165	180	15	180	E873.9	1	1
E862.2	-	-	-	-	E869.0	6	7	1	7	E874.0	2	2
E862.3	-	-	-	-	E869.1	-	-	-	E874.1	1	1	1
E862.4	62	71	9	71	E869.2	24	25	1	25	E874.2	3	3
E862.9	2	2	-	2	E869.3	-	-	-	E874.3	-	-	-
E863.0	4	4	-	4	E869.8	118	146	28	146	E874.4	-	-
E863.1	5	5	-	5	E869.9	16	18	2	18	E874.5	-	-
E863.2	-	-	-	-	E870.0	78	97	19	97	E874.8	4	7

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE
		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY
E874.9	-	-	-	-	-	E884.2	398	673	275	673	E903	-	-	-	-
E875.0	4	121	117	117	121	E884.9	482	511	29	511	E904.0	10	11	1	11
E875.1	-	-	-	-	-	E885	389	593	204	593	E904.1	101	190	89	190
E875.2	-	-	-	-	-	E886.0	1	2	1	2	E904.2	2	2	-	2
E875.8	-	1	1	1	1	E886.9	4	5	1	5	E904.3	93	146	53	146
E875.9	-	-	-	-	-	E887	2707	11948	9242	11948	E904.9	1	3	2	3
E876.0	4	4	-	4	E888	5109	7966	2859	7966	E905.0	8	9	1	9	
E876.1	-	-	-	-	E890.0	5	5	-	5	E905.1	5	6	1	6	
E876.2	1	1	-	1	E890.1	-	-	-	-	E905.2	1	1	-	1	
E876.3	3	4	1	4	E890.2	2938	2958	20	2958	E905.3	42	43	1	43	
E876.4	6	7	1	7	E890.3	896	920	24	920	E905.4	-	-	-	-	
E876.5	-	-	-	-	E890.8	70	72	2	72	E905.5	6	6	-	6	
E876.8	59	72	13	72	E890.9	62	70	8	70	E905.6	-	-	-	-	
E876.9	7	9	2	9	E891.0	2	2	-	2	E905.7	-	-	-	-	
E878.0	14	584	570	584	E891.1	-	-	-	-	E905.8	-	-	-	-	
E878.1	229	2881	2652	2881	E891.2	78	80	2	80	E905.9	1	2	1	2	
E878.2	183	4602	4419	4602	E891.3	48	48	-	48	E906.0	15	16	1	16	
E878.3	145	888	743	888	E891.8	4	5	1	5	E906.1	-	1	1	1	
E878.4	92	1576	1484	1576	E891.9	9	10	1	10	E906.2	-	-	-	-	
E878.5	312	1017	705	1017	E892	63	67	4	67	E906.3	2	3	1	3	
E878.6	189	4855	4666	4855	E893.0	83	87	4	87	E906.4	4	6	2	6	
E878.8	253	2423	2170	2423	E893.1	2	2	-	2	E906.8	68	77	9	77	
E878.9	722	6093	5371	6093	E893.2	22	22	-	22	E906.9	4	4	-	4	
E879.0	16	102	86	102	E893.8	37	38	1	38	E907	78	83	5	83	
E879.1	22	196	174	196	E893.9	35	39	4	39	E908	58	58	-	58	
E879.2	6	1432	1426	1432	E894	56	62	6	62	E909	12	12	-	12	
E879.3	-	3	3	3	E895	27	33	6	33	E910.0	5	5	-	5	
E879.4	2	14	12	14	E896	4	4	-	4	E910.1	58	59	1	59	
E879.5	-	2	2	2	E897	15	16	1	16	E910.2	1156	1162	6	1162	
E879.6	125	380	255	380	E898.0	33	34	1	34	E910.3	52	52	-	52	
E879.7	-	-	-	-	E898.1	89	100	11	100	E910.4	343	396	53	396	
E879.8	234	1271	1037	1271	E899	257	365	108	365	E910.8	2269	2322	53	2322	
E879.9	8	96	88	96	E900.0	137	165	28	165	E910.9	894	912	18	912	
E880.0	3	4	1	4	E900.1	22	25	3	25	E911	1709	4396	2687	4396	
E880.9	1134	1255	121	1255	E900.9	205	270	65	270	E912	1983	12175	10192	12175	
E881.0	227	252	25	252	E901.0	301	363	62	363	E913.0	172	174	2	174	
E881.1	98	100	2	100	E901.1	1	2	1	2	E913.1	48	49	1	49	
E882	650	679	29	679	E901.8	7	8	1	8	E913.2	31	32	1	32	
E883.0	46	47	1	47	E901.9	310	594	284	594	E913.3	114	116	2	116	
E883.1	6	7	1	7	E902.0	-	-	-	-	E913.8	427	439	12	439	
E883.2	4	4	-	4	E902.1	-	-	-	-	E913.9	149	168	19	168	
E883.9	63	64	1	64	E902.2	6	7	1	7	E914	-	-	-	-	
E884.0	7	7	-	7	E902.8	-	-	-	-	E915	42	59	17	59	
E884.1	116	117	1	117	E902.9	1	3	2	3	E916	888	907	20	907	

- 36 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E917.0	46	46	-	46	E925.8	253	255	2	255	E932.0	4	335	331	335
E917.1	-	-	-	-	E925.9	180	185	5	185	E932.1	-	30	30	30
E917.2	2	2	-	2	E926.0	-	-	-	-	E932.2	-	6	6	6
E917.9	195	212	17	212	E926.1	-	-	-	-	E932.3	2	94	92	94
E918	112	119	7	119	E926.2	-	-	-	-	E932.4	-	6	6	6
E919.0	649	661	12	661	E926.3	-	-	-	-	E932.5	-	4	4	4
E919.1	42	42	-	42	E926.4	-	-	-	-	E932.6	-	-	-	-
E919.2	185	186	1	186	E926.5	-	-	-	-	E932.7	1	1	-	1
E919.3	15	15	-	15	E926.8	-	-	-	-	E932.8	-	1	1	1
E919.4	12	12	-	12	E926.9	-	-	-	-	E932.9	-	4	4	4
E919.5	-	-	-	-	E927	30	50	20	50	E933.0	1	4	3	4
E919.6	23	23	-	23	E928.0	-	-	-	-	E933.1	4	1459	1455	1459
E919.7	116	116	-	116	E928.1	-	-	-	-	E933.2	-	-	-	-
E919.8	113	113	-	113	E928.2	-	-	-	-	E933.3	-	-	-	-
E919.9	47	48	1	48	E928.8	19	25	6	25	E933.4	-	-	-	-
E920.0	2	3	1	3	E928.9	2291	3971	1681	3972	E933.5	-	2	2	2
E920.1	23	25	2	25	E929.0	203	294	91	294	E933.8	-	2	2	2
E920.2	1	1	-	1	E929.1	11	19	8	19	E933.9	-	-	-	-
E920.3	4	4	-	4	E929.2	12	34	22	34	E934.0	-	1	1	1
E920.4	2	2	-	2	E929.3	165	856	691	856	E934.1	-	6	6	6
E920.8	56	63	7	63	E929.4	5	18	13	18	E934.2	2	291	289	291
E920.9	30	38	8	38	E929.5	2	12	10	12	E934.3	-	1	1	1
E921.0	8	8	-	8	E929.8	66	117	51	117	E934.4	-	13	13	13
E921.1	15	16	1	16	E929.9	200	565	365	565	E934.5	2	16	14	16
E921.8	36	37	1	37	E930.0	10	43	33	43	E934.6	-	2	2	2
E921.9	3	3	-	3	E930.1	-	4	4	4	E934.7	1	4	3	4
E922.0	183	183	-	183	E930.2	-	3	3	3	E934.8	-	2	2	2
E922.1	190	191	1	191	E930.3	1	3	2	3	E934.9	-	1	1	1
E922.2	108	109	1	109	E930.4	-	1	1	1	E935.0	-	13	13	13
E922.3	3	3	-	3	E930.5	1	5	4	5	E935.1	3	25	22	25
E922.8	3	3	-	3	E930.6	-	10	10	10	E935.2	-	7	7	7
E922.9	965	999	34	999	E930.7	-	105	105	105	E935.3	-	-	-	-
E923.0	8	8	-	8	E930.8	-	14	14	14	E935.4	2	21	19	21
E923.1	5	5	-	5	E930.9	3	55	52	55	E935.5	-	-	-	-
E923.2	116	119	3	119	E931.0	1	7	6	7	E935.8	1	25	24	25
E923.8	56	57	1	57	E931.1	-	-	-	-	E935.9	-	9	9	9
E923.9	57	59	2	59	E931.2	-	-	-	-	E936.0	-	-	-	-
E924.0	112	132	20	132	E931.3	-	-	-	-	E936.1	3	19	16	19
E924.1	7	8	1	8	E931.4	-	3	3	3	E936.2	-	-	-	-
E924.8	14	19	5	19	E931.5	-	1	1	1	E936.3	-	3	3	3
E924.9	1	1	-	1	E931.6	-	1	1	1	E936.4	-	1	1	1
E925.0	150	154	4	154	E931.7	-	-	-	-	E937.0	-	-	-	-
E925.1	182	182	-	182	E931.8	1	11	10	11	E937.1	-	-	-	-
E925.2	89	91	2	91	E931.9	-	3	3	3	E937.2	-	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E937.3	-	-	-	-	- E943.0	1	5	4	5	E948.1	-	-	-	-
E937.4	-	-	-	-	- E943.1	-	-	-	-	E948.2	-	-	-	-
E937.5	-	-	-	-	- E943.2	-	1	1	1	E948.3	-	-	-	-
E937.6	-	-	-	-	- E943.3	-	3	3	3	E948.4	-	1	1	1
E937.8	-	-	-	-	- E943.4	-	-	-	-	E948.5	-	-	-	-
E937.9	-	1	1	1	1 E943.5	-	-	-	-	E948.6	1	2	1	2
E938.0	-	-	-	-	- E943.6	-	-	-	-	E948.8	1	1	-	1
E938.1	1	3	2	3	3 E943.8	-	1	1	1	E948.9	-	-	-	-
E938.2	-	1	1	1	1 E943.9	-	-	-	-	E949.0	-	-	-	-
E938.3	1	3	2	3	3 E944.0	-	-	-	-	E949.1	-	-	-	-
E938.4	3	15	12	15	15 E944.1	1	5	4	5	E949.2	-	-	-	-
E938.5	2	9	7	9	9 E944.2	1	1	-	1	E949.3	-	-	-	-
E938.6	-	-	-	-	- E944.3	-	5	5	5	E949.4	-	-	-	-
E938.7	2	10	8	10	10 E944.4	-	15	15	15	E949.5	-	-	-	-
E938.9	5	84	79	84	84 E944.5	-	2	2	2	E949.6	-	1	1	1
E939.0	2	11	9	11	11 E944.6	-	-	-	-	E949.7	-	-	-	-
E939.1	2	20	18	20	20 E944.7	2	16	14	16	E949.9	1	3	2	3
E939.2	-	3	3	3	3 E945.0	-	-	-	-	E950.0	338	347	9	347
E939.3	11	29	18	29	29 E945.1	-	1	1	1	E950.1	223	231	8	231
E939.4	1	6	5	6	6 E945.2	-	2	2	2	E950.2	62	62	-	62
E939.5	-	1	1	1	1 E945.3	-	-	-	-	E950.3	910	935	25	935
E939.6	-	-	-	-	- E945.4	-	-	-	-	E950.4	637	666	29	666
E939.7	-	1	1	1	1 E945.5	-	-	-	-	E950.5	626	661	35	661
E939.8	-	2	2	2	2 E945.6	-	-	-	-	E950.6	46	46	-	46
E939.9	-	1	1	1	1 E945.7	-	1	1	1	E950.7	32	35	3	35
E940.0	-	-	-	-	- E945.8	-	3	3	3	E950.8	5	5	-	5
E940.1	-	1	1	1	1 E946.0	1	30	29	30	E950.9	191	323	132	323
E940.8	1	1	-	1	1 E946.1	-	-	-	-	E951.0	23	23	-	23
E940.9	-	-	-	-	- E946.2	-	-	-	-	E951.1	12	12	-	12
E941.0	-	-	-	-	- E946.3	-	2	2	2	E951.8	3	3	-	3
E941.1	-	-	-	-	- E946.4	-	-	-	-	E952.0	2450	2459	9	2459
E941.2	1	2	1	2	2 E946.5	-	-	-	-	E952.1	453	460	7	460
E941.3	-	-	-	-	- E946.6	-	-	-	-	E952.8	22	29	7	29
E941.9	-	-	-	-	- E946.7	-	-	-	-	E952.9	3	4	1	4
E942.0	2	56	54	56	56 E946.8	-	-	-	-	E953.0	4162	4180	18	4180
E942.1	3	30	27	30	30 E946.9	-	-	-	-	E953.1	335	340	5	340
E942.2	-	-	-	-	- E947.0	-	1	1	1	E953.8	44	45	1	45
E942.3	-	-	-	-	- E947.1	-	-	-	-	E953.9	65	68	3	68
E942.4	-	1	1	1	1 E947.2	-	2	2	2	E954	493	503	10	503
E942.5	-	-	-	-	- E947.3	-	1	1	1	E955.0	3319	3335	16	3335
E942.6	-	10	10	10	10 E947.4	-	-	-	-	E955.1	2365	2381	16	2381
E942.7	-	3	3	3	3 E947.8	42	171	129	171	E955.2	1146	1152	6	1152
E942.8	-	1	1	1	1 E947.9	65	312	247	312	E955.3	1	1	-	1
E942.9	-	-	-	-	- E948.0	-	1	1	1	E955.4	11322	11373	51	11373

- 38 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE
		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY		MENTION	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY		MENTION	RECORD	AXIS	ICD-9
E955.5	4	4	-	4	E968.3	9	10	1	10	E987.1	22	22	-	-	22
E955.9	3	3	-	3	E968.4	15	26	11	26	E987.2	5	5	-	-	5
E956	432	491	59	491	E968.8	885	1050	165	1050	E987.9	26	27	1	-	27
E957.0	260	261	1	261	E968.9	1115	1314	199	1314	E988.0	15	15	-	-	15
E957.1	345	346	1	346	E969	55	71	17	71	E988.1	143	149	6	-	149
E957.2	9	10	1	10	E970	247	248	1	248	E988.2	8	9	1	-	9
E957.9	66	67	1	67	E971	-	1	1	1	E988.3	13	15	2	-	15
E958.0	208	208	-	208	E972	-	-	-	-	E988.4	6	6	-	-	6
E958.1	141	157	16	157	E973	-	2	2	2	E988.5	11	13	2	-	13
E958.2	-	-	-	-	E974	-	-	-	-	E988.6	-	-	-	-	-
E958.3	1	6	5	6	E975	3	3	-	3	E988.7	-	-	-	-	-
E958.4	16	17	1	17	E976	1	3	2	3	E988.8	202	232	30	-	232
E958.5	42	45	3	45	E977	1	2	1	2	E988.9	416	453	37	-	453
E958.6	-	-	-	-	E978	17	17	-	17	E989	30	49	19	-	49
E958.7	-	-	-	-	E980.0	273	317	44	317	E990.0	-	-	-	-	-
E958.8	32	41	9	41	E980.1	23	23	-	23	E990.9	-	-	-	-	-
E958.9	50	64	14	64	E980.2	12	12	-	12	E991.0	-	-	-	-	-
E959	7	13	6	13	E980.3	155	160	5	160	E991.1	-	-	-	-	-
E960.0	96	105	9	105	E980.4	279	304	25	304	E991.2	-	-	-	-	-
E960.1	4	25	21	25	E980.5	214	277	63	277	E991.3	-	-	-	-	-
E961	-	-	-	-	E980.6	1	2	1	2	E991.9	-	1	1	-	1
E962.0	30	40	10	40	E980.7	9	10	1	10	E992	-	-	-	-	-
E962.1	7	10	3	10	E980.8	1	1	-	1	E993	-	-	-	-	-
E962.2	8	10	2	10	E980.9	66	140	74	140	E994	-	-	-	-	-
E962.9	4	5	1	5	E981.0	-	-	-	-	E995	-	-	-	-	-
E963	1006	1146	140	1146	E981.1	-	-	-	-	E996	-	1	1	-	1
E964	65	79	14	79	E981.8	1	1	-	1	E997.0	-	-	-	-	-
E965.0	1088	1094	6	1094	E982.0	122	123	1	123	E997.1	-	-	-	-	-
E965.1	1230	1235	5	1235	E982.1	42	46	4	46	E997.2	-	-	-	-	-
E965.2	198	201	3	201	E982.8	23	24	1	24	E997.8	-	-	-	-	-
E965.3	1	1	-	1	E982.9	2	2	-	2	E997.9	-	-	-	-	-
E965.4	10512	10560	48	10560	E983.0	57	57	-	57	E998	-	-	-	-	-
E965.5	-	-	-	-	E983.1	7	7	-	7	E999	12	38	26	-	38
E965.6	-	-	-	-	E983.8	13	13	-	13	N800	...	157	157	-	157
E965.7	-	-	-	-	E983.9	16	16	-	16	N801	...	1657	1657	-	1657
E965.8	4	4	-	4	E984	323	331	8	331	N802	...	602	602	-	602
E965.9	12	12	-	12	E985.0	62	63	1	63	N803	...	6837	6837	-	6837
E966	4342	4588	246	4588	E985.1	49	49	-	49	N805	...	4855	4855	-	4855
E967.0	7	8	1	8	E985.2	20	20	-	20	N806	...	16	16	-	16
E967.1	9	10	1	10	E985.3	-	-	-	-	N807	...	3306	3306	-	3306
E967.9	199	210	11	210	E985.4	361	373	12	373	N808	...	1586	1586	-	1586
E968.0	211	252	41	252	E985.5	4	4	-	4	N809	...	27	27	-	27
E968.1	20	21	1	21	E986	28	33	5	33	N810	...	234	234	-	234
E968.2	330	350	20	350	E987.0	48	51	3	51	N811	...	30	30	-	30

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
N812	...	956	956	956	N862	...	9929	9929	9929	N905.5	...	28	28	28
N813	...	167	167	167	N863	...	802	802	802	N905.6	...	11	11	11
N814	...	169	169	169	N864	...	2173	2173	2173	N905.7	...	3	3	3
N815	...	15	15	15	N865	...	1185	1185	1185	N905.8	...	3	3	3
N816	...	13	13	13	N866	...	378	378	378	N905.9	...	3	3	3
N817	...	-	-	-	N867	...	236	236	236	N906.0	...	98	98	98
N818	...	267	267	267	N868	...	3805	3805	3805	N906.1	...	5	5	5
N819	...	59	59	59	N869	...	5595	5595	5595	N906.2	...	4	4	4
N820	...	12303	12303	12303	N870	...	21	21	21	N906.3	...	13	13	13
N821	...	2319	2319	2319	N871	...	81	81	81	N906.4	...	-	-	-
N822	...	107	107	107	N872	...	36	36	36	N906.5	...	-	-	-
N823	...	492	492	492	N873	...	19047	19047	19047	N906.6	...	-	-	-
N824	...	244	244	244	N874	...	2340	2340	2340	N906.7	...	4	4	4
N825	...	33	33	33	N875	...	10492	10492	10492	N906.8	...	2	2	2
N826	...	5	5	5	N876	...	1145	1145	1145	N906.9	...	11	11	11
N827	...	431	431	431	N877	...	62	62	62	N907.0	...	739	739	739
N828	...	343	343	343	N878	...	6	6	6	N907.1	...	1	1	1
N829	...	1960	1960	1960	N879	...	13739	13739	13739	N907.2	...	258	258	258
N830	...	3	3	3	N880	...	252	252	252	N907.3	...	3	3	3
N831	...	40	40	40	N881	...	294	294	294	N907.4	...	-	-	-
N832	...	2	2	2	N882	...	102	102	102	N907.5	...	4	1	1
N833	...	9	9	9	N883	...	18	18	18	N907.9	...	14	14	14
N834	...	1	1	1	N884	...	647	647	647	N908.0	...	20	20	20
N835	...	59	59	59	N885	...	1	1	1	N908.1	...	23	23	23
N836	...	6	6	6	N886	...	17	17	17	N908.2	...	3	3	3
N837	...	2	2	2	N887	...	53	53	53	N908.3	...	2	2	2
N838	...	-	-	-	N890	...	194	194	194	N908.4	...	6	6	6
N839	...	451	451	451	N891	...	262	262	262	N908.5	...	9	9	9
N840	...	2	2	2	N892	...	20	20	20	N908.6	...	39	39	39
N841	...	-	-	-	N893	...	2	2	2	N908.9	...	154	154	154
N842	...	-	-	-	N894	...	28	28	28	N909.0	...	16	16	16
N843	...	6	6	6	N895	...	-	-	-	N909.1	...	22	22	22
N844	...	7	7	7	N896	...	15	15	15	N909.2	...	6	6	6
N845	...	3	3	3	N897	...	94	94	94	N909.3	...	639	639	639
N846	...	3	3	3	N900	...	356	356	356	N909.4	...	36	36	36
N847	...	28	28	28	N901	...	2981	2981	2981	N909.9	...	8	8	8
N848	...	13	13	13	N902	...	494	494	494	N910	...	110	110	110
N850	...	398	398	398	N903	...	116	116	116	N911	...	68	68	68
N851	...	4669	4669	4669	N904	...	574	574	574	N912	...	3	3	3
N852	...	5566	5566	5566	N905.0	...	34	34	34	N913	...	18	18	18
N853	...	2813	2813	2813	N905.1	...	104	104	104	N914	...	3	3	3
N854	...	26989	26989	26989	N905.2	...	19	19	19	N915	...	-	-	-
N860	...	2268	2268	2268	N905.3	...	571	571	571	N916	...	25	25	25
N861	...	5453	5453	5453	N905.4	...	75	75	75	N917	...	2	2	2

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD
		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	CODE	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY
N918	...	4	4	4	N944.0		18	18	18	N958.4		...	2902	2902	2902	
N919	...	295	295	295	N944.1		1	1	1	N958.5		...	5	5	5	
N920	...	334	334	334	N944.2		9	9	9	N958.6		...	-	-	-	
N921	...	36	36	36	N944.3		5	5	5	N958.7		...	125	125	125	
N922	...	252	252	252	N944.4		-	-	-	N958.8		...	3619	3619	3619	
N923	...	49	49	49	N945.0		61	61	61	N959.0		...	2532	2532	2532	
N924	...	610	610	610	N945.1		2	2	2	N959.1		...	2728	2728	2728	
N925	...	103	103	103	N945.2		11	11	11	N959.2		...	143	143	143	
N926	...	70	70	70	N945.3		67	67	67	N959.3		...	73	73	73	
N927	...	18	18	18	N945.4		6	6	6	N959.4		...	12	12	12	
N928	...	47	47	47	N947.0		5	5	5	N959.5		...	4	4	4	
N929	...	562	562	562	N947.1		36	36	36	N959.6		...	135	135	135	
N930	...	-	-	-	N947.2		1	1	1	N959.7		...	357	357	357	
N931	...	-	-	-	N947.3		-	-	-	N959.8		...	15970	15970	15970	
N932	...	2	2	2	N947.4		-	-	-	N959.9		...	8185	8185	8185	
N933	...	13055	13055	13055	N947.8		2	2	2	N960.0		...	-	-	-	
N934	...	798	798	798	N947.9		14	14	14	N960.1		...	-	-	-	
N935	...	43	43	43	N948.0		9	9	9	N960.2		...	-	-	-	
N936	...	12	12	12	N948.1		49	49	49	N960.3		...	-	-	-	
N937	...	1	1	1	N948.2		84	84	84	N960.4		...	1	1	1	
N938	...	15	15	15	N948.3		74	74	74	N960.5		...	-	-	-	
N939	...	5	5	5	N948.4		85	85	85	N960.6		...	11	11	11	
N940.0	...	-	-	-	N948.5		78	78	78	N960.7		...	57	57	57	
N940.1	...	-	-	-	N948.6		88	88	88	N960.8		...	22	22	22	
N940.2	...	-	-	-	N948.7		100	100	100	N960.9		...	9	9	9	
N940.3	...	-	-	-	N948.8		118	118	118	N961.0		...	1	1	1	
N940.4	...	-	-	-	N948.9		877	877	877	N961.1		...	-	-	-	
N940.5	...	-	-	-	N949.0		2294	2294	2294	N961.2		...	-	-	-	
N940.9	...	-	-	-	N949.1		5	5	5	N961.3		...	-	-	-	
N941.0	...	44	44	44	N949.2		38	38	38	N961.4		...	12	12	12	
N941.1	...	4	4	4	N949.3		215	215	215	N961.5		...	2	2	2	
N941.2	...	16	16	16	N949.4		24	24	24	N961.6		...	-	-	-	
N941.3	...	39	39	39	N950		3	3	3	N961.7		...	-	-	-	
N941.4	...	7	7	7	N951		7	7	7	N961.8		...	3	3	3	
N942.0	...	357	357	357	N952		1882	1882	1882	N961.9		...	4	4	4	
N942.1	...	1	1	1	N953		7	7	7	N962.0		...	5	5	5	
N942.2	...	30	30	30	N954		21	21	21	N962.1		...	3	3	3	
N942.3	...	122	122	122	N955		2	2	2	N962.2		...	-	-	-	
N942.4	...	18	18	18	N956		2	2	2	N962.3		...	83	83	83	
N943.0	...	38	38	38	N957		40	40	40	N962.4		...	-	-	-	
N943.1	...	4	4	4	N958.0		39	39	39	N962.5		...	2	2	2	
N943.2	...	15	15	15	N958.1		145	145	145	N962.6		...	-	-	-	
N943.3	...	41	41	41	N958.2		1	1	1	N962.7		...	1	1	1	
N943.4	...	7	7	7	N958.3		31	31	31	N962.8		...	-	-	-	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	COUNT AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
N962.9	...	-	-	-	N968.3	...	18	.18	18	N974.0	...	-	-	-
N963.0	...	109	109	109	N968.4	...	1	1	1	N974.1	...	218	218	218
N963.1	...	43	43	43	N968.5	...	1216	1216	1216	N974.2	...	-	-	-
N963.2	...	2	2	2	N968.6	...	1	1	1	N974.3	...	2	2	2
N963.3	...	2	2	2	N968.7	...	2	2	2	N974.4	...	-	-	-
N963.4	...	-	-	-	N968.9	...	125	125	125	N974.5	...	6	6	6
N963.5	...	1	1	1	N969.0	...	1353	1353	1353	N974.6	...	8	8	8
N963.8	...	-	-	-	N969.1	...	150	150	150	N974.7	...	10	10	10
N963.9	...	-	-	-	N969.2	...	20	20	20	N975.0	...	-	-	-
N964.0	...	8	8	8	N969.3	...	17	17	17	N975.1	...	-	-	-
N964.1	...	1	1	1	N969.4	...	546	546	546	N975.2	...	17	17	17
N964.2	...	25	25	25	N969.5	...	106	106	106	N975.3	...	1	1	1
N964.3	...	4	4	4	N969.6	...	25	25	25	N975.4	...	9	9	9
N964.4	...	-	-	-	N969.7	...	151	151	151	N975.5	...	3	3	3
N964.5	...	1	1	1	N969.8	...	10	10	10	N975.6	...	12	12	12
N964.6	...	-	-	-	N969.9	...	11	11	11	N975.7	...	19	19	19
N964.7	...	1	1	1	N970.0	...	-	-	-	N975.8	...	13	13	13
N964.8	...	-	-	-	N970.1	...	-	-	-	N976.0	...	7	7	7
N964.9	...	1	1	1	N970.8	...	-	-	-	N976.1	...	2	2	2
N965.0	...	1926	1926	1926	N970.9	...	-	-	-	N976.2	...	4	4	4
N965.1	...	281	281	281	N971.0	...	2	2	2	N976.3	...	2	2	2
N965.4	...	213	213	213	N971.1	...	21	21	21	N976.4	...	4	4	4
N965.5	...	-	-	-	N971.2	...	10	10	10	N976.5	...	1	1	1
N965.6	...	11	11	11	N971.3	...	3	3	3	N976.6	...	-	-	-
N965.7	...	473	473	473	N971.9	...	-	-	-	N976.7	...	1	1	1
N965.8	...	645	645	645	N972.0	...	131	131	131	N976.8	...	1	1	1
N965.9	...	10	10	10	N972.1	...	716	716	716	N976.9	...	-	-	-
N966.0	...	-	-	-	N972.2	...	-	-	-	N977.0	...	19	19	19
N966.1	...	56	56	56	N972.3	...	-	-	-	N977.1	...	-	-	-
N966.2	...	-	-	-	N972.4	...	4	4	4	N977.2	...	-	-	-
N966.3	...	25	25	25	N972.5	...	1	1	1	N977.3	...	1	1	1
N966.4	...	4	4	4	N972.6	...	8	8	8	N977.4	...	5	5	5
N967.0	...	483	483	483	N972.7	...	-	-	-	N977.8	...	155	155	155
N967.1	...	26	26	26	N972.8	...	-	-	-	N977.9	...	3769	3769	3769
N967.2	...	1	1	1	N972.9	...	4	4	4	N978.0	...	-	-	-
N967.3	...	-	-	-	N973.0	...	23	23	23	N978.1	...	-	-	-
N967.4	...	8	8	8	N973.1	...	2	2	2	N978.2	...	-	-	-
N967.5	...	36	36	36	N973.2	...	-	-	-	N978.3	...	-	-	-
N967.6	...	4	4	4	N973.3	...	-	-	-	N978.4	...	-	-	-
N967.8	...	82	82	82	N973.4	...	-	-	-	N978.5	...	-	-	-
N967.9	...	32	32	32	N973.5	...	2	2	2	N978.6	...	-	-	-
N968.0	...	23	23	23	N973.6	...	2	2	2	N978.8	...	-	-	-
N968.1	...	6	6	6	N973.8	...	1	1	1	N978.9	...	2	2	2
N968.2	...	30	30	30	N973.9	...	-	-	-	N979.0	...	1	1	1

- 42 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD		
		RECORD TOTAL	AXIS MENTION	SECOND- ARY		ENTITY AXIS	RECORD TOTAL	AXIS MENTION		ENTITY AXIS	RECORD TOTAL	AXIS MENTION
N979.1	...	-	-	-	-	N987.5	...	-	-	-	N993.4	...
N979.2	...	-	-	-	-	N987.6	...	5	5	5	N993.8	...
N979.3	...	2	2	2	2	N987.7	...	-	-	-	N993.9	...
N979.4	...	-	-	-	-	N987.8	...	3399	3399	3399	N994.0	...
N979.5	...	-	-	-	-	N987.9	...	410	410	410	N994.1	...
N979.6	...	-	-	-	-	N988.0	...	-	-	-	N994.2	...
N979.7	...	-	-	-	-	N988.1	...	-	-	-	N994.3	...
N979.9	...	14	14	14	14	N988.2	...	4	4	4	N994.4	...
N980.0	...	678	678	678	678	N988.8	...	1	1	1	N994.5	...
N980.1	...	50	50	50	50	N988.9	...	1	1	1	N994.6	...
N980.2	...	42	42	42	42	N989.0	...	113	113	113	N994.7	...
N980.3	...	1	1	1	1	N989.1	...	9	9	9	N994.8	...
N980.8	...	1	1	1	1	N989.2	...	8	8	8	N994.9	...
N980.9	...	494	494	494	494	N989.3	...	30	30	30	N995.0	...
N981	...	19	19	19	19	N989.4	...	58	58	58	N995.1	...
N982.0	...	18	18	18	18	N989.5	...	64	64	64	N995.2	...
N982.1	...	1	1	1	1	N989.6	...	-	-	-	N995.3	...
N982.2	...	2	2	2	2	N989.7	...	-	-	-	N995.4	...
N982.3	...	32	32	32	32	N989.8	...	45	45	45	N995.5	...
N982.4	...	-	-	-	-	N989.9	...	193	193	193	N995.8	...
N982.8	...	66	66	66	66	N990	...	42	42	42	N996.0	...
N983.0	...	8	8	8	8	N991.0	...	1	1	1	N996.1	...
N983.1	...	30	30	30	30	N991.1	...	1	1	1	N996.2	...
N983.2	...	17	17	17	17	N991.2	...	7	7	7	N996.3	...
N983.9	...	26	26	26	26	N991.3	...	16	16	16	N996.4	...
N984.0	...	-	-	-	-	N991.4	...	1	1	1	N996.5	...
N984.1	...	-	-	-	-	N991.5	...	-	-	-	N996.6	...
N984.8	...	5	5	5	5	N991.6	...	1006	1006	1006	N996.7	...
N984.9	...	12	12	12	12	N991.8	...	1	1	1	N996.8	...
N985.0	...	2	2	2	2	N991.9	...	339	339	339	N996.9	...
N985.1	...	7	7	7	7	N992.0	...	325	325	325	N997.0	...
N985.2	...	1	1	1	1	N992.1	...	1	1	1	N997.1	...
N985.3	...	-	-	-	-	N992.2	...	-	-	-	N997.2	...
N985.4	...	4	4	4	4	N992.3	...	-	-	-	N997.3	...
N985.5	...	2	2	2	2	N992.4	...	-	-	-	N997.4	...
N985.6	...	-	-	-	-	N992.5	...	60	60	60	N997.5	...
N985.8	...	39	39	39	39	N992.6	...	1	1	1	N997.6	...
N985.9	...	1	1	1	1	N992.7	...	-	-	-	N997.9	...
N986	...	5627	5627	5627	5627	N992.8	...	9	9	9	N998.0	...
N987.0	...	21	21	21	21	N992.9	...	92	92	92	N998.1	...
N987.1	...	50	50	50	50	N993.0	...	1	1	1	N998.2	...
N987.2	...	7	7	7	7	N993.1	...	-	-	-	N998.3	...
N987.3	...	-	-	-	-	N993.2	...	5	5	5	N998.4	...
N987.4	...	32	32	32	32	N993.3	...	5	5	5	N998.5	...

- 43 -

40

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1986

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
004, 006.....	25	-	-	1	1	4	5	3	2	4	5	-	-
007-009.....	578	143	15	4	7	46	53	30	30	55	81	113	1
010-018.....	3,911	1	3	5	36	218	324	363	622	899	976	461	3
010-012.....	3,140	-	1	2	20	140	234	281	494	738	828	399	3
013-018.....	802	1	2	3	16	80	93	84	131	175	153	64	-
033.....	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
034-035.....	32	-	2	1	5	-	-	3	6	2	6	7	-
036.....	304	62	66	20	40	24	19	14	21	18	15	5	-
038.....	95,747	771	328	251	635	1,741	2,918	4,803	11,875	22,003	28,547	21,848	27
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
070.....	1,501	14	8	10	51	156	205	178	252	343	219	65	-
090-097.....	289	12	-	1	1	5	10	9	22	64	123	42	-
REM. 001 - 139....	16,755	324	159	171	443	2,403	2,534	1,630	2,194	2,870	2,535	1,489	3
140-208.....	534,711	111	609	1,233	2,265	6,188	15,984	39,817	106,097	164,080	138,783	59,493	51
140-149.....	10,059	1	2	6	25	71	321	1,072	2,654	3,117	1,935	855	-
150-159.....	132,492	7	23	14	132	673	2,490	7,810	23,375	40,380	38,697	18,876	15

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
160-165.....	143,876	5	2	4	53	338	2,697	12,395	37,622	52,217	31,404	7,127	12
174-175.....	48,744	-	-	1	14	674	3,175	5,650	10,444	12,585	10,351	5,844	6
179-187.....	64,778	-	6	3	141	625	1,389	2,866	8,517	18,664	21,705	10,855	7
188-189.....	24,177	4	24	44	26	93	355	1,269	3,846	6,997	7,656	3,860	3
170-173, 190-199	194,171	62	327	595	975	2,896	6,783	15,878	40,329	59,806	47,844	18,654	22
204-208.....	22,034	28	207	488	633	747	891	1,252	2,980	5,505	6,143	3,159	1
200-203.....	32,260	4	34	135	427	973	1,357	2,186	5,262	9,716	8,936	3,230	-
210-239.....	12,430	104	64	101	167	276	386	627	1,532	2,984	3,897	2,288	4
250.....	150,120	5	14	38	217	1,094	2,652	6,890	22,809	44,218	48,220	23,945	18
260-269.....	26,188	71	20	48	62	223	455	999	2,752	5,467	8,123	7,960	8
280-285.....	33,394	68	126	139	284	606	795	1,176	3,024	6,318	10,406	10,441	11
320-322.....	2,858	338	182	48	64	135	200	237	483	566	440	164	1
390-448.....	1,368,862	4,329	2,031	2,064	5,035	11,819	26,578	59,489	164,935	320,861	425,769	345,434	518
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,198,786	4,044	1,923	1,871	4,481	10,486	23,737	54,176	150,273	285,815	368,329	293,213	438
390-398.....	10,936	16	7	13	75	203	371	714	1,831	3,187	3,190	1,327	2
402.....	38,652	1	2	3	27	176	843	2,253	5,672	9,755	11,853	8,052	15

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
404.....	3,674	-	-	1	5	35	53	110	346	838	1,257	1,029	-	
410-414.....	621,341	80	18	29	188	1,578	8,465	24,760	75,831	152,775	200,308	157,058	251	
410.....	287,102	54	11	.22	103	928	4,984	14,971	43,228	80,785	91,628	50,325	63	
411.....	9,178	4	-	2	21	76	339	686	1,625	2,366	2,419	1,636	4	
413.....	6,202	1	-	-	2	6	57	197	700	1,596	2,243	1,398	2	
412, 414....	445,686	26	8	6	86	923	5,137	15,059	48,558	102,812	145,242	127,620	209	
424.....	22,549	34	15	24	89	216	349	611	1,992	4,961	8,136	6,111	11	
415-423, 425- 429.....	916,486	3,980	1,905	1,848	4,325	9,317	18,437	40,030	111,414	213,449	280,391	231,058	332	
401, 403.....	91,559	26	3	7	49	337	1,528	4,588	13,051	25,182	29,178	17,586	24	
430-438.....	258,547	345	146	237	617	1,547	3,353	6,915	20,065	51,225	91,616	82,380	101	
431-432.....	29,071	188	54	122	286	665	1,437	2,426	4,495	7,212	7,998	4,171	17	
434.0, 434.9..	36,498	60	37	39	110	190	345	805	2,706	7,183	13,024	11,986	13	
434.1.....	2,611	2	2	4	7	21	45	65	236	632	935	660	2	
430, 433, 435- 438.....	201,408	101	56	84	245	792	1,794	4,039	13,508	38,140	73,327	69,250	72	
440.....	106,182	1	1	1	7	99	465	1,715	6,747	18,669	35,437	42,963	77	
441-448.....	41,933	55	17	33	133	266	518	1,156	4,768	11,904	14,314	8,761	8	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
466.....	2,244	91	31	12	14	13	38	64	197	487	687	608	2
480-487.....	186,653	1,215	494	421	912	2,368	3,676	5,580	15,723	34,899	59,506	61,753	106
480-486.....	183,922	1,202	482	405	897	2,351	3,643	5,518	15,588	34,523	58,688	60,519	106
487.....	2,731	13	12	16	15	17	33	62	135	376	818	1,234	-
490-496.....	175,734	103	66	148	266	387	1,076	4,885	24,053	58,442	61,204	25,062	42
490-491.....	8,544	65	24	16	26	47	90	251	1,007	2,241	2,754	2,017	6
492.....	31,569	12	3	1	7	35	177	1,007	4,764	11,204	10,809	3,542	8
493.....	8,877	18	30	109	202	249	383	668	1,508	2,412	2,241	1,056	1
494-496.....	127,818	8	12	24	36	70	447	3,013	16,940	42,958	45,714	18,569	27
531-533.....	16,523	22	5	7	32	120	294	650	2,006	3,919	5,489	3,971	8
540-543.....	1,012	9	7	22	20	27	26	51	143	264	283	160	-
550-553, 560.....	18,500	227	52	40	60	136	287	696	1,916	3,905	5,857	5,316	8
571.....	39,626	45	27	13	120	1,666	4,389	6,317	10,529	10,391	5,060	1,054	15
574-575.....	8,093	14	3	2	13	43	107	208	676	1,823	2,842	2,356	6
580-589.....	111,224	1,140	122	183	415	1,377	2,770	4,700	13,019	26,801	35,095	25,573	29
580-581.....	1,079	12	8	8	13	31	34	46	128	270	317	212	-
582-583, 587....	4,228	10	7	16	24	74	120	151	423	970	1,337	1,094	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
584-586, 588-589	107,342	1,120	109	168	388	1,302	2,655	4,555	12,616	25,912	33,916	24,574		27
590.....	4,441	10	7	1	14	57	97	164	335	800	1,436	1,515		5
600.....	2,207	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	85	395	879	840		1
630-676.....	321	...	...	-	111	148	60	2	...	...	...	...		-
630-638.....	62	...	...	-	26	21	15	-	...	...	...	...		-
640-676.....	267	...	...	-	90	128	47	2	...	...	...	...		-
740-759.....	16,940	9,522	1,094	586	696	636	626	649	931	985	793	420		2
760-779.....	24,675	24,395	198	35	15	14	3	3	1	4	1	3		3
767-769.....	6,862	6,780	44	22	6	5	1	2	1	1	-	-		-
760-766, 770-779	24,108	23,894	169	14	9	9	2	1	-	3	1	3		3
780-799.....	436,241	9,673	1,803	1,597	4,540	8,483	12,405	21,410	56,112	104,073	122,798	93,102		245
RESIDUAL.....	547,219	4,109	2,005	2,035	5,674	14,490	21,300	29,324	64,995	116,221	156,967	129,895		204
E800-E949.....	153,869	1,510	3,258	4,559	20,651	18,274	12,240	9,883	15,051	21,937	25,895	20,431		180
E810-E825.....	48,709	190	1,009	2,360	15,285	10,417	5,551	3,501	3,466	3,295	2,828	759		48
E800-E807, E826-E949.....	105,515	1,320	2,249	2,210	5,465	7,935	6,742	6,415	11,610	18,668	23,088	19,681		132
E950-E959.....	31,073	...	...	255	5,142	6,732	5,036	3,761	3,806	3,441	2,304	584		12

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E960-E978.....	21,891	288	388	384	5,532	6,921	3,797	1,913	1,212	781	444	140	91
E980-E999.....	3,383	58	54	50	477	941	668	365	313	205	147	76	29
N800-N999.....	199,962	1,790	3,615	5,153	31,308	32,250	21,172	15,223	18,922	24,113	26,443	19,672	301
N800-N848.....	34,172	121	321	737	4,325	3,287	2,020	1,501	1,928	3,362	7,171	9,369	30
N850-N854.....	35,662	358	868	1,499	9,049	6,747	4,127	2,689	2,800	2,895	2,939	1,647	44
N860-N869.....	23,582	65	324	701	6,046	5,446	3,123	2,122	2,022	1,788	1,426	490	29
N870-N897.....	38,187	22	129	628	8,580	10,068	6,118	3,839	3,406	2,960	1,898	478	61
N900-N904.....	4,351	2	17	84	1,122	1,091	674	373	347	329	228	77	7
N905-N909.....	2,703	9	14	33	73	152	186	182	342	451	608	651	2
N910-N929.....	2,133	31	51	66	359	354	273	191	230	186	229	160	3
N930-N939.....	13,845	288	217	181	380	582	650	821	1,564	2,647	3,513	2,998	4
N940-N949.....	4,444	94	357	238	571	677	491	345	455	464	493	248	11
N950-N957.....	1,960	4	24	73	421	382	222	159	157	212	203	101	2
N958-N959.....	32,486	178	519	1,089	7,558	6,585	3,835	2,638	2,695	2,635	2,887	1,804	63
N960-N995.....	37,552	535	1,543	1,510	5,848	8,508	5,881	3,533	3,306	2,983	2,538	1,240	127
N996-N999.....	25,842	443	206	158	254	499	823	1,530	4,185	7,597	6,804	3,343	-

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
ALL CAUSES.....	2,105,361	38,891	7,480	8,788	39,929	56,530	70,393	115,161	279,029	485,539	575,149	427,473		999
004, 006.....	12	-	-	1	-	3	3	1	-	1	3	-	-	-
007-009.....	347	114	9	3	3	17	19	16	19	33	43	70		1
010-018.....	1,782	1	3	4	18	107	184	183	279	373	416	211		3
010-012.....	1,407	-	1	1	12	60	135	142	226	303	343	181		3
013-018.....	375	1	2	3	6	47	49	41	53	70	73	30		-
033.....	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	12	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	3	-
036.....	286	62	64	20	38	24	16	12	17	16	12	5		-
038.....	18,795	302	90	44	87	255	462	744	1,984	3,915	5,857	5,049		6
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	1,006	10	8	10	45	107	119	110	174	232	151	40		-
090-097.....	80	5	-	-	-	2	4	3	5	17	31	13		-
REM. 001 - 139....	9,295	219	107	96	292	1,702	1,714	984	1,136	1,346	1,086	612		1
140-208.....	469,376	97	569	1,165	2,115	5,604	14,991	37,800	98,805	146,803	116,632	44,749		46
140-149.....	8,292	1	2	6	25	68	293	969	2,282	2,528	1,484	634		-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	
150-159.....	116,508	5	20	14	125	644	2,412	7,424	21,796	36,281	32,954	14,820	13
160-165.....	130,450	4	2	3	52	317	2,597	11,802	35,080	47,085	27,530	5,966	12
174-175.....	40,789	-	-	1	14	654	3,073	5,350	9,577	10,722	7,787	3,606	5
179-187.....	51,247	-	6	3	134	597	1,309	2,686	7,630	15,565	16,144	7,168	5
188-189.....	19,113	4	20	44	25	88	336	1,183	3,365	5,639	5,800	2,607	2
170-173, 190-199	59,446	55	296	529	790	1,744	3,028	5,394	12,099	16,661	13,379	5,463	8
204-208.....	17,365	25	194	448	574	669	810	1,101	2,532	4,373	4,559	2,079	1
200-203.....	26,166	3	29	117	376	823	1,133	1,891	4,444	7,949	6,995	2,406	-
210-239.....	6,730	78	56	90	132	203	262	439	918	1,541	1,963	1,046	2
250.....	37,184	2	9	25	140	634	1,174	2,158	5,780	10,269	11,048	5,939	6
260-269.....	2,862	24	-	3	6	17	34	41	136	397	826	1,377	1
280-285.....	3,708	21	61	60	114	176	118	116	244	575	1,123	1,100	-
320-322.....	1,160	220	144	27	25	62	62	69	154	175	152	70	-
390-448.....	968,240	1,116	415	402	1,452	4,872	15,254	38,853	110,619	220,605	307,894	266,339	419
390-398, 402, 404-429....	765,490	982	366	310	1,096	3,691	12,415	32,982	94,312	180,772	238,956	199,281	327
390-398.....	6,441	5	2	6	52	138	248	477	1,120	1,848	1,829	714	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	
402.....	20,509	1	2	-	19	119	528	1,349	3,077	4,962	5,998	4,445	9
404.....	2,496	-	-	-	2	26	41	64	212	530	817	804	-
410-414.....	520,729	23	8	16	119	1,272	7,418	21,886	65,036	127,111	165,799	131,821	220
410.....	261,002	16	4	10	62	754	4,479	13,605	39,139	72,757	83,511	46,607	58
411.....	3,856	-	-	1	7	27	140	312	759	1,016	945	647	2
413.....	990	1	-	-	1	2	17	34	110	265	319	241	-
412, 414....	254,881	6	4	5	49	489	2,782	7,935	25,028	53,073	81,024	84,326	160
424.....	10,130	13	7	10	43	118	192	320	935	2,198	3,618	2,676	-
415-423, 425- 429.....	205,185	940	347	278	861	2,018	3,988	8,886	23,932	44,123	60,895	58,821	96
401, 403.....	7,984	5	1	1	7	54	123	359	878	1,817	2,627	2,108	4
430-438.....	149,643	109	37	73	263	960	2,351	4,648	11,780	28,444	51,982	48,931	65
431-432.....	20,479	52	10	32	106	324	892	1,655	3,085	5,135	6,014	3,161	13
434.0, 434.9..	23,467	13	6	8	18	55	135	417	1,551	4,340	8,407	8,506	11
434.1.....	784	1	1	2	3	5	9	18	66	195	297	187	-
430, 433, 435- 438.....	104,913	43	20	31	136	576	1,315	2,558	7,078	18,774	37,264	37,077	41
440.....	22,706	-	-	-	1	10	40	190	889	2,765	6,781	12,009	21

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986  
(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
441-448.....	22,417	20	11	18	85	157	325	674	2,760	6,807	7,548	4,010	2
466.....	588	59	14	5	6	4	10	14	36	98	176	165	1
480-487.....	69,812	663	199	147	276	736	1,200	1,600	4,144	10,154	21,995	28,652	46
480-486.....	67,974	656	191	133	267	724	1,177	1,564	4,087	9,945	21,451	27,733	46
487.....	1,838	7	8	14	9	12	23	36	57	209	544	919	-
490-496.....	76,559	60	34	106	191	247	542	2,235	10,485	25,866	26,708	10,075	10
490-491.....	3,750	40	12	5	9	12	33	98	422	1,046	1,281	790	2
492.....	14,471	4	-	1	2	11	63	486	2,274	5,351	4,910	1,368	1
493.....	3,955	13	17	92	166	197	251	356	688	982	843	350	-
494-496.....	54,383	3	5	8	14	27	195	1,295	7,101	18,487	19,674	7,567	7
531-533.....	6,477	9	1	3	15	57	142	248	736	1,423	2,130	1,710	3
540-543.....	512	6	6	17	16	15	16	24	87	126	130	69	-
550-553, 560.....	5,445	104	31	25	27	39	72	135	402	924	1,812	1,872	2
571.....	26,159	20	10	4	69	1,182	3,188	4,632	7,163	6,455	2,850	578	8
574-575.....	2,956	4	1	2	7	16	33	71	225	615	1,060	920	2
580-589.....	21,767	251	28	33	79	241	435	732	2,115	4,649	7,196	6,006	2
580-581.....	293	8	5	1	6	8	12	5	36	59	95	58	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.	
582-583, 587....	1,505	2	2	8	12	32	47	56	164	349	481	352	-	
584-586, 588-589	19,969	241	21	24	61	201	376	671	1,915	4,241	6,620	5,596	2	
590.....	1,870	4	3	1	4	18	28	56	125	298	604	727	2	
600.....	508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	83	175	225	1	
630-676.....	272	...	...	-	91	125	55	1	...	...	...	...	-	
630-638.....	51	...	...	-	20	18	13	-	...	...	...	...	-	
640-676.....	221	...	...	-	71	107	42	1	...	...	...	...	-	
740-759.....	12,638	8,244	879	453	511	398	383	315	446	479	365	163	2	
760-779.....	18,391	18,226	132	13	6	7	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	
767-769.....	4,693	4,652	28	8	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
760-766, 770-779	13,698	13,574	104	5	4	5	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	
780-799.....	31,390	6,038	317	146	870	1,845	1,763	1,746	3,105	4,700	5,505	5,266	89	
RESIDUAL.....	158,102	1,689	921	973	2,209	6,430	8,401	8,841	16,667	30,517	44,744	36,658	52	
E800-E949.....	95,277	909	2,934	4,226	19,975	16,906	10,295	7,005	7,728	8,499	9,633	7,002	165	
E810-E825.....	47,865	183	1,005	2,350	15,227	10,358	5,486	3,442	3,357	3,096	2,612	702	47	
E800-E807, E826-E949.....	47,412	726	1,929	1,876	4,748	6,548	4,809	3,563	4,371	5,403	7,021	6,300	118	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E950-E959.....	30,904	0...	0...	255	5,120	6,711	5,013	3,736	3,782	3,414	2,283	578	12
E960-E978.....	21,731	278	382	379	5,522	6,904	3,783	1,895	1,195	758	417	130	88
E980-E999.....	3,120	51	53	49	465	864	617	341	291	181	127	53	28

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
004, 006.....	13	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	-	-
007-009.....	231	29	6	1	4	29	34	14	11	22	38	43	-
010-018.....	2,129	-	-	1	18	111	140	180	343	526	560	250	-
010-012.....	1,733	-	-	1	8	80	99	139	268	435	485	218	-
013-018.....	427	-	-	-	10	33	44	43	78	105	80	34	-
033.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	20	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	4	2	5	4	-
036.....	18	-	2	-	2	-	3	2	4	2	3	-	-
038.....	76,956	469	238	207	548	1,486	2,456	4,059	9,891	18,090	22,692	16,799	21
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
070.....	495	4	-	-	6	49	86	68	78	111	68	25	-
090-097.....	209	7	-	1	1	3	6	6	17	47	92	29	-
REM. 001 - 139.....	7,461	105	52	75	151	701	820	646	1,058	1,525	1,449	877	2
140-208.....	65,338	14	40	68	150	584	993	2,017	7,292	17,278	22,152	14,745	5
140-149.....	1,767	-	-	-	-	3	28	103	372	589	451	221	-
150-159.....	15,984	2	3	-	7	29	78	386	1,579	4,099	5,743	4,056	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
160-165.....	13,428	1	-	1	2	21	100	593	2,542	5,132	3,875	1,161	-
174-175.....	7,955	-	-	-	-	20	102	300	867	1,863	2,564	2,238	1
179-187.....	13,531	-	-	-	7	28	80	180	887	3,099	5,561	3,687	2
188-189.....	5,064	-	4	-	1	5	19	86	481	1,358	1,856	1,253	1
170-173, 190-199..	134,725	7	31	66	185	1,152	3,755	10,484	28,230	43,145	34,465	13,191	14
204-208.....	4,670	3	13	40	59	78	81	151	448	1,132	1,584	1,081	-
200-203.....	6,095	1	5	18	51	150	224	295	818	1,768	1,941	824	-
210-239.....	5,701	26	8	11	35	73	124	189	614	1,443	1,934	1,242	2
250.....	112,936	3	5	13	77	460	1,478	4,732	17,029	33,949	37,172	18,006	12
260-269.....	23,334	47	20	45	57	206	421	958	2,616	5,071	7,297	6,589	7
280-285.....	29,686	47	65	79	170	430	677	1,060	2,780	5,743	9,283	9,341	11
320-322.....	1,699	118	38	21	39	73	138	168	330	391	288	94	1
390-448.....	400,765	3,213	1,616	1,662	3,584	6,953	11,333	20,653	54,335	100,289	117,910	79,118	99
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	433,346	3,062	1,557	1,561	3,386	6,802	11,328	21,207	55,972	105,052	129,375	93,933	111
390-398.....	4,496	11	5	7	23	65	123	237	712	1,339	1,361	613	-
402.....	18,256	-	-	3	8	57	319	907	2,605	4,815	5,888	3,648	6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
404.....	1,422	-	-	1	3	9	17	48	145	357	527	315	-
410-414.....	100,615	57	10	13	69	306	1,047	2,874	10,796	25,664	34,510	25,238	31
410.....	26,101	38	7	12	41	174	505	1,366	4,089	8,028	8,118	3,718	5
411.....	5,322	4	-	1	14	49	199	374	866	1,350	1,474	989	2
413.....	5,212	-	-	-	1	4	40	163	590	1,331	1,924	1,157	2
412, 414.....	190,807	20	4	1	37	434	2,355	7,124	23,531	49,739	64,218	43,295	49
424.....	12,420	21	8	14	46	98	157	291	1,057	2,764	4,518	3,435	11
415-423, 425-429.....	711,362	3,040	1,558	1,570	3,465	7,306	14,456	31,159	87,493	169,337	219,502	172,240	236
401, 403.....	83,631	21	2	6	42	283	1,405	4,230	12,178	23,381	26,567	15,496	20
430-438.....	108,910	236	109	164	354	588	1,002	2,267	8,286	22,781	39,637	33,450	36
431-432.....	8,607	136	44	90	180	341	547	775	1,411	2,082	1,986	1,011	4
434.0, 434.9....	13,032	47	31	31	92	135	210	388	1,156	2,843	4,617	3,480	2
434.1.....	1,827	1	1	2	4	16	36	47	170	437	638	473	2
430, 433, 435-438.....	96,514	58	36	53	109	219	480	1,482	6,432	19,372	36,067	32,175	31
440.....	83,478	1	1	1	6	89	425	1,525	5,858	15,904	28,657	30,955	56
441-448.....	19,831	35	6	15	48	110	196	495	2,049	5,183	6,874	4,814	6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
466.....	1,656	32	17	7	8	9	28	50	161	389	511	443	1
480-487.....	116,845	552	295	274	636	1,632	2,476	3,980	11,579	24,746	37,513	33,102	60
480-486.....	115,952	546	291	272	630	1,627	2,466	3,954	11,501	24,579	37,239	32,787	60
487.....	893	6	4	2	6	5	10	26	78	167	274	315	-
490-496.....	99,177	43	32	42	75	140	534	2,650	13,569	32,577	34,496	14,987	32
490-491.....	4,796	25	12	11	17	35	57	153	585	1,196	1,474	1,227	4
492.....	17,099	8	3	-	5	24	114	521	2,490	5,853	5,899	2,175	7
493.....	4,951	5	13	17	36	52	132	312	827	1,438	1,412	706	1
494-496.....	73,443	5	7	16	22	43	252	1,718	9,842	24,473	26,043	11,002	20
531-533.....	10,046	13	4	4	17	63	152	402	1,270	2,496	3,359	2,261	5
540-543.....	500	3	1	5	4	12	10	27	56	138	153	91	-
550-553, 560.....	13,056	123	21	15	33	97	215	561	1,515	2,981	4,045	3,444	6
571.....	13,665	25	17	9	51	504	1,237	1,730	3,417	3,972	2,218	478	7
574-575.....	5,137	10	2	-	6	27	74	137	451	1,208	1,782	1,436	4
580-589.....	89,470	889	94	150	336	1,138	2,335	3,969	10,906	22,155	27,902	19,569	27
580-581.....	790	4	3	7	7	24	22	41	95	211	222	154	-
582-583, 587.....	2,736	8	5	8	12	42	73	95	262	625	859	745	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.	
584-586, 588-589..	87,384	879	88	144	327	1,102	2,279	3,885	10,702	21,671	27,299	18,983	25	
590.....	2,620	6	4	-	10	39	70	108	212	508	848	812	3	
600.....	1,699	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	61	312	704	615	-	
630-676.....	49	...	...	-	20	23	5	1	...	...	...	...	-	
630-638.....	11	...	...	-	6	3	2	-	...	...	...	...	-	
640-676.....	46	...	...	-	19	21	5	1	...	...	...	...	-	
740-759.....	4,308	1,279	215	133	185	238	243	334	486	507	431	257	-	
760-779.....	6,285	6,170	66	22	9	7	2	1	1	3	-	2	2	
767-769.....	2,171	2,130	16	14	4	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	
760-766, 770-779..	10,410	10,320	65	9	5	4	1	-	-	2	-	2	2	
780-799.....	404,852	3,635	1,486	1,451	3,670	6,638	10,642	19,664	53,007	99,373	117,294	87,836	156	
RESIDUAL.....	389,189	2,423	1,084	1,062	3,466	8,063	12,911	20,489	48,336	85,712	112,241	93,250	152	
E800-E949.....	58,594	601	324	333	676	1,368	1,945	2,878	7,323	13,438	16,263	13,430	15	
E810-E825.....	844	7	4	10	58	59	65	59	109	199	216	57	1	
E800-E807, E826- E949.....	58,105	594	320	334	717	1,387	1,933	2,852	7,239	13,265	16,068	13,382	14	
E950-E959.....	169	...	...	-	22	21	23	25	24	27	21	6	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E960-E978.....	160	10	6	5	10	17	14	18	17	23	27	10	3
E980-E999.....	263	7	1	1	12	77	51	24	22	24	20	23	1
N800-N999.....	199,962	1,790	3,615	5,153	31,308	32,250	21,172	15,223	18,922	24,113	26,443	19,672	301
N800-N848.....	34,172	121	321	737	4,325	3,287	2,020	1,501	1,928	3,362	7,171	9,369	30
N850-N854.....	35,662	358	868	1,499	9,049	6,747	4,127	2,689	2,800	2,895	2,939	1,647	44
N860-N869.....	23,582	65	324	701	6,046	5,446	3,123	2,122	2,022	1,788	1,426	490	29
N870-N897.....	38,187	22	129	628	8,580	10,068	6,118	3,839	3,406	2,960	1,898	478	61
N900-N904.....	4,351	2	17	84	1,122	1,091	674	373	347	329	228	77	7
N905-N909.....	2,703	9	14	33	73	152	186	182	342	451	608	651	2
N910-N929.....	2,133	31	51	66	359	354	273	191	230	186	229	160	3
N930-N939.....	13,845	288	217	181	380	582	650	821	1,564	2,647	3,513	2,998	4
N940-N949.....	4,444	94	357	238	571	677	491	345	455	464	493	248	11
N950-N957.....	1,960	4	24	73	421	382	222	159	157	212	203	101	2
N958-N959.....	32,486	178	519	1,089	7,558	6,585	3,835	2,638	2,695	2,635	2,887	1,804	63
N960-N995.....	37,552	535	1,543	1,510	5,848	8,508	5,881	3,533	3,306	2,983	2,538	1,240	127
N996-N999.....	25,842	443	206	158	254	499	823	1,530	4,185	7,597	6,804	3,343	-

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
004, 006.....	25	-	-	1	1	4	5	3	2	4	5	-	-
007-009.....	578	143	15	4	7	46	53	30	30	55	81	113	1
010-018.....	3,911	1	3	5	36	218	324	363	622	899	976	461	3
010-012.....	3,172	-	1	2	20	141	236	282	498	747	837	405	3
013-018.....	773	1	2	3	16	79	91	84	127	169	144	57	-
033.....	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
034-035.....	32	-	2	1	5	-	-	3	6	2	6	7	-
036.....	304	62	66	20	40	24	19	14	21	18	15	5	-
038.....	96,081	773	332	251	642	1,754	2,939	4,838	11,919	22,072	28,629	21,905	27
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
070.....	1,501	14	8	10	51	156	205	178	252	343	219	65	-
090-097.....	289	12	-	1	1	5	10	9	22	64	123	42	-
REM. 001 - 139....	17,374	332	164	174	449	2,423	2,558	1,656	2,261	2,998	2,718	1,638	3
140-208.....	534,711	111	609	1,233	2,265	6,188	15,984	39,817	106,097	164,080	138,783	59,493	51
140-149.....	10,059	1	2	6	25	71	321	1,072	2,654	3,117	1,935	855	-
150-159.....	132,492	7	23	14	132	673	2,490	7,810	23,375	40,380	38,697	18,876	15

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
160-165.....	143,876	5	2	4	53	338	2,697	12,395	37,622	52,217	31,404	7,127	12
174-175.....	48,744	-	-	1	14	674	3,175	5,650	10,444	12,585	10,351	5,844	6
179-187.....	64,779	-	6	3	141	625	1,389	2,866	8,517	18,664	21,705	10,856	7
188-189.....	24,177	4	24	44	26	93	355	1,269	3,846	6,997	7,656	3,860	3
170-173, 190-199	194,615	62	327	595	975	2,897	6,791	15,912	40,428	59,930	47,967	18,709	22
204-208.....	22,035	28	207	488	633	747	891	1,252	2,980	5,505	6,143	3,160	1
200-203.....	32,260	4	34	135	427	973	1,357	2,186	5,262	9,716	8,936	3,230	-
210-239.....	12,678	104	64	101	168	281	395	658	1,593	3,048	3,956	2,306	4
250.....	150,120	5	14	38	217	1,094	2,652	6,890	22,809	44,218	48,220	23,945	18
260-269.....	26,768	71	20	48	63	228	484	1,049	2,862	5,610	8,250	8,075	8
280-285.....	33,423	75	126	139	284	606	796	1,177	3,028	6,324	10,412	10,445	11
320-322.....	2,874	339	184	48	65	136	200	237	486	569	444	165	1
390-448.....	1,369,880	4,346	2,043	2,065	5,040	11,837	26,600	59,526	165,047	321,052	426,035	345,770	519
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,199,161	4,061	1,935	1,875	4,485	10,503	23,754	54,202	150,309	285,843	368,375	293,380	439
390-398.....	10,942	16	7	13	75	203	371	714	1,832	3,190	3,191	1,328	2
402.....	36,789	1	1	4	28	193	838	2,170	5,457	9,416	11,273	7,393	15

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
404.....	923	-	-	-	-	5	5	10	49	122	326	406	-	
410-414.....	621,343	80	18	29	188	1,578	8,465	24,760	75,831	152,776	200,309	157,058	251	
410.....	287,103	54	11	22	103	928	4,984	14,971	43,228	80,785	91,629	50,325	63	
411.....	9,178	4	-	2	21	76	339	686	1,625	2,366	2,419	1,636	4	
413.....	6,202	1	-	-	2	6	57	197	700	1,596	2,243	1,398	2	
412, 414....	445,687	26	8	6	86	923	5,137	15,059	48,558	102,813	145,242	127,620	209	
424.....	22,586	34	15	24	89	222	350	613	1,996	4,969	8,148	6,115	11	
415-423, 425- 429.....	920,936	4,001	1,917	1,853	4,333	9,342	18,500	40,224	111,904	214,465	281,740	232,323	334	
401, 403.....	98,562	26	4	7	57	366	1,620	4,856	13,863	26,899	31,486	19,354	24	
430-438.....	258,533	345	146	237	616	1,547	3,353	6,915	20,059	51,210	91,604	82,400	101	
431-432.....	29,809	189	55	125	299	706	1,542	2,565	4,662	7,359	8,089	4,201	17	
434.0, 434.9..	36,801	60	37	40	111	194	351	815	2,732	7,254	13,135	12,059	13	
434.1.....	2,611	2	2	4	7	21	45	65	236	632	935	660	2	
430, 433, 435- 438.....	207,102	103	56	83	249	801	1,830	4,207	14,040	39,503	75,386	70,768	76	
440.....	116,666	1	1	1	8	101	477	1,772	7,215	20,394	39,115	47,495	86	
441-448.....	46,187	55	19	34	138	292	596	1,332	5,450	13,237	15,641	9,384	9	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
466.....	2,276	91	31	12	14	13	39	66	199	493	696	620	2
480-487.....	188,118	1,231	499	423	924	2,390	3,699	5,630	15,857	35,242	59,990	62,127	106
480-486.....	186,197	1,220	490	409	911	2,376	3,677	5,587	15,751	34,951	59,415	61,304	106
487.....	2,731	13	12	16	15	17	33	62	135	376	818	1,234	-
490-496.....	175,826	105	68	148	267	389	1,077	4,889	24,066	58,460	61,221	25,094	42
490-491.....	8,608	67	26	16	27	48	91	251	1,012	2,248	2,766	2,050	6
492.....	33,389	12	3	1	8	39	189	1,059	5,035	11,850	11,446	3,739	8
493.....	9,004	18	30	109	203	249	383	674	1,533	2,454	2,282	1,068	1
494-496.....	134,233	8	12	24	38	77	486	3,230	17,875	45,087	47,976	19,393	27
531-533.....	16,526	22	5	7	32	120	295	650	2,007	3,919	5,490	3,971	8
540-543.....	1,012	9	7	22	20	27	26	51	143	264	283	160	-
550-553, 560.....	18,500	227	52	40	60	136	287	696	1,916	3,905	5,857	5,316	8
571.....	39,581	45	27	13	120	1,662	4,381	6,305	10,519	10,383	5,058	1,053	15
574-575.....	8,102	14	3	2	13	43	107	208	676	1,825	2,845	2,360	6
580-589.....	123,465	1,142	122	186	435	1,490	3,002	5,192	14,367	29,894	39,290	28,314	31
580-581.....	1,239	12	8	8	15	38	41	66	181	318	347	205	-
582-583, 587....	5,160	10	7	16	26	86	157	209	565	1,223	1,629	1,230	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
584-586, 588-589	119,010	1,122	109	172	407	1,408	2,857	4,995	13,843	28,842	37,949	27,276	30
590.....	4,737	10	7	1	16	64	107	176	358	863	1,540	1,590	5
600.....	2,207	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	85	395	879	840	1
630-676.....	321	...	...	-	111	148	60	2	...	...	...	...	-
630-638.....	64	...	...	-	27	22	15	-	...	...	...	...	-
640-676.....	267	...	...	-	90	128	47	2	...	...	...	...	-
740-759.....	17,006	9,531	1,096	586	698	641	636	657	936	998	805	420	2
760-779.....	24,700	24,402	209	39	18	14	3	3	1	4	1	3	3
767-769.....	6,896	6,801	52	25	8	5	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
760-766, 770-779	24,119	23,900	172	15	10	9	2	1	-	3	1	3	3
780-799.....	440,808	9,676	1,803	1,598	4,547	8,511	12,476	21,531	56,577	105,003	124,215	94,623	248
RESIDUAL.....	570,365	4,228	2,043	2,068	5,826	15,238	22,403	30,785	68,086	121,293	163,350	134,828	217
E800-E949.....	153,869	1,510	3,258	4,559	20,651	18,274	12,240	9,883	15,051	21,937	25,895	20,431	180
E810-E825.....	48,709	190	1,009	2,360	15,285	10,417	5,551	3,501	3,466	3,295	2,828	759	48
E800-E807, E826-E949.....	105,515	1,320	2,249	2,210	5,465	7,935	6,742	6,415	11,610	18,668	23,088	19,681	132
E950-E959.....	31,073	...	...	255	5,142	6,732	5,036	3,761	3,806	3,441	2,304	584	12

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E960-E978.....	21,891	288	388	384	5,532	6,921	3,797	1,913	1,212	781	444	140	91
E980-E999.....	3,383	58	54	50	477	941	668	365	313	205	147	76	29
N800-N999.....	199,962	1,790	3,615	5,153	31,308	32,250	21,172	15,223	18,922	24,113	26,443	19,672	301
N800-N848.....	34,172	121	321	737	4,325	3,287	2,020	1,501	1,928	3,362	7,171	9,369	30
N850-N854.....	35,662	358	868	1,499	9,049	6,747	4,127	2,689	2,800	2,895	2,939	1,647	44
N860-N869.....	23,582	65	324	701	6,046	5,446	3,123	2,122	2,022	1,788	1,426	490	29
N870-N897.....	38,187	22	129	628	8,580	10,068	6,118	3,839	3,406	2,960	1,898	478	61
N900-N904.....	4,351	2	17	84	1,122	1,091	674	373	347	329	228	77	7
N905-N909.....	2,703	9	14	33	73	152	186	182	342	451	608	651	2
N910-N929.....	2,133	31	51	66	359	354	273	191	230	186	229	160	3
N930-N939.....	13,845	288	217	181	380	582	650	821	1,564	2,647	3,513	2,998	4
N940-N949.....	4,444	94	357	238	571	677	491	345	455	464	493	248	11
N950-N957.....	1,960	4	24	73	421	382	222	159	157	212	203	101	2
N958-N959.....	32,486	178	519	1,089	7,558	6,585	3,835	2,638	2,695	2,635	2,887	1,804	63
N960-N995.....	37,552	535	1,543	1,510	5,848	8,508	5,881	3,533	3,306	2,983	2,538	1,240	127
N996-N999.....	25,842	443	206	158	254	499	823	1,530	4,185	7,597	6,804	3,343	-

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	25	16	9	22	14	8	3	2	1	3	2	1
007-009.....	578	331	247	451	249	202	127	82	45	114	75	39
010-018.....	3,911	2,570	1,341	2,560	1,648	912	1,351	922	429	1,184	820	364
010-012.....	3,140	2,188	952	2,069	1,416	653	1,071	772	299	938	686	252
013-018.....	802	398	404	511	242	269	291	156	135	256	139	117
033.....	7	4	3	4	3	1	3	1	2	3	1	2
034-035.....	32	15	17	27	14	13	5	1	4	4	1	3
036.....	304	153	151	232	119	113	72	34	38	67	31	36
038.....	95,747	46,377	49,370	78,662	37,747	40,915	17,085	8,630	8,455	15,832	7,919	7,913
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
070.....	1,501	967	534	1,201	780	421	300	187	113	202	117	85
090-097.....	289	156	133	165	90	75	124	66	58	117	62	55
REM. 001 - 139....	16,755	10,732	6,023	13,435	8,572	4,863	3,320	2,160	1,160	3,046	1,977	1,069
140-208.....	534,711	288,300	246,411	471,124	252,230	218,894	63,587	36,070	27,517	57,991	32,919	25,072
140-149.....	10,059	6,683	3,376	8,450	5,509	2,941	1,609	1,174	435	1,474	1,085	389

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	132,492	69,824	62,668	115,115	60,238	54,877	17,377	9,586	7,791	15,422	8,420	7,002
160-165.....	143,876	98,386	45,490	127,301	86,282	41,019	16,575	12,104	4,471	15,319	11,242	4,077
174-175.....	48,744	329	48,415	43,679	278	43,401	5,065	51	5,014	4,704	46	4,658
179-187.....	64,778	38,308	26,470	55,268	32,361	22,907	9,510	5,947	3,563	8,913	5,663	3,250
188-189.....	24,177	15,796	8,381	22,158	14,646	7,512	2,019	1,150	869	1,846	1,051	795
170-173, 190-199	194,171	101,261	92,910	172,286	89,337	82,949	21,885	11,924	9,961	20,060	10,901	9,159
204-208.....	22,034	12,262	9,772	20,088	11,220	8,868	1,946	1,042	904	1,728	922	806
200-203.....	32,260	16,999	15,261	28,866	15,131	13,735	3,394	1,868	1,526	3,078	1,664	1,414
210-239.....	12,430	5,765	6,665	10,921	5,093	5,828	1,509	672	837	1,364	595	769
250.....	150,120	66,018	84,102	127,424	57,075	70,349	22,696	8,943	13,753	20,597	7,851	12,746
260-269.....	26,188	12,128	14,060	22,538	10,098	12,440	3,650	2,030	1,620	3,319	1,842	1,477
280-285.....	33,394	14,950	18,444	27,928	12,326	15,602	5,466	2,624	2,842	5,043	2,405	2,638
320-322.....	2,858	1,522	1,336	2,193	1,171	1,022	665	351	314	610	319	291
390-448.....	1,368,862	683,171	685,691	1,201,988	598,265	603,723	166,874	84,906	81,968	153,561	77,173	76,388
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,198,786	610,694	588,092	1,052,761	535,400	517,361	146,025	75,294	70,731	134,491	68,485	66,006

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	10,936	3,691	7,245	10,010	3,341	6,669	926	350	576	770	289	481
402.....	38,652	16,705	21,947	29,607	12,536	17,071	9,045	4,169	4,876	8,668	3,971	4,697
404.....	3,674	1,527	2,147	2,738	1,105	1,633	936	422	514	893	402	491
410-414.....	621,341	326,407	294,934	566,835	298,728	268,107	54,506	27,679	26,827	49,384	24,523	24,861
410.....	287,102	160,199	126,903	261,140	146,719	114,421	25,962	13,480	12,482	23,522	11,952	11,570
411.....	9,178	5,509	3,669	8,126	4,892	3,234	1,052	617	435	969	552	417
413.....	6,202	3,056	3,146	5,704	2,821	2,883	498	235	263	448	203	245
412, 414....	445,686	229,106	216,580	409,215	210,736	198,479	36,471	18,370	18,101	32,791	16,098	16,693
424.....	22,549	10,498	12,051	20,724	9,636	11,088	1,825	862	963	1,620	737	883
415-423, 425- 429.....	916,486	458,351	458,135	799,085	398,246	400,839	117,401	60,105	57,296	108,200	54,745	53,455
401, 403.....	91,559	39,150	52,409	74,645	31,821	42,824	16,914	7,329	9,585	15,643	6,644	8,999
430-438.....	258,547	106,470	152,077	225,155	91,462	133,693	33,392	15,008	18,384	30,500	13,508	16,992
431-432.....	29,071	13,249	15,822	24,042	10,709	13,333	5,029	2,540	2,489	4,399	2,199	2,200
434.0, 434.9..	36,498	14,856	21,642	32,216	12,939	19,277	4,282	1,917	2,365	3,925	1,739	2,186
434.1.....	2,611	1,061	1,550	2,396	965	1,431	215	96	119	185	84	101

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435- 438.....	201,408	81,451	119,957	176,469	70,564	105,905	24,939	10,887	14,052	22,937	9,865	13,072
440.....	106,182	45,007	61,175	97,243	40,979	56,264	8,939	4,028	4,911	8,232	3,628	4,604
441-448.....	41,933	24,209	17,724	38,065	22,236	15,829	3,868	1,973	1,895	3,499	1,742	1,757
466.....	2,244	1,176	1,068	2,077	1,071	1,006	167	105	62	149	95	54
480-487.....	186,653	98,214	88,439	167,136	86,658	80,478	19,517	11,556	7,961	17,427	10,295	7,132
480-486.....	183,922	97,169	86,753	164,534	85,669	78,865	19,388	11,500	7,888	17,321	10,249	7,072
487.....	2,731	1,045	1,686	2,602	989	1,613	129	56	73	106	46	60
490-496.....	175,734	112,187	63,547	163,308	103,605	59,703	12,426	8,582	3,844	11,130	7,667	3,463
490-491.....	8,544	4,682	3,862	7,996	4,335	3,661	548	347	201	465	288	177
492.....	31,569	21,331	10,238	29,724	19,868	9,856	1,845	1,463	382	1,663	1,325	338
493.....	8,877	3,477	5,400	7,200	2,782	4,418	1,677	695	982	1,511	614	897
494-496.....	127,818	83,226	44,592	119,358	77,080	42,278	8,460	6,146	2,314	7,577	5,500	2,077
531-533.....	16,523	8,546	7,977	14,818	7,550	7,268	1,705	996	709	1,465	844	621
540-543.....	1,012	534	478	835	434	401	177	100	77	163	90	73
550-553, 560.....	18,500	7,119	11,381	16,338	6,148	10,190	2,162	971	1,191	1,991	899	1,092

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	39,626	25,782	13,844	33,204	21,632	11,572	6,422	4,150	2,272	5,672	3,693	1,979
574-575.....	8,093	3,564	4,529	7,284	3,220	4,064	809	344	465	675	271	404
580-589.....	111,224	58,532	52,692	92,735	49,168	43,567	18,489	9,364	9,125	16,912	8,483	8,429
580-581.....	1,079	560	519	877	445	432	202	115	87	181	104	77
582-583, 587....	4,228	2,267	1,961	3,352	1,810	1,542	876	457	419	805	419	386
584-586, 588-589	107,342	56,477	50,865	89,684	47,551	42,133	17,658	8,926	8,732	16,148	8,084	8,064
590.....	4,441	1,621	2,820	3,873	1,373	2,500	568	248	320	517	230	287
600.....	2,207	2,207	...	1,954	1,954	...	253	253	...	229	229	...
630-676.....	321	...	321	173	...	173	148	...	148	135	...	135
630-638.....	62	...	62	29	...	29	33	...	33	29	...	29
640-676.....	267	...	267	150	...	150	117	...	117	108	...	108
740-759.....	16,940	9,089	7,851	13,785	7,389	6,396	3,155	1,700	1,455	2,669	1,438	1,231
760-779.....	24,675	14,078	10,597	16,561	9,474	7,087	8,114	4,604	3,510	7,477	4,246	3,231
767-769.....	6,862	4,069	2,793	4,876	2,879	1,997	1,986	1,190	796	1,804	1,080	724
760-766, 770-779	24,108	13,761	10,347	16,119	9,229	6,890	7,989	4,532	3,457	7,367	4,181	3,186
780-799.....	436,241	223,337	212,904	380,550	193,231	187,319	55,691	30,106	25,585	50,492	27,166	23,326

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	547,219	270,329	276,890	475,290	231,625	243,665	71,929	38,704	33,225	65,506	34,980	30,526
E800-E949.....	153,869	95,435	58,434	132,507	81,165	51,342	21,362	14,270	7,092	18,271	12,180	6,091
E810-E825.....	48,709	34,700	14,009	41,943	29,712	12,231	6,766	4,988	1,778	5,362	4,027	1,335
E800-E807, E826-E949.....	105,515	61,006	44,509	90,867	51,686	39,181	14,648	9,320	5,328	12,955	8,187	4,768
E950-E959.....	31,073	24,355	6,718	28,588	22,386	6,202	2,485	1,969	516	1,904	1,547	357
E960-E978.....	21,891	16,701	5,190	11,797	8,639	3,158	10,094	8,062	2,032	9,544	7,664	1,880
E980-E999.....	3,383	2,467	916	2,514	1,826	688	869	641	228	753	560	193
N800-N999.....	199,962	133,308	66,654	166,360	109,092	57,268	33,602	24,216	9,386	29,433	21,337	8,096
N800-N848.....	34,172	17,993	16,179	31,123	15,955	15,168	3,049	2,038	1,011	2,546	1,723	823
N850-N854.....	35,662	25,935	9,727	30,259	21,853	8,406	5,403	4,082	1,321	4,470	3,416	1,054
N860-N869.....	23,582	17,624	5,958	19,102	14,051	5,051	4,480	3,573	907	3,923	3,174	749
N870-N897.....	38,187	31,457	6,730	27,999	22,961	5,038	10,188	8,496	1,692	9,494	7,968	1,526
N900-N904.....	4,351	3,324	1,027	3,257	2,444	813	1,094	880	214	987	803	184
N905-N909.....	2,703	1,504	1,199	2,336	1,246	1,090	367	258	109	314	227	87
N910-N929.....	2,133	1,490	643	1,804	1,255	549	329	235	94	275	203	72

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER <sup>1/</sup>			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	13,845	7,821	6,024	11,701	6,536	5,165	2,144	1,285	859	1,928	1,141	787
N940-N949.....	4,444	2,962	1,482	3,235	2,177	1,058	1,209	785	424	1,110	720	390
N950-N957.....	1,960	1,458	502	1,508	1,096	412	452	362	90	405	330	75
N958-N959.....	32,486	22,834	9,652	26,876	18,691	8,185	5,610	4,143	1,467	4,659	3,494	1,165
N960-N995.....	37,552	26,011	11,541	30,431	21,099	9,332	7,121	4,912	2,209	6,153	4,225	1,928
N996-N999.....	25,842	14,271	11,571	22,713	12,621	10,092	3,129	1,650	1,479	2,805	1,466	1,339

<sup>1/</sup> INCLUDES BLACK  
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL CAUSES.....	2,105,361	1,104,005	1,001,356	1,831,083	952,554	878,529	274,278	151,451	122,827	250,326	137,214	113,112
004, 006.....	12	9	3	11	8	3	1	1	-	1	1	-
007-009.....	347	192	155	257	134	123	90	58	32	82	53	29
010-018.....	1,782	1,157	625	1,065	679	386	717	478	239	628	424	204
010-012.....	1,407	948	459	859	564	295	548	384	164	478	339	139
013-018.....	375	209	166	206	115	91	169	94	75	150	85	65
033.....	6	4	2	3	3	-	3	1	2	3	1	2
034-035.....	12	5	7	10	5	5	2	-	2	2	-	2
036.....	286	146	140	216	113	103	70	33	37	66	31	35
038.....	18,795	8,786	10,009	15,156	6,962	8,194	3,639	1,824	1,815	3,417	1,697	1,720
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
070.....	1,006	619	387	830	517	313	176	102	74	126	66	60
090-097.....	80	42	38	43	22	21	37	20	17	37	20	17
REM. 001 - 139....	9,295	6,307	2,988	7,305	4,980	2,325	1,990	1,327	663	1,831	1,222	609
140-208.....	469,376	250,559	218,817	412,352	218,381	193,971	57,024	32,178	24,846	51,979	29,363	22,616

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
140-149.....	8,292	5,514	2,778	6,879	4,476	2,403	1,413	1,038	375	1,289	956	333
150-159.....	116,508	61,137	55,371	100,884	52,533	48,351	15,624	8,604	7,020	13,858	7,554	6,304
160-165.....	130,450	88,813	41,637	115,179	77,647	37,532	15,271	11,166	4,105	14,112	10,368	3,744
174-175.....	40,789	250	40,539	36,398	215	36,183	4,391	35	4,356	4,076	31	4,045
179-187.....	51,247	27,878	23,369	43,437	23,257	20,180	7,810	4,621	3,189	7,322	4,420	2,902
188-189.....	19,113	12,153	6,960	17,435	11,218	6,217	1,678	935	743	1,536	855	681
170-173, 190-199	59,446	31,663	27,783	53,038	28,284	24,754	6,408	3,379	3,029	5,813	3,055	2,758
204-208.....	17,365	9,565	7,800	15,709	8,685	7,024	1,656	880	776	1,460	771	689
200-203.....	26,166	13,586	12,580	23,393	12,066	11,327	2,773	1,520	1,253	2,513	1,353	1,160
210-239.....	6,730	3,114	3,616	5,895	2,740	3,155	835	374	461	756	332	424
250.....	37,184	15,369	21,815	30,284	12,788	17,496	6,900	2,581	4,319	6,299	2,295	4,004
260-269.....	2,862	1,088	1,774	2,438	883	1,555	424	205	219	392	190	202
280-285.....	3,708	1,633	2,075	2,949	1,272	1,677	759	361	398	706	334	372
320-322.....	1,160	624	536	827	445	382	333	179	154	305	165	140
390-448.....	968,240	475,591	492,649	858,820	421,230	437,590	109,420	54,361	55,059	100,891	49,375	51,516

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398, 402, 404-429....	765,490	390,912	374,578	681,363	347,967	333,396	84,127	42,945	41,182	77,726	39,076	38,650
390-398.....	6,441	2,054	4,387	5,872	1,842	4,030	569	212	357	470	177	293
402.....	20,509	8,614	11,895	14,982	6,043	8,939	5,527	2,571	2,956	5,312	2,465	2,847
404.....	2,496	1,017	1,479	1,831	721	1,110	665	296	369	634	279	355
410-414.....	520,729	274,184	246,545	475,398	251,111	224,287	45,331	23,073	22,258	41,201	20,498	20,703
410.....	261,002	145,795	115,207	238,218	133,960	104,258	22,784	11,835	10,949	20,684	10,525	10,159
411.....	3,856	2,352	1,504	3,296	2,014	1,282	560	338	222	517	307	210
413.....	990	445	545	882	399	483	108	46	62	101	43	58
412, 414....	254,881	125,592	129,289	233,002	114,738	118,264	21,879	10,854	11,025	19,899	9,623	10,276
424.....	10,130	4,586	5,544	9,283	4,176	5,107	847	410	437	754	356	398
415-423, 425- 429.....	205,185	100,457	104,728	173,997	84,074	89,923	31,188	16,383	14,805	29,355	15,301	14,054
401, 403.....	7,984	3,403	4,581	6,171	2,639	3,532	1,813	764	1,049	1,732	719	1,013
430-438.....	149,643	59,164	90,479	130,006	50,365	79,641	19,637	8,799	10,838	17,952	7,938	10,014
431-432.....	20,479	9,122	11,357	16,816	7,280	9,536	3,663	1,842	1,821	3,220	1,594	1,626
434.0, 434.9..	23,467	9,206	14,261	20,878	8,086	12,792	2,589	1,120	1,469	2,385	1,023	1,362

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
434.1.....	784	314	470	713	284	429	71	30	41	64	28	36
430, 433, 435- 438.....	104,913	40,522	64,391	91,599	34,715	56,884	13,314	5,807	7,507	12,283	5,293	6,990
440.....	22,706	8,587	14,119	20,858	7,767	13,091	1,848	820	1,028	1,720	756	964
441-448.....	22,417	13,525	8,892	20,422	12,492	7,930	1,995	1,033	962	1,761	886	875
466.....	588	280	308	537	251	286	51	29	22	47	27	20
480-487.....	69,812	34,203	35,609	62,323	29,891	32,432	7,489	4,312	3,177	6,700	3,836	2,864
480-486.....	67,974	33,527	34,447	60,569	29,247	31,322	7,405	4,280	3,125	6,631	3,812	2,819
487.....	1,838	676	1,162	1,754	644	1,110	84	32	52	69	24	45
490-496.....	76,559	47,058	29,501	71,122	43,341	27,781	5,437	3,717	1,720	4,856	3,302	1,554
490-491.....	3,750	2,079	1,671	3,531	1,931	1,600	219	148	71	184	121	63
492.....	14,471	9,396	5,075	13,687	8,781	4,906	784	615	169	704	553	151
493.....	3,955	1,584	2,371	3,036	1,178	1,858	919	406	513	828	360	468
494-496.....	54,383	33,999	20,384	50,868	31,451	19,417	3,515	2,548	967	3,140	2,268	872
531-533.....	6,477	3,108	3,369	5,794	2,726	3,068	683	382	301	600	333	267
540-543.....	512	280	232	394	215	179	118	65	53	109	59	50

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
550-553, 560.....	5,445	2,072	3,373	4,725	1,744	2,981	720	328	392	673	306	367
571.....	26,159	16,797	9,362	21,916	14,099	7,817	4,243	2,698	1,545	3,745	2,404	1,341
574-575.....	2,956	1,344	1,612	2,673	1,224	1,449	283	120	163	230	92	138
580-589.....	21,767	10,863	10,904	17,446	8,754	8,692	4,321	2,109	2,212	4,020	1,963	2,057
580-581.....	293	133	160	243	107	136	50	26	24	49	25	24
582-583, 587....	1,505	785	720	1,180	610	570	325	175	150	299	166	133
584-586, 588-589	19,969	9,945	10,024	16,023	8,037	7,986	3,946	1,908	2,038	3,672	1,772	1,900
590.....	1,870	562	1,308	1,623	479	1,144	247	83	164	223	76	147
600.....	508	508	...	439	439	...	69	69	...	65	65	...
630-676.....	272	...	272	146	...	146	126	...	126	117	...	117
630-638.....	51	...	51	24	...	24	27	...	27	26	...	26
640-676.....	221	...	221	122	...	122	99	...	99	91	...	91
740-759.....	12,638	6,744	5,894	10,188	5,444	4,744	2,450	1,300	1,150	2,061	1,096	965
760-779.....	18,391	10,563	7,828	11,814	6,815	4,999	6,577	3,748	2,829	6,149	3,501	2,648
767-769.....	4,693	2,791	1,902	3,303	1,952	1,351	1,390	839	551	1,272	767	505
760-766, 770-779	13,698	7,772	5,926	8,511	4,863	3,648	5,187	2,909	2,278	4,877	2,734	2,143

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER <sup>1/</sup>			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
780-799.....	31,390	17,587	13,803	24,304	13,465	10,839	7,086	4,122	2,964	6,642	3,865	2,777
RESIDUAL.....	158,102	78,129	79,973	134,409	65,120	69,289	23,693	13,009	10,684	21,911	12,004	9,907
E800-E949.....	95,277	65,570	29,707	80,315	54,864	25,451	14,962	10,706	4,256	12,585	9,035	3,550
E810-E825.....	47,865	34,088	13,777	41,189	29,163	12,026	6,676	4,925	1,751	5,287	3,974	1,313
E800-E807, E826-E949.....	47,412	31,482	15,930	39,126	25,701	13,425	8,286	5,781	2,505	7,298	5,061	2,237
E950-E959.....	30,904	24,226	6,678	28,437	22,270	6,167	2,467	1,956	511	1,892	1,537	355
E960-E978.....	21,731	16,595	5,136	11,690	8,567	3,123	10,041	8,028	2,013	9,495	7,634	1,861
E980-E999.....	3,120	2,270	850	2,326	1,683	643	794	587	207	684	510	174

<sup>1/</sup> INCLUDES BLACK  
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	13	7	6	11	6	5	2	1	1	2	1	1
007-009.....	231	139	92	194	115	79	37	24	13	32	22	10
010-018.....	2,129	1,413	716	1,495	969	526	634	444	190	556	396	160
010-012.....	1,733	1,240	493	1,210	852	358	523	388	135	460	347	113
013-018.....	427	189	238	305	127	178	122	62	60	106	54	52
033.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	20	10	10	17	9	8	3	1	2	2	1	1
036.....	18	7	11	16	6	10	2	1	1	1	-	1
038.....	76,956	37,593	39,363	63,510	30,787	32,723	13,446	6,806	6,640	12,415	6,222	6,193
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	495	348	147	371	263	108	124	85	39	76	51	25
090-097.....	209	114	95	122	68	54	87	46	41	80	42	38
REM. 001 - 139.....	7,461	4,426	3,035	6,130	3,592	2,538	1,331	834	497	1,216	756	460
140-208.....	65,338	37,742	27,596	58,775	33,850	24,925	6,563	3,892	2,671	6,012	3,556	2,456
140-149.....	1,767	1,169	598	1,571	1,033	538	196	136	60	185	129	56

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	15,984	8,687	7,297	14,231	7,705	6,526	1,753	982	771	1,564	866	698
160-165.....	13,428	9,575	3,853	12,123	8,636	3,487	1,305	939	366	1,207	874	333
174-175.....	7,955	79	7,876	7,281	63	7,218	674	16	658	628	15	613
179-187.....	13,531	10,430	3,101	11,831	9,104	2,727	1,700	1,326	374	1,591	1,243	348
188-189.....	5,064	3,643	1,421	4,723	3,428	1,295	341	215	126	310	196	114
170-173, 190-199..	134,725	69,598	65,127	119,248	61,053	58,195	15,477	8,545	6,932	14,247	7,846	6,401
204-208.....	4,670	2,697	1,973	4,380	2,535	1,845	290	162	128	268	151	117
200-203.....	6,095	3,413	2,682	5,474	3,065	2,409	621	348	273	565	311	254
210-239.....	5,701	2,652	3,049	5,027	2,354	2,673	674	298	376	608	263	345
250.....	112,936	50,649	62,287	97,140	44,287	52,853	15,796	6,362	9,434	14,298	5,556	8,742
260-269.....	23,334	11,044	12,290	20,107	9,219	10,888	3,227	1,825	1,402	2,928	1,652	1,276
280-285.....	29,686	13,317	16,369	24,979	11,054	13,925	4,707	2,263	2,444	4,337	2,071	2,266
320-322.....	1,699	898	801	1,366	726	640	333	172	161	305	154	151
390-448.....	400,765	207,660	193,105	343,280	177,101	166,179	57,485	30,559	26,926	52,697	27,809	24,888
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	433,346	219,820	213,526	371,438	187,464	183,974	61,908	32,356	29,552	56,775	29,416	27,359

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	4,496	1,637	2,859	4,139	1,499	2,640	357	138	219	300	112	188
402.....	18,256	8,138	10,118	14,708	6,528	8,180	3,548	1,610	1,938	3,383	1,516	1,867
404.....	1,422	612	810	1,099	466	633	323	146	177	309	142	167
410-414.....	100,615	52,225	48,390	91,440	47,619	43,821	9,175	4,606	4,569	8,183	4,025	4,158
410.....	26,101	14,405	11,696	22,923	12,760	10,163	3,178	1,645	1,533	2,838	1,427	1,411
411.....	5,322	3,157	2,165	4,830	2,878	1,952	492	279	213	452	245	207
413.....	5,212	2,611	2,601	4,822	2,422	2,400	390	189	201	347	160	187
412, 414.....	190,807	103,515	87,292	176,215	95,999	80,216	14,592	7,516	7,076	12,892	6,475	6,417
424.....	12,420	5,913	6,507	11,442	5,461	5,981	978	452	526	866	381	485
415-423, 425- 429.....	711,362	357,939	353,423	625,136	314,208	310,928	86,226	43,731	42,495	78,858	39,453	39,405
401, 403.....	83,631	35,777	47,854	68,523	29,208	39,315	15,108	6,569	8,539	13,918	5,929	7,989
430-438.....	108,910	47,311	61,599	95,155	41,102	54,053	13,755	6,209	7,546	12,548	5,570	6,978
431-432.....	8,607	4,131	4,476	7,240	3,432	3,808	1,367	699	668	1,180	606	574
434.0, 434.9....	13,032	5,651	7,381	11,339	4,854	6,485	1,693	797	896	1,540	716	824
434.1.....	1,827	747	1,080	1,683	681	1,002	144	66	78	121	56	65

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435-438.....	96,514	40,937	55,577	84,889	35,857	49,032	11,625	5,080	6,545	10,654	4,572	6,082
440.....	83,478	36,422	47,056	76,387	33,214	43,173	7,091	3,208	3,883	6,512	2,872	3,640
441-448.....	19,831	10,839	8,992	17,898	9,876	8,022	1,933	963	970	1,794	876	918
466.....	1,656	896	760	1,540	820	720	116	76	40	102	68	34
480-487.....	116,845	64,015	52,830	104,817	56,771	48,046	12,028	7,244	4,784	10,727	6,459	4,268
480-486.....	115,952	63,646	52,306	103,969	56,426	47,543	11,983	7,220	4,763	10,690	6,437	4,253
487.....	893	369	524	848	345	503	45	24	21	37	22	15
490-496.....	99,177	65,130	34,047	92,187	60,264	31,923	6,990	4,866	2,124	6,275	4,366	1,909
490-491.....	4,796	2,605	2,191	4,467	2,406	2,061	329	199	130	281	167	114
492.....	17,099	11,935	5,164	16,038	11,087	4,951	1,061	848	213	959	772	187
493.....	4,951	1,902	3,049	4,191	1,612	2,579	760	290	470	685	255	430
494-496.....	73,443	49,231	24,212	68,498	45,633	22,865	4,945	3,598	1,347	4,437	3,232	1,205
531-533.....	10,046	5,438	4,608	9,024	4,824	4,200	1,022	614	408	865	511	354
540-543.....	500	254	246	441	219	222	59	35	24	54	31	23
550-553, 560.....	13,056	5,048	8,008	11,614	4,405	7,209	1,442	643	799	1,318	593	725

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	13,665	9,135	4,530	11,423	7,639	3,784	2,242	1,496	746	1,982	1,329	653
574-575.....	5,137	2,220	2,917	4,611	1,996	2,615	526	224	302	445	179	266
580-589.....	89,470	47,673	41,797	75,299	40,418	34,881	14,171	7,255	6,916	12,895	6,520	6,375
580-581.....	790	428	362	638	339	299	152	89	63	132	79	53
582-583, 587.....	2,736	1,489	1,247	2,183	1,207	976	553	282	271	508	253	255
584-586, 588-589..	87,384	46,538	40,846	73,671	39,520	34,151	13,713	7,018	6,695	12,477	6,312	6,165
590.....	2,620	1,077	1,543	2,289	908	1,381	331	169	162	303	158	145
600.....	1,699	1,699	...	1,515	1,515	...	184	184	...	164	164	...
630-676.....	49	...	49	27	...	27	22	...	22	18	...	18
630-638.....	11	...	11	5	...	5	6	...	6	3	...	3
640-676.....	46	...	46	28	...	28	18	...	18	17	...	17
740-759.....	4,308	2,348	1,960	3,601	1,947	1,654	707	401	306	610	343	267
760-779.....	6,285	3,515	2,770	4,748	2,659	2,089	1,537	856	681	1,328	745	583
767-769.....	2,171	1,278	893	1,574	927	647	597	351	246	533	313	220
760-766, 770-779..	10,410	5,989	4,421	7,608	4,366	3,242	2,802	1,623	1,179	2,490	1,447	1,043
780-799.....	404,852	205,750	199,102	356,247	179,766	176,481	48,605	25,984	22,621	43,850	23,301	20,549

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	389,189	192,237	196,952	340,941	166,533	174,408	48,248	25,704	22,544	43,607	22,985	20,622
E800-E949.....	58,594	29,865	28,729	52,194	26,301	25,893	6,400	3,564	2,836	5,686	3,145	2,541
E810-E825.....	844	612	232	754	549	205	90	63	27	75	53	22
E800-E807, E826- E949.....	58,105	29,524	28,581	51,743	25,985	25,758	6,362	3,539	2,823	5,657	3,126	2,531
E950-E959.....	169	129	40	151	116	35	18	13	5	12	10	2
E960-E978.....	160	106	54	107	72	35	53	34	19	49	30	19
E980-E999.....	263	197	66	188	143	45	75	54	21	69	50	19
N800-N999.....	199,962	133,308	66,654	166,360	109,092	57,268	33,602	24,216	9,386	29,433	21,337	8,096
N800-N848.....	34,172	17,993	16,179	31,123	15,955	15,168	3,049	2,038	1,011	2,546	1,723	823
N850-N854.....	35,662	25,935	9,727	30,259	21,853	8,406	5,403	4,082	1,321	4,470	3,416	1,054
N860-N869.....	23,582	17,624	5,958	19,102	14,051	5,051	4,480	3,573	907	3,923	3,174	749
N870-N897.....	38,187	31,457	6,730	27,999	22,961	5,038	10,188	8,496	1,692	9,494	7,968	1,526
N900-N904.....	4,351	3,324	1,027	3,257	2,444	813	1,094	880	214	987	803	184
N905-N909.....	2,703	1,504	1,199	2,336	1,246	1,090	367	258	109	314	227	87
N910-N929.....	2,133	1,490	643	1,804	1,255	549	329	235	94	275	203	72

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	13,845	7,821	6,024	11,701	6,536	5,165	2,144	1,285	859	1,928	1,141	787
N940-N949.....	4,444	2,962	1,482	3,235	2,177	1,058	1,209	785	424	1,110	720	390
N950-N957.....	1,960	1,458	502	1,508	1,096	412	452	362	90	405	330	75
N958-N959.....	32,486	22,834	9,652	26,876	18,691	8,185	5,610	4,143	1,467	4,659	3,494	1,165
N960-N995.....	37,552	26,011	11,541	30,431	21,099	9,332	7,121	4,912	2,209	6,153	4,225	1,928
N996-N999.....	25,842	14,271	11,571	22,713	12,621	10,092	3,129	1,650	1,479	2,805	1,466	1,339

1/ INCLUDES BLACK  
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	25	16	9	22	14	8	3	2	1	3	2	1
007-009.....	578	331	247	451	249	202	127	82	45	114	75	39
010-018.....	3,911	2,570	1,341	2,560	1,648	912	1,351	922	429	1,184	820	364
010-012.....	3,172	2,213	959	2,092	1,434	658	1,080	779	301	946	692	254
013-018.....	773	376	397	490	227	263	283	149	134	249	133	116
033.....	7	4	3	4	3	1	3	1	2	3	1	2
034-035.....	32	15	17	27	14	13	5	1	4	4	1	3
036.....	304	153	151	232	119	113	72	34	38	67	31	36
038.....	96,081	46,563	49,518	78,917	37,885	41,032	17,164	8,678	8,486	15,902	7,961	7,941
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
070.....	1,501	967	534	1,201	780	421	300	187	113	202	117	85
090-097.....	289	156	133	165	90	75	124	66	58	117	62	55
REM. 001 - 139....	17,374	11,036	6,338	13,959	8,826	5,133	3,415	2,210	1,205	3,133	2,023	1,110
140-208.....	534,711	288,300	246,411	471,124	252,230	218,894	63,587	36,070	27,517	57,991	32,919	25,072
140-149.....	10,059	6,683	3,376	8,450	5,509	2,941	1,609	1,174	435	1,474	1,085	389

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	132,492	69,824	62,668	115,115	60,238	54,877	17,377	9,586	7,791	15,422	8,420	7,002
160-165.....	143,876	98,386	45,490	127,301	86,282	41,019	16,575	12,104	4,471	15,319	11,242	4,077
174-175.....	48,744	329	48,415	43,679	278	43,401	5,065	51	5,014	4,704	46	4,658
179-187.....	64,779	38,308	26,471	55,269	32,361	22,908	9,510	5,947	3,563	8,913	5,663	3,250
188-189.....	24,177	15,796	8,381	22,158	14,646	7,512	2,019	1,150	869	1,846	1,051	795
170-173, 190-199	194,615	101,477	93,138	172,675	89,522	83,153	21,940	11,955	9,985	20,112	10,931	9,181
204-208.....	22,035	12,262	9,773	20,089	11,220	8,869	1,946	1,042	904	1,728	922	806
200-203.....	32,260	16,999	15,261	28,866	15,131	13,735	3,394	1,868	1,526	3,078	1,664	1,414
210-239.....	12,678	5,906	6,772	11,143	5,219	5,924	1,535	687	848	1,390	610	780
250.....	150,120	66,018	84,102	127,424	57,075	70,349	22,696	8,943	13,753	20,597	7,851	12,746
260-269.....	26,768	12,434	14,334	23,029	10,351	12,678	3,739	2,083	1,656	3,400	1,889	1,511
280-285.....	33,423	14,963	18,460	27,950	12,335	15,615	5,473	2,628	2,845	5,049	2,409	2,640
320-322.....	2,874	1,527	1,347	2,205	1,176	1,029	669	351	318	612	319	293
390-448.....	1,369,880	683,660	686,220	1,202,851	598,686	604,165	167,029	84,974	82,055	153,699	77,235	76,464
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,199,161	610,864	588,297	1,053,075	535,542	517,533	146,086	75,322	70,764	134,546	68,511	66,035

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	10,942	3,692	7,250	10,016	3,342	6,674	926	350	576	770	289	481
402.....	36,789	16,172	20,617	28,018	12,088	15,930	8,771	4,084	4,687	8,413	3,896	4,517
404.....	923	355	568	784	290	494	139	65	74	134	65	69
410-414.....	621,343	326,409	294,934	566,836	298,729	268,107	54,507	27,680	26,827	49,385	24,524	24,861
410.....	287,103	160,200	126,903	261,140	146,719	114,421	25,963	13,481	12,482	23,523	11,953	11,570
411.....	9,178	5,509	3,669	8,126	4,892	3,234	1,052	617	435	969	552	417
413.....	6,202	3,056	3,146	5,704	2,821	2,883	498	235	263	448	203	245
412, 414....	445,687	229,107	216,580	409,216	210,737	198,479	36,471	18,370	18,101	32,791	16,098	16,693
424.....	22,586	10,510	12,076	20,750	9,644	11,106	1,836	866	970	1,630	740	890
415-423, 425- 429.....	920,936	460,180	460,756	802,799	399,765	403,034	118,137	60,415	57,722	108,886	55,028	53,858
401, 403.....	98,562	41,780	56,782	79,991	33,779	46,212	18,571	8,001	10,570	17,217	7,279	9,938
430-438.....	258,533	106,462	152,071	225,145	91,453	133,692	33,388	15,009	18,379	30,493	13,508	16,985
431-432.....	29,809	13,510	16,299	24,669	10,929	13,740	5,140	2,581	2,559	4,495	2,235	2,260
434.0, 434.9..	36,801	14,975	21,826	32,492	13,046	19,446	4,309	1,929	2,380	3,949	1,749	2,200
434.1.....	2,611	1,061	1,550	2,396	965	1,431	215	96	119	185	84	101

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435- 438.....	207,102	83,820	123,282	181,443	72,628	108,815	25,659	11,192	14,467	23,591	10,144	13,447
440.....	116,666	49,412	67,254	106,991	45,087	61,904	9,675	4,325	5,350	8,882	3,881	5,001
441-448.....	46,187	26,415	19,772	41,733	24,189	17,544	4,454	2,226	2,228	4,038	1,969	2,069
466.....	2,276	1,190	1,086	2,108	1,085	1,023	168	105	63	150	95	55
480-487.....	188,118	98,995	89,123	168,429	87,342	81,087	19,689	11,653	8,036	17,556	10,367	7,189
480-486.....	186,197	98,268	87,929	166,606	86,653	79,953	19,591	11,615	7,976	17,475	10,334	7,141
487.....	2,731	1,045	1,686	2,602	989	1,613	129	56	73	106	46	60
490-496.....	175,826	112,217	63,609	163,392	103,629	59,763	12,434	8,588	3,846	11,136	7,672	3,464
490-491.....	8,608	4,700	3,908	8,058	4,351	3,707	550	349	201	466	289	177
492.....	33,389	22,519	10,870	31,459	20,986	10,473	1,930	1,533	397	1,737	1,386	351
493.....	9,004	3,541	5,463	7,317	2,839	4,478	1,687	702	985	1,517	619	898
494-496.....	134,233	87,068	47,165	125,332	80,639	44,693	8,901	6,429	2,472	7,960	5,744	2,216
531-533.....	16,526	8,549	7,977	14,820	7,552	7,268	1,706	997	709	1,466	845	621
540-543.....	1,012	534	478	835	434	401	177	100	77	163	90	73
550-553, 560.....	18,500	7,119	11,381	16,338	6,148	10,190	2,162	971	1,191	1,991	899	1,092

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	39,581	25,752	13,829	33,170	21,608	11,562	6,411	4,144	2,267	5,663	3,688	1,975
574-575.....	8,102	3,567	4,535	7,293	3,223	4,070	809	344	465	675	271	404
580-589.....	123,465	64,004	59,461	101,881	53,314	48,567	21,584	10,690	10,894	19,815	9,709	10,106
580-581.....	1,239	631	608	996	498	498	243	133	110	216	118	98
582-583, 587....	5,160	2,646	2,514	4,071	2,116	1,955	1,089	530	559	996	483	513
584-586, 588-589	119,010	61,728	57,282	98,405	51,525	46,880	20,605	10,203	10,402	18,920	9,270	9,650
590.....	4,737	1,727	3,010	4,114	1,457	2,657	623	270	353	570	252	318
600.....	2,207	2,207	...	1,954	1,954	...	253	253	...	229	229	...
630-676.....	321	...	321	173	...	173	148	...	148	135	...	135
630-638.....	64	...	64	29	...	29	35	...	35	31	...	31
640-676.....	267	...	267	150	...	150	117	...	117	108	...	108
740-759.....	17,006	9,119	7,887	13,839	7,416	6,423	3,167	1,703	1,464	2,679	1,441	1,238
760-779.....	24,700	14,088	10,612	16,582	9,482	7,100	8,118	4,606	3,512	7,481	4,248	3,233
767-769.....	6,896	4,087	2,809	4,901	2,893	2,008	1,995	1,194	801	1,813	1,084	729
760-766, 770-779	24,119	13,765	10,354	16,129	9,233	6,896	7,990	4,532	3,458	7,368	4,181	3,187
780-799.....	440,808	225,214	215,594	384,363	194,821	189,542	56,445	30,393	26,052	51,191	27,429	23,762

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	570,365	282,195	288,170	494,608	241,477	253,131	75,757	40,718	35,039	69,006	36,816	32,190
E800-E949.....	153,869	95,435	58,434	132,507	81,165	51,342	21,362	14,270	7,092	18,271	12,180	6,091
E810-E825.....	48,709	34,700	14,009	41,943	29,712	12,231	6,766	4,988	1,778	5,362	4,027	1,335
E800-E807, E826-E949.....	105,515	61,006	44,509	90,867	51,686	39,181	14,648	9,320	5,328	12,955	8,187	4,768
E950-E959.....	31,073	24,355	6,718	28,588	22,386	6,202	2,485	1,969	516	1,904	1,547	357
E960-E978.....	21,891	16,701	5,190	11,797	8,639	3,158	10,094	8,062	2,032	9,544	7,664	1,880
E980-E999.....	3,383	2,467	916	2,514	1,826	688	869	641	228	753	560	193
N800-N999.....	199,962	133,308	66,654	166,360	109,092	57,268	33,602	24,216	9,386	29,433	21,337	8,096
N800-N848.....	34,172	17,993	16,179	31,123	15,955	15,168	3,049	2,038	1,011	2,546	1,723	823
N850-N854.....	35,662	25,935	9,727	30,259	21,853	8,406	5,403	4,082	1,321	4,470	3,416	1,054
N860-N869.....	23,582	17,624	5,958	19,102	14,051	5,051	4,480	3,573	907	3,923	3,174	749
N870-N897.....	38,187	31,457	6,730	27,999	22,961	5,038	10,188	8,496	1,692	9,494	7,968	1,526
N900-N904.....	4,351	3,324	1,027	3,257	2,444	813	1,094	880	214	987	803	184
N905-N909.....	2,703	1,504	1,199	2,336	1,246	1,090	367	258	109	314	227	87
N910-N929.....	2,133	1,490	643	1,804	1,255	549	329	235	94	275	203	72

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	13,845	7,821	6,024	11,701	6,536	5,165	2,144	1,285	859	1,928	1,141	787
N940-N949.....	4,444	2,962	1,482	3,235	2,177	1,058	1,209	785	424	1,110	720	390
N950-N957.....	1,960	1,458	502	1,508	1,096	412	452	362	90	405	330	75
N958-N959.....	32,486	22,834	9,652	26,876	18,691	8,185	5,610	4,143	1,467	4,659	3,494	1,165
N960-N995.....	37,552	26,011	11,541	30,431	21,099	9,332	7,121	4,912	2,209	6,153	4,225	1,928
N996-N999.....	25,842	14,271	11,571	22,713	12,621	10,092	3,129	1,650	1,479	2,805	1,466	1,339

1/ INCLUDES BLACK  
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 10

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
5-YEAR AGE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

AGE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES.....	2,105,361	1,104,005	1,001,356	1,831,083	952,554	878,529	274,278	151,451	122,827	250,326	137,214	113,112
UNDER 1 YR....	38,891	22,224	16,667	26,564	15,284	11,280	12,327	6,940	5,387	11,204	6,305	4,899
01-04 YR.....	7,480	4,262	3,218	5,426	3,119	2,307	2,054	1,143	911	1,801	992	809
05-09 YR.....	4,082	2,437	1,645	2,998	1,814	1,184	1,084	623	461	929	528	401
10-14 YR.....	4,706	3,066	1,640	3,664	2,375	1,289	1,042	691	351	888	591	297
15-19 YR.....	16,224	11,786	4,438	13,293	9,638	3,655	2,931	2,148	783	2,519	1,847	672
20-24 YR.....	23,705	18,048	5,657	18,465	14,125	4,340	5,240	3,923	1,317	4,562	3,409	1,153
25-29 YR.....	26,474	19,595	6,879	19,683	14,733	4,950	6,791	4,862	1,929	6,117	4,384	1,733
30-34 YR.....	30,056	21,631	8,425	21,804	15,978	5,826	8,252	5,653	2,599	7,575	5,210	2,365
35-39 YR.....	33,496	23,027	10,469	24,609	17,045	7,564	8,887	5,982	2,905	8,102	5,491	2,611
40-44 YR.....	36,897	23,896	13,001	27,937	18,161	9,776	8,960	5,735	3,225	8,197	5,276	2,921
45-49 YR.....	46,415	29,361	17,054	35,906	22,869	13,037	10,509	6,492	4,017	9,615	5,948	3,667
50-54 YR.....	68,746	42,978	25,768	54,471	34,352	20,119	14,275	8,626	5,649	13,033	7,882	5,151
55-59 YR.....	110,323	69,198	41,125	91,491	57,922	33,569	18,832	11,276	7,556	17,395	10,460	6,935
60-64 YR.....	168,706	103,133	65,573	142,976	88,223	54,753	25,730	14,910	10,820	23,789	13,748	10,041
65-69 YR.....	218,649	130,613	88,036	189,952	114,255	75,697	28,697	16,358	12,339	26,604	15,074	11,530
70-74 YR.....	266,890	152,433	114,457	235,871	135,671	100,200	31,019	16,762	14,257	28,532	15,246	13,286
75-79 YR.....	293,520	154,284	139,236	262,791	138,505	124,286	30,729	15,779	14,950	28,086	14,147	13,939
80-84 YR.....	281,629	128,547	153,082	256,545	116,918	139,627	25,084	11,629	13,455	22,696	10,195	12,501
85 AND OV....	427,473	142,953	284,520	395,825	131,147	264,678	31,648	11,806	19,842	28,517	10,377	18,140
NOT STATED...	999	533	466	812	420	392	187	113	74	165	104	61

1/ INCLUDES BLACK

/

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 11

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
UNITED STATES.....	2,105,361	1,104,005	1,001,356	1,831,083	952,554	878,529	274,278	151,451	122,827	250,326	137,214	113,112
ALABAMA.....	37,718	20,163	17,555	27,561	14,858	12,703	10,157	5,305	4,852	10,131	5,291	4,840
ALASKA.....	2,090	1,304	786	1,501	945	556	589	359	230	53	34	19
ARIZONA.....	25,569	14,381	11,188	23,780	13,290	10,490	1,789	1,091	698	603	369	234
ARKANSAS.....	23,968	13,063	10,905	19,978	10,928	9,050	3,990	2,135	1,855	3,958	2,119	1,839
CALIFORNIA.....	203,293	107,500	95,793	179,856	93,855	86,001	23,437	13,645	9,792	15,886	9,086	6,800
COLORADO.....	20,810	10,841	9,969	19,946	10,335	9,611	864	506	358	693	417	276
CONNECTICUT.....	28,096	14,123	13,973	26,295	13,100	13,195	1,801	1,023	778	1,747	992	755
DELAWARE.....	5,631	2,954	2,677	4,694	2,438	2,256	937	516	421	908	498	410
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	7,284	3,886	3,398	1,871	880	991	5,413	3,006	2,407	5,374	2,976	2,398
FLORIDA.....	123,504	67,729	55,775	110,088	60,209	49,879	13,416	7,520	5,896	13,225	7,413	5,812
GEORGIA.....	49,347	26,119	23,228	35,528	18,790	16,738	13,819	7,329	6,490	13,732	7,277	6,455
HAWAII.....	5,874	3,409	2,465	1,835	1,034	801	4,039	2,375	1,664	53	39	14
IDAH.....	7,388	4,056	3,332	7,262	3,988	3,274	126	68	58	20	10	10
ILLINOIS.....	103,371	53,194	50,177	88,034	44,746	43,288	15,337	8,448	6,889	14,907	8,209	6,698
INDIANA.....	49,366	25,705	23,661	45,692	23,669	22,023	3,674	2,036	1,638	3,617	2,006	1,611
IOWA.....	27,066	13,697	13,369	26,693	13,506	13,187	373	191	182	311	156	155
KANSAS.....	22,298	11,329	10,969	21,142	10,712	10,430	1,156	617	539	1,067	567	500
KENTUCKY.....	34,818	18,692	16,126	32,152	17,327	14,825	2,666	1,365	1,301	2,639	1,353	1,286
LOUISIANA.....	36,373	19,434	16,939	24,768	13,197	11,571	11,605	6,237	5,368	11,495	6,166	5,329
MAINE.....	11,237	5,621	5,616	11,186	5,590	5,596	51	31	20	27	19	8
MARYLAND.....	37,358	19,424	17,934	28,831	14,721	14,110	8,527	4,703	3,824	8,295	4,574	3,721
MASSACHUSETTS.....	55,803	27,110	28,693	53,855	26,027	27,828	1,948	1,083	865	1,737	950	787

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 11

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986 - CONTINUED

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
MICHIGAN.....	80,222	42,066	38,156	68,667	35,537	33,130	11,555	6,529	5,026	11,282	6,374	4,908
MINNESOTA.....	35,082	18,182	16,900	34,360	17,752	16,608	722	430	292	368	220	148
MISSISSIPPI.....	24,429	13,078	11,351	15,760	8,470	7,290	8,669	4,608	4,061	8,596	4,568	4,028
MISSOURI.....	50,180	25,804	24,376	45,071	23,007	22,064	5,109	2,797	2,312	5,036	2,751	2,285
MONTANA.....	6,754	3,721	3,033	6,465	3,536	2,929	289	185	104	7	5	2
NEBRASKA.....	14,678	7,627	7,051	14,210	7,362	6,848	468	265	203	379	213	166
NEVADA.....	7,410	4,255	3,155	6,901	3,945	2,956	509	310	199	341	213	128
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	8,592	4,298	4,294	8,561	4,280	4,281	31	18	13	20	14	6
NEW JERSEY.....	71,655	36,529	35,126	62,921	31,645	31,276	8,734	4,884	3,850	8,415	4,716	3,699
NEW MEXICO.....	10,114	5,738	4,376	9,252	5,200	4,052	862	538	324	171	99	72
NEW YORK.....	173,540	88,407	85,133	149,062	74,873	74,189	24,478	13,534	10,944	22,983	12,596	10,387
NORTH CAROLINA.....	54,609	29,283	25,326	41,327	21,970	19,357	13,282	7,313	5,969	12,816	7,052	5,764
NORTH DAKOTA.....	5,289	2,959	2,330	5,141	2,870	2,271	148	89	59	8	6	2
OHIO.....	99,716	51,000	48,716	89,308	45,429	43,879	10,408	5,571	4,837	10,225	5,471	4,754
OKLAHOMA.....	29,950	15,788	14,162	26,938	14,139	12,799	3,012	1,649	1,363	1,969	1,052	917
OREGON.....	23,381	12,540	10,841	22,817	12,207	10,610	564	333	231	291	165	126
PENNSYLVANIA.....	124,395	63,475	60,920	112,930	57,296	55,634	11,465	6,179	5,286	11,253	6,049	5,204
RHODE ISLAND.....	9,718	4,803	4,915	9,422	4,638	4,784	296	165	131	254	140	114
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	28,141	15,100	13,041	19,115	10,284	8,831	9,026	4,816	4,210	8,996	4,798	4,198
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	6,579	3,578	3,001	6,151	3,316	2,835	428	262	166	13	8	5
TENNESSEE.....	44,250	23,584	20,666	36,687	19,515	17,172	7,563	4,069	3,494	7,507	4,034	3,473
TEXAS.....	118,747	64,666	54,081	102,451	55,563	46,888	16,296	9,103	7,193	15,823	8,825	6,998
UTAH.....	8,939	4,850	4,089	8,697	4,709	3,988	242	141	101	64	33	31
VERMONT.....	4,760	2,374	2,386	4,747	2,366	2,381	13	8	5	8	4	4

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 11

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1986 - CONTINUED

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER <sup>1/</sup>			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
VIRGINIA.....	46,516	24,537	21,979	36,085	18,722	17,363	10,431	5,815	4,616	10,196	5,704	4,492
WASHINGTON.....	34,253	17,995	16,258	32,691	17,068	15,623	1,562	927	635	749	460	289
WEST VIRGINIA.....	19,868	10,421	9,447	18,969	9,956	9,013	899	465	434	894	463	431
WISCONSIN.....	42,114	21,840	20,274	40,685	21,025	19,660	1,429	815	614	1,162	651	511
WYOMING.....	3,218	1,773	1,445	3,144	1,729	1,415	74	44	30	22	9	13

1/ INCLUDES BLACK

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY  
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1986

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES.....	2,108,384	194,905	178,546	190,248	172,719	172,391	163,740	170,204	166,234	163,316	172,801	174,650	188,630
ALABAMA.....	37,597	3,437	3,302	3,448	3,117	3,100	2,926	2,982	2,856	2,864	3,061	3,016	3,488
ALASKA.....	2,113	181	131	167	162	170	196	221	199	188	164	146	188
ARIZONA.....	26,404	2,552	2,353	2,462	2,185	2,100	2,085	2,004	2,094	1,977	2,138	2,082	2,372
ARKANSAS.....	23,898	2,149	1,984	2,257	1,954	1,906	1,848	2,050	1,940	1,749	1,959	1,971	2,131
CALIFORNIA.....	204,020	19,110	16,727	17,605	16,622	16,830	15,968	16,199	16,390	15,970	17,129	16,790	18,680
COLORADO.....	21,260	1,839	1,832	1,970	1,766	1,726	1,690	1,707	1,687	1,625	1,779	1,700	1,939
CONNECTICUT.....	28,175	2,607	2,371	2,670	2,377	2,247	2,117	2,216	2,180	2,129	2,341	2,482	2,438
DELAWARE.....	5,715	558	463	517	471	476	440	449	450	461	438	499	493
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	9,230	859	738	838	799	766	729	750	682	734	786	739	810
FLORIDA.....	124,734	12,100	11,167	11,922	10,610	10,120	9,362	9,734	9,525	9,428	9,926	9,818	11,022
GEORGIA.....	50,022	4,648	4,417	4,417	4,068	3,996	3,874	4,065	3,970	3,863	4,008	4,046	4,650
HAWAII.....	6,171	570	499	547	493	503	463	516	503	499	527	504	547
IDAHO.....	7,050	656	572	561	587	580	606	560	606	544	613	574	591
ILLINOIS.....	100,577	9,414	8,484	8,799	8,118	8,105	7,915	8,385	7,954	7,762	8,303	8,445	8,893
INDIANA.....	49,726	4,537	4,122	4,507	4,087	4,104	3,884	4,039	4,065	3,872	3,968	4,131	4,410
IOWA.....	26,763	2,483	2,297	2,437	2,082	2,146	2,111	2,080	2,055	2,027	2,300	2,289	2,456
KANSAS.....	21,642	2,041	1,900	1,883	1,723	1,736	1,730	1,697	1,655	1,667	1,763	1,924	1,923
KENTUCKY.....	34,173	3,197	2,800	3,071	2,835	2,963	2,655	2,803	2,626	2,570	2,877	2,781	2,995
LOUISIANA.....	36,691	3,500	3,155	3,174	2,983	3,050	2,735	2,983	3,071	2,881	2,926	2,921	3,312
MAINE.....	11,161	976	877	1,091	886	949	868	878	872	883	947	914	1,020
MARYLAND.....	36,675	3,315	3,204	3,230	3,008	2,946	2,792	3,042	2,844	2,817	2,966	3,167	3,344
MASSACHUSETTS.....	56,361	5,034	4,840	5,380	4,602	4,722	4,345	4,453	4,335	4,317	4,518	4,815	5,000
MICHIGAN.....	79,004	7,216	7,119	6,959	6,326	6,444	6,040	6,712	6,363	6,065	6,463	6,435	6,862

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY  
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1986

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS) - CONTINUED

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
MINNESOTA.....	35,245	3,273	2,932	3,090	2,764	2,993	2,733	2,841	2,653	2,807	2,997	3,060	3,102
MISSISSIPPI.....	23,584	2,180	1,964	2,124	1,911	1,946	1,800	1,935	1,855	1,785	1,978	1,955	2,151
MISSOURI.....	51,350	4,813	4,345	4,613	4,171	4,151	4,019	4,086	4,113	4,013	4,178	4,373	4,475
MONTANA.....	6,621	563	535	589	592	548	496	520	554	523	561	568	572
NEBRASKA.....	14,889	1,367	1,232	1,388	1,239	1,141	1,146	1,179	1,109	1,173	1,301	1,282	1,332
NEVADA.....	8,063	715	672	676	627	697	631	645	655	641	703	666	735
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	8,420	767	707	834	705	664	594	683	662	702	693	696	713
NEW JERSEY.....	70,078	6,652	5,911	6,279	5,564	5,700	5,389	5,672	5,466	5,530	5,634	5,887	6,394
NEW MEXICO.....	10,075	1,017	818	870	802	841	730	802	818	758	839	815	965
NEW YORK.....	172,866	15,903	15,011	15,626	14,103	14,128	13,430	13,766	13,399	13,375	14,141	14,519	15,465
NORTH CAROLINA.....	54,935	4,954	4,553	4,958	4,480	4,575	4,287	4,484	4,439	4,351	4,454	4,413	4,987
NORTH DAKOTA.....	5,692	483	491	491	477	457	447	484	460	453	501	461	487
OHIO.....	99,542	9,074	8,260	9,206	8,196	8,182	7,724	8,073	7,779	7,794	8,076	8,374	8,804
OKLAHOMA.....	29,045	2,765	2,428	2,690	2,339	2,257	2,321	2,375	2,298	2,253	2,327	2,404	2,588
OREGON.....	23,439	2,071	1,890	1,982	1,945	1,974	1,865	1,917	1,960	1,792	1,927	1,911	2,205
PENNSYLVANIA.....	124,766	11,659	10,652	11,604	10,353	10,134	9,507	9,889	9,710	9,601	10,182	10,398	11,077
RHODE ISLAND.....	9,931	890	864	903	787	815	739	849	773	763	855	806	887
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	27,334	2,604	2,407	2,415	2,241	2,130	2,125	2,243	2,134	2,109	2,235	2,198	2,493
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	6,592	605	521	583	542	577	551	503	488	505	577	559	581
TENNESSEE.....	47,218	4,232	3,883	4,298	3,938	3,825	3,751	3,875	3,762	3,707	3,899	3,810	4,238
TEXAS.....	120,261	11,077	9,959	10,823	9,855	9,776	9,595	9,933	9,588	9,217	9,742	9,972	10,724
UTAH.....	9,330	819	728	805	795	819	753	767	715	731	840	719	839
VERMONT.....	4,856	445	443	494	402	384	357	386	368	383	404	409	381
VIRGINIA.....	45,734	4,204	3,915	4,119	3,772	3,778	3,594	3,657	3,547	3,612	3,617	3,858	4,061
WASHINGTON.....	34,415	2,999	2,658	3,044	2,845	2,901	2,726	2,804	2,830	2,683	2,921	2,881	3,123

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY  
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1986

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS) - CONTINUED

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
WEST VIRGINIA.....	19,845	1,744	1,604	1,845	1,762	1,620	1,541	1,626	1,608	1,581	1,606	1,580	1,728
WISCONSIN.....	42,046	3,785	3,566	3,736	3,393	3,417	3,252	3,418	3,300	3,327	3,494	3,646	3,712
WYOMING.....	3,050	266	243	251	258	276	258	267	269	255	219	241	247

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

282 S Limited Len-  
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

00100	1	057	I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)
00200	1	040	Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)
00300		054	Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)
00400		019	Shigellosis (004)
00500		076	Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)
00600		017	Amebiasis (006)
00700		066	Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)
00800		041	Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)
00900	1	022	Tuberculosis (010-018)
01000		046	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)
01100		030	Other tuberculosis (013-018)
01200	1	047	Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)
01300		019	Brucellosis (023)
01400		018	Diphtheria (032)
01500		022	Whooping cough (033)
01600		065	Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)
01700		031	Meningococcal infection (036)
01800		015	Tetanus (037)
01900	3	018	Septicemia (038)
02000		056	All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)
02100	1	024	Viral diseases (045-079)
02200		027	Acute poliomyelitis (045)
02300		016	Smallpox (050)
02400		015	Measles (055)
02500		015	Rubella (056)
02600		040	Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)
02700		023	Viral hepatitis (070)
02800		064	Other viral diseases (046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)
02900	1	058	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)
03000		042	Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)
03100		015	Malaria (084)
03200		046	All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)
03300	1	046	Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)
03400	1	020	Syphilis (090-097)
03500		033	Cardiovascular syphilis (093)
03600		023	Neurosyphilis (094)
03700		040	All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)
03800		029	Gonococcal infections (098)
03900		031	Other venereal diseases (099)
04000	1	103	Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)
04100		019	Mycoses (110-118)
04200		025	Helminthiases (120-129)
04300		036	Late effects of tuberculosis (137)
04400		043	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)
04500		127	All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)
04600	1	033	II. Neoplasms (140-239)
04700	1	089	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
04800	1	064	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)
04900		016	Of lip (140)
05000		019	Of tongue (141)
05100		026	Of pharynx (146-149.0)
05200		097	Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

282 S Limited Len-  
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

05300	1	066	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
05400		022	Of esophagus (150)
05500		020	Of stomach (151)
05600		048	Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)
05700	1	018	Of colon (153)
05800		075	Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)
05900		030	Descending colon (153.2)
06000		027	Sigmoid colon (153.3)
06100		056	Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)
06200		048	Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)
06300		052	Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)
06400	1	046	Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)
06500		028	Liver, primary (155.0)
06600		037	Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)
06700		058	Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)
06800		052	Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)
06900		021	Of pancreas (157)
07000		120	Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)
07100	1	071	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
07200		019	Of larynx (161)
07300		040	Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)
07400		107	Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)
07500	1	076	Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)
07600		041	Of bone and articular cartilage (170)
07700		045	Of connective and other soft tissue (171)
07800		026	Melanoma of skin (172)
07900		043	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)
08000	2	026	Of female breast (174)
08100	1	024	Of male breast (175)
08200	1	049	Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
08300	2	025	Of cervix uteri (180)
08400	2	042	Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)
08500	2	043	Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)
08600	2	056	Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)
08700	1	021	Of prostate (185)
08800	1	019	Of testis (186)
08900	1	048	Of penis and other male genital organs (187)
09000	1	049	Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
09100		020	Of bladder (188)
09200		060	Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)
09300	1	062	Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)
09400		016	Of eye (190)
09500		018	Of brain (191)
09600		058	Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)
09700		080	Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)
09800		048	Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)
09900	1	070	Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)
10000		043	Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)
10100		027	Hodgkin's disease (201)
10200		070	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

282 S Limited Len-  
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

10300		060	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)
10400	1	022	Leukemia (204-208)
10500		029	Lymphoid leukemia (204)
10600		028	Myeloid leukemia (205)
10700		030	Monocytic leukemia (206)
10800		046	Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)
10900	1	108	Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
11000	1	028	Benign neoplasms (210-229)
11100	2	038	Of female genital organs (218-221)
11200		062	Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)
11300		064	Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)
11400	1	029	Carcinoma in situ (230-234)
11500		044	Of breast and genitourinary system (233)
11600		052	Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)
11700		043	Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)
11800		039	Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)
11900	1	094	III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)
12000	1	073	Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)
12100		038	Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)
12200		025	Diabetes mellitus (250)
12300		069	Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)
12400		032	Diseases of thymus gland (254)
12500		035	Disorders of adrenal glands (255)
12600		025	Cystic fibrosis (277.0)
12700		017	Obesity (278.0)
12800		115	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259,270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)
12900	1	034	Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)
13000		028	Nutritional marasmus (261)
13100		046	Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)
13200		050	All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)
13300	1	067	IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)
13400	1	017	Anemias (280-285)
13500		030	Deficiency anemias (280-281)
13600		029	Hemolytic anemias (282-283)
13700		023	Aplastic anemia (284)
13800		037	Other and unspecified anemias (285)
13900		046	Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)
14000		066	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)
14100	1	040	V. Mental disorders (290-319)
14200		055	Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)
14300		025	Alcoholic psychoses (291)
14400		029	All other psychoses (292-299)
14500		033	Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)
14600		021	Drug dependence (304)
14700		080	Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)
14800		028	Mental retardation (317-319)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

282	S Limited Len-	
	Recode T	Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
14900	1	072 VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)
15000	1	040 Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)
15100		022 Meningitis (320-322)
15200		027 Parkinson's disease (332)
15300		092 Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)
15400		026 Multiple sclerosis (340)
15500		032 Infantile cerebral palsy (343)
15600		016 Epilepsy (345)
15700		068 Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)
15800		041 Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)
15900		049 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)
16000	1	060 VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)
16100	1	053 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
16200		033 Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)
16300	1	043 Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)
16400		034 Diseases of mitral valve (394)
16500		034 Diseases of aortic valve (395)
16600		046 Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)
16700		059 All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)
16800	1	030 Hypertensive disease (401-404)
16900		030 Essential hypertension (401)
17000		034 Hypertensive heart disease (402)
17100		034 Hypertensive renal disease (403)
17200		044 Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
17300	1	032 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
17400		035 Acute myocardial infarction (410)
17500		064 Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)
17600		023 Angina pectoris (413)
17700		087 Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)
17800		043 Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)
17900	1	038 Other forms of heart disease (420-429)
18000		039 Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)
18100		088 Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)
18200	1	037 Other diseases of endocardium (424)
18300		034 Mitral valve disorders (424.0)
18400		034 Aortic valve disorders (424.1)
18500		051 All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)
18600		021 Heart failure (428)
18700		068 Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)
18800		072 All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)
18900	1	034 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
19000		031 Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)
19100		059 Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)
19200		054 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)
19300		082 Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)
19400		027 Cerebral embolism (434.1)
19500		053 Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)
19600		066 Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)
19700	1	059 Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)
19800		023 Atherosclerosis (440)
19900		023 Aortic aneurysm (441)
20000		071 All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)
20100	1	084 Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)
20200		075 Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)
20300		095 Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

282	S Limited Len-
Recode	T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
20400	1           061           VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)
20500	1           057 Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)
20600	046 Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)
20700	053 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)
20800	1           054 Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)
20900	042 Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)
21000	1           021 Pneumonia (480-486)
21100	025 Viral pneumonia (480)
21200	056 Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)
21300	048 Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)
21400	061 Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)
21500	017 Influenza (487)
21600	1           072 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
21700	1           071 Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)
21800	057 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)
21900	030 Chronic bronchitis (491)
22000	021 Emphysema (492)
22100	018 Asthma (493)
22200	062 Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)
22300	063 Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)
22400	073 Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)
22500	055 Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)
22600	016 Pleurisy (511)
22700	056 All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)
22800	1           057 IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)
22900	060 Diseases of oral,cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)
23000	1           057 Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)
23100	1           041 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
23200	023 Gastric ulcer (531)
23300	024 Duodenal ulcer (532)
23400	040 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)
23500	032 Gastritis and duodenitis (535)
23600	024 Appendicitis (540-543)
23700	095 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
23800	059 Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556)
23900	062 All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)
24000	032 Diverticula of intestine (562)
24100	1           043 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
24200	077 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3)
24300	057 Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)
24400	117 Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)
24500	061 Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)
24600	082 All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)
24700	1           060 X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)
24800	1           036 Diseases of urinary system (580-599)
24900	1           056 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
25000	034 Acute glomerulonephritis (580)
25100	028 Nephrotic syndrome (581)
25200	140 Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)
25300	120 Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)
25400	028 Infections of kidney (590)
25500	028 Urinary calculus (592,594)
25600	056 All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

282 S Limited Len-  
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

25700	1	1	041	Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)
25800		1	031	Hyperplasia of prostate (600)
25900		1	049	Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)
26000			029	Disorders of breast (610-611)
26100		2	057	Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)
26200	1	2	083	XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
26300	1	2	2	041 Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)
26400		2	2	025 Ectopic pregnancy (633)
26500		2	2	028 Spontaneous abortion (634)
26600		2	2	032 Legally induced abortion (635)
26700		2	2	034 Illegally induced abortion (636)
26800		2	2	057 Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)
26900	1	2	2	041 Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)
27000		2	2	054 Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666)
27100		2	2	040 Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)
27200		2	2	024 Obstructed labor (660)
27300		2	2	043 Complications of the puerperium (670-676)
27400		2	2	077 Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669)
27500		2	2	035 Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)
27600		2	2	042 Delivery in a completely normal case (650)
27700	1		070	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)
27800			052	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)
27900			060	All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709)
28000	1		087	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)
28100			067	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)
28200			059	Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719)
28300			022	Dorsopathies (720-724)
28400			040	Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)
28500			080	Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)
28600	1		046	XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)
28700			018	Spina bifida (741)
28800			058	All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742)
28900			039	Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)
29000			054	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)
29100			048	All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759)
29200	1		079	XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
29300			018	Birth trauma (767)
29400			081	Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)
29500			070	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

282	S Limited Len-
Recode	T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
29600	1 069 XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
29700	043 Senility without mention of psychosis (797)
29800	067 Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799)
29900	1 093 Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)
30000	1 041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
30100	1 033 Transport accidents (E800-E848)
30200	033 Railway accidents (E800-E807)
30300	1 039 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
30400	1 049 Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819) 045 Involving collision with train (E810)
30500	066 Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)
30600	050 Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)
30700	068 Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815)
30800	054 Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818)
30900	067 Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)
31000	052 Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)
31100	044 Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)
31200	041 Water transport accidents (E830-E838)
31300	049 Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)
31400	060 Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)
31500	1 034 Accidental poisoning (E850-E869)
31600	075 Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)
31700	072 Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)
31800	056 Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)
31900	091 Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)
32100	1 030 Accidental falls (E880-E888)
32200	046 Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)
32300	034 Fall on same level (E885-E886)
32400	076 Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)
32500	049 Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)
32600	1 053 Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)
32700	020 Lightning (E907)
32800	045 Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)
32900	120 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)
33000	039 Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)
33100	074 Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)
33200	048 Accident caused by explosive material (E923)
33300	123 Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926)
33400	046 Accident caused by electric current (E925)
33500	103 All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909,E913-E921,E927-E929)
33600	102 Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)
33700	1 019 Suicide (E950-E959)
33800	1 064 Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)
33900	1 061 Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)
34000	1 041 Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)
34100	1 059 Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)
34200	1 029 Suicide by handgun (E955.0)
34300	1 063 Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)
34400	1 089 Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

282 S Limited Len-  
Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

34500	1	043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
34600		029 Assault by handgun (E965.0)
34700		063 Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)
34800		051 Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)
34900		127 Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969)
35000		024 Legal execution (E978)
35100		091 Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)
35200	1	075 Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)
35300		071 From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5)
35400		068 From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9)
35500		033 From injury by handgun (E985.0)
35600		067 From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)
35700		141 From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E989)
35800		051 Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

72 S Limited Len-  
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010		035 Shigellosis and amebiasis (004,006)
020		045 Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)
030	1	022 Tuberculosis (010-018)
040		046 Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)
050		030 Other tuberculosis (013-018)
060		020 Whooping cough (033)
070		063 Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)
080		029 Meningococcal infection (036)
090	3	016 Septicemia (038)
100		025 Acute poliomyelitis (045)
110		013 Measles (055)
120		021 Viral hepatitis (070)
130		018 Syphilis (090-097)
140		109 All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032, 037,039-041,046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139)
150	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
160		064 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)
170		066 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
180		071 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
190		040 Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)
200		049 Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
210		049 Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
220		074 Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)
230		020 Leukemia (204-208)
240		076 Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)
250		108 Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
260		023 Diabetes mellitus (250)
270		034 Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)
280		017 Anemias (280-285)
290		020 Meningitis (320-322)
300	1	039 Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)
310	1	041 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)
320		057 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
330		036 Hypertensive heart disease (402)
340		046 Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
350	1	036 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
360		039 Acute myocardial infarction (410)
370		068 Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)
380		027 Angina pectoris (413)
390		091 Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)
400		039 Other diseases of endocardium (424)
410		054 All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)
420		054 Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)
430	1	036 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
440		061 Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)
450		084 Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)
460		029 Cerebral embolism (434.1)
470		076 All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)
480		023 Atherosclerosis (440)
490		067 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

72 S Limited Len-  
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

500		040 Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)
510	1	033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
520		021 Pneumonia (480-486)
530		017 Influenza (487)
540	1	070 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
550		047 Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)
560		017 Emphysema (492)
570		014 Asthma (493)
580		078 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)
590		039 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
600		022 Appendicitis (540-543)
610		093 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
620		041 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
630		059 Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)
640	1	054 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
650		059 Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)
660		138 Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)
670		118 Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)
680		026 Infections of kidney (590)
690	1	029 Hyperplasia of prostate (600)
700	1 2	068 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
710	2	043 Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)
720	2	076 Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)
730		030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
740	1	064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
750		097 Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)
760		072 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)
770		053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
780		029 All other diseases (Residual)
790	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
800		037 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
810		063 All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)
820	1	019 Suicide (E950-E959)
830		043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
840		037 All other external causes (E980-E999)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

61 S Limited Len-  
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010		039 Certain intestinal infections (008-009)
020		020 Whooping cough (033)
030		029 Meningococcal infection (036)
040	3	016 Septicemia (038)
050		024 Viral diseases (045-079)
060		025 Congenital syphilis (090)
070		100 Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,037,039-041,080-088,091-139)
080		089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
090		108 Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
100		030 Diseases of thymus gland (254)
110		023 Cystic fibrosis (277.0)
120		052 Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)
130		020 Meningitis (320-322)
140		059 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)
150		044 Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)
160		042 Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)
170	1	033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
180		021 Pneumonia (480-486)
190		017 Influenza (487)
200		061 Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)
210		093 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
220		075 Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)
230		067 Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)
240	1	030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
250		042 Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)
260		020 Spina bifida (741)
270		034 Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)
280		092 Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)
290		041 Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)
300		056 Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)
310		050 Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)
320		052 Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)
330		056 Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)
340		058 Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)
350		025 Down's syndrome (758.0)
360		043 Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)
370		062 All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

61	S Limited Len-	
Recode	T Sex Age gth	Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
380	1	064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779) 091 Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)
400		063 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)
410		074 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)
420		069 Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)
430		048 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)
440		077 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)
450		065 Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)
460		020 Birth trauma (767)
470	1	047 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)
480		051 Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)
490		032 Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)
500		037 Respiratory distress syndrome (769)
510		047 Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)
520		051 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)
530		027 Neonatal hemorrhage (772)
540		094 Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)
550		088 Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)
560		040 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)
570		098 All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9, 776.1-779)
580	1	053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
590		038 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)
600		075 Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)
610	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
620		118 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)
630		042 Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)
640		067 Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910, E914-E949)
650	1	020 Homicide (E960-E969)
660		047 Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)
670		038 Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)
680		027 All other causes (Residual)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

52 S Limited Len-  
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010		050 Tuberculosis, including late effects (010-018,137)
020	3	016 Septicemia (038)
030	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
040	064	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)
050	039	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus (150)
060	037	Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151)
070	035	Malignant neoplasm of colon (153)
080	070	Malignant neoplasms of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)
090	064	Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)
100	070	Malignant neoplasms of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)
110	038	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (157)
120	036	Malignant neoplasm of larynx (161)
130	058	Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)
140	036	Malignant neoplasm of pleura (163)
150	059	Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (170)
160	063	Malignant neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue (171)
170	034	Malignant melanoma of skin (172)
180	2	043 Malignant neoplasm of female breast (174)
190	2	042 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (180)
200	2	044 Malignant neoplasm of body of uterus (182)
210	2	061 Malignant neoplasms of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)
220	1	038 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (185)
230	1	036 Malignant neoplasm of testis (186)
240	037	Malignant neoplasm of bladder (188)
250	078	Malignant neoplasms of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)
260	090	Malignant neoplasms of brain and other and unspecified parts of nervous system (191-192)
270	025	Hodgkin's disease (201)
280	059	Malignant lymphoma other than Hodgkin's disease (200,202)
290	058	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)
300	020	Leukemia (204-208)
310	149	All other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (152,158-160,164-165,173,175,179,181,184,187,190,193-199)
320	023	Diabetes mellitus (250)
330	021	Aplastic anemia (284)
340	1	039 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)
350	034	Hypertensive heart disease (402)
360	044	Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
370	1	034 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
380	037	Acute myocardial infarction (410)
390	046	All other ischemic heart disease (411-414)
400	047	All other diseases of heart (390-398,415-429)
410	052	Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)
420	034	Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
430	021	Atherosclerosis (440)
440	033	Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
450	070	Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
460	072	Pneumoconioses and pneumopathy due to inhalation of other dust (500-505)
470	039	Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
480	041	Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
490	054	Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
500	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
510	037	Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
520	079	Accidents mainly of industrial type (E846,E881-E882,E916-E919,E921,E923-E926)
530	099	Other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E845,E847-E880,E883-E915,E920,E922,E927-E949)
540	1	019 Suicide (E950-E959)
550	043	Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
560	049	All other diseases and external causes (Residual)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

34 S Limited Len-  
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010	022	Tuberculosis (010-018)
020	018	Syphilis (090-097)
030	071	Residual of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-009,020-088,098-139)
040	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
050		066 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
060		071 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
070		040 Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)
080		049 Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
090		049 Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
100		020 Leukemia (204-208)
110		053 Other malignant neoplasms (140-149,170-173,190-203)
120		023 Diabetes mellitus (250)
130	1	039 Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)
140	1	041 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)
150		057 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
160		070 Hypertensive heart disease with or without renal disease (402,404)
170		036 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
180		034 Other heart diseases (415-429)
190		054 Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)
200		036 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
210		023 Atherosclerosis (440)
220		067 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)
230		033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
240		070 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
250		039 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
260		041 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
270		054 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
280	2	068 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
290		030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
300		064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
310		053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
320		029 All other diseases (Residual)
330		035 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
340		061 All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)
350	1	019 Suicide (E950-E959)
360		043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
370		037 All other external causes (E980-E999)

TITLES FOR BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY RECODE 51

\*\*\*\*\* INDUSTRY SUBTOTALS ARE NOT IDENTIFIED IN THIS FILE \*\*\*\*\*

RECODE ST TITLE

01	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries
02	Mining
03	Construction
04	1 Manufacturing
05	1 Nondurable goods
06	Food and kindred products
07	Textile mill and finished products
08	Paper and allied products
09	Printing, publishing and allied products
10	Chemicals and allied products
11	Petroleum and coal products
12	Rubber, plastics and leather products
13	1 Durable goods
14	Lumber and other wood products, and furniture
15	Stone, clay, glass and concrete products
16	Primary metal industries
17	Fabricated metal industries
18	Machinery, except electrical
19	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
20	Transportation equipment
21	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
22	1 Transportation, communications, and other public utilities
23	1 Transportation
24	Railroads
25	Trucking and warehousing
26	Other transportation
27	Communications
28	Utilities and sanitary services
29	Wholesale trade
30	1 Retail trade
31	Food, bakery, and dairy stores
32	Auto dealers and supply stores
33	Eating and drinking places
34	Other retail trade
35	Finance, insurance, and real estate
36	1 Business and repair services
37	Automotive services and repair
38	Other business and repair services
39	1 Personal services
40	Private households
41	Beauty and barber shops
42	Other personal services
43	Entertainment and recreation services
44	1 Professional and related services
45	Health services
46	Educational services
47	Social services
48	Legal, engineering, and other services
49	Public administration
50	Military
51	Industry unknown or not reported

TITLES FOR BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY RECODE 15

RECODE	TITLE
01	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries
02	Mining
03	Construction
04	Manufacturing
05	Transportation, communications, and other public utilities
06	Wholesale trade
07	Retail trade
08	Finance, insurance, and real estate
09	Business and repair services
10	Personal services
11	Entertainment and recreation services
12	Professional and related services
13	Public administration
14	Military
15	Industry unknown or not reported

## TITLES FOR USUAL OCCUPATION RECODE 59

\*\*\*\*\* OCCUPATION SUBTOTALS ARE NOT IDENTIFIED IN THIS FILE \*\*\*\*\*

RECODE	ST	TITLE
01	1	Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations
02		Executive and administrative occupations
03		Management related occupations
04	1	Professional specialty occupations
05		Architects, engineers, and scientists
06		Health diagnosis and treatment occupations
07		Teachers
08		Other professional specialty occupations
09		Technicians and related support
10		Sales occupations
11	1	Administrative support occupations, including clerical
12		Secretaries, stenographers, and typists
13		Records processing occupations
14		Mail and message distributing occupations
15		Other administrative support occupations
16	1	Service occupations
17		Private household occupations
18		Protective service occupations
19		Food preparation and service occupations
20		Health service occupations
21		Cleaning and building service occupations
22		Personal service occupations
23	1	Farming, forestry, fishing occupations
24		Farm and other agricultural occupations
25		Forestry, fishing and hunting occupations
26	1	Precision production, craft and repair occupations
27	1	Mechanics and repairers
28		Vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics and repairers
29		Other mechanics and repairers
30	1	Construction trades
31		Carpenters and apprentices
32		Electricians, apprentices, and electrical power installers and repairers
33		Painters, construction and maintenance
34		Other construction trades
35		Extractive occupations
36	1	Precision production occupations
37		Supervisors, production occupations
38		Precision metal and wood working occupations
39		Precision textile, apparel, and furnishings machine workers
40		Precision food production occupations
41		Other precision production occupations
42	1	Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors
43	1	Machine operators and tenders, except precision
44		Metal, plastic, and woodworking machine operators
45		Printing machine operators
46		Textile, apparel, and furnishing machine operators
47		Machine operators, assorted materials
48		Fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupations
49		Production inspectors, testers, samplers, and weighers
50	1	Transportation and material moving occupations
51		Motor vehicle operators
52		Other transportation occupations
53	1	Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers and laborers
54		Construction laborers
55		Laborers, except construction
56		Other handlers, cleaners, and laborers
57		Military
58		Homemaker
59		Occupation unknown or not reported

TITLES FOR USUAL OCCUPATION RECODE 09

RECODE TITLE

01	Managerial and professional specialty occupations
02	Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations
03	Service occupations
04	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations
05	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations
06	Operators, fabricators, and laborers
07	Military
08	Homemaker
09	Retired, student, volunteer, never worked, unknown, or not reported

**1986 ADDENDUM TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX" OF VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1985, VOLUME II, MORTALITY, PART A**

To assist the users of the mortality public-use data tapes, attached is a copy of the "Technical Appendix" of the Vital Statistics of the United States, 1985, Volume II, Mortality, Part A. This technical appendix provides certain qualifications that are essential to using, analyzing, and interpreting the data on those tapes. Certain modifications to the attached technical appendix are essential to make it applicable to the mortality file for the 1986 data year. Those modifications, which will appear in the printed version of the 1986 technical appendix, include the following:

**I. Source of data**

In 1986, all the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico were included in the VSCP. The following States were added during 1986:

**State-coded medical data**

1986

California

Florida

Texas

For 1986, of the States in the VSCP, the following 22 submitted precoded medical data for all death certificates on computer tape: California, Colorado, Florida, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Texas, Vermont, Virginia, and Wisconsin.

The remaining 28 VSCP States and the District of Columbia submitted copies of the original certificates from which NCHS coded the medical data: Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Washington, West Virginia, and Wyoming.

All States submitted precoded demographic data for all death certificates on computer tape in 1986.

Data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are not available on the mortality public-use data tapes.

## II. Classification of data

### A. Hispanic origin.

Mortality statistics for the Hispanic-origin population for 1986 are based on information for those States and the District of Columbia that included items on the death certificate to identify Hispanic or ethnic origin of decedents. For 1986, data were obtained from the District of Columbia and the following 22 States: Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Maine, Mississippi, Nebraska, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York (including New York City), North Dakota, Ohio, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming. The same areas provided this information for 1984 and 1985. The first year for which these data appeared on the mortality public-use data tapes was 1984.

For 1986, mortality data published in Vital Statistics of the United States (VSUS) tables 1-33 and 2-18 are based on deaths to residents of all 22 reporting States and the District of Columbia. In tables 1-34, 2-19, 2-20, and 2-21 mortality data for the Hispanic-origin population are based on deaths to residents of 18 reporting States and the District of Columbia whose data were at least 90 percent complete and considered to be sufficiently comparable to be used for analysis. The 18 States are as follows: Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York (including New York City), North Dakota, Ohio, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming. Excluded from these tables are data for New Mexico because the format for the Hispanic item on the New Mexico death certificate departs sufficiently from that of other areas to result in non-comparable data. In addition, in tables 1-33 and 1-34 for New Mexico, no deaths are shown for the category "not stated" origin. Because of the way in which the item on the death certificate for New Mexico is worded, it was not possible to determine if a blank entry represented a response of "non-Hispanic origin" or of "unknown origin." Accordingly, blank entries were coded to "non-Hispanic." The data for three other States--Maine, Nevada, and Tennessee--are excluded from these tables because of the large proportion of deaths (in excess of ten percent) occurring in these States for which Hispanic-origin was not stated or unknown.

Infant mortality rates for Hispanic-origin population published in VSUS, 1986 are based on numbers of resident infant deaths reported as Hispanic-origin and numbers of resident live births by Hispanic origin of mother for the 18 reporting States and the District of

Columbia. In computing infant mortality rates, deaths and live births of unknown origin are not distributed among the specified Hispanic and non-Hispanic groups. Because for 1986 the percent of deaths of unknown origin was 8.1 percent and the percent of live births of unknown origin was 3.1 percent, infant mortality rates by specified Hispanic origin and race for non-Hispanic origin may be somewhat underestimated.

Small numbers of infant deaths for specific Hispanic-origin groups can result in infant mortality rates subject to relatively large random variation (See section of Technical Appendix in VSUS entitled "Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios").

In 1980, the 18 reporting States and the District of Columbia accounted for about 80 percent of the Hispanic population in the United States, including about 89 percent of the Mexican population, 78 percent of the Puerto Rican population, 34 percent of the Cuban population, and 68 percent of the "Other Hispanic" population.<sup>1</sup> Accordingly, caution should be exercised in generalizing mortality patterns from the reporting area to the Hispanic-origin population (especially Cubans) of the entire U.S.

B. Occupation and industry.

Deaths by occupation and industry are included on the 1986 public-use data tapes. These data were included for the first time for 1985. These data were obtained from the following items that appear on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

Item 14a)            Usual Occupation (give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired)

Item 14b)            Kind of Business or Industry

The occupation and industry mortality data were provided to NCHS by the following 16 reporting States:

Colorado	New Mexico
Georgia	Ohio
Indiana	Oklahoma
Kansas	Rhode Island
Kentucky	South Carolina
Maine	Tennessee
Missouri	Utah
Nevada	Vermont
New Hampshire	Wisconsin

These data were coded using the NCHS Part 19 instruction manual.<sup>2/</sup> The occupation and industry titles corresponding to the 3-digit occupation codes and the 3-digit industry codes are shown in a Bureau of the Census publication.<sup>3/</sup> In addition to the codes shown in Census publication, the following special codes were created:

Occupation	Industry
905 Military	942 Military
913 Retired	951 Retired
914 Homemaker	961 Homemaker, student,
915 Student	unemployed, volunteer
916 Volunteer	
917 Unemployed, never worked, disabled	

Also, a special cause-of-death list was created including possible occupationally-related causes of death. This list is the List of 52 selected causes shown elsewhere in this documentation.

The 1986 occupation and industry mortality data will not appear in Vital Statistics of the United States, 1986.

### III. Population bases for computing rates:

The Population used for computing rates shown in this report (furnished by the U.S. Bureau of the Census) represents the population residing in the specified area. Death rates for 1986 are based on populations estimated as of July 1, 1986.<sup>4,5/</sup> The estimates are based on the 1980 census count. The 1980 census counts by race were modified to be consistent with Office of Management and Budget categories and historical categories for death data. The modification procedures are discussed in detail in a Census Bureau report.<sup>5/</sup>

Population estimates used to compute death rates for both 1984, 1985, and 1986 incorporate new estimation procedures for net migration and net undocumented immigration. Death rates for 1986 are comparable with those for 1984 and 1985 but are not strictly comparable with those of previous years. For additional detail, see the Technical Appendix in Vital Statistics of the United States, 1984 (VSUS) and the report of the U.S. Bureau of the Census.<sup>6/</sup>

## References

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Persons of Spanish origin by State 1980. 1980 Census of Population. Supplementary Report, PC80-S1-7. Washington. Aug. 1982.
2. National Center for Health Statistics: Industry and occupation coding for death certificates, 1984. NCHS Instruction Manual, Part 19. Public Health Service, Hyattsville, Md., Feb. 1984.
3. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Classified index of industries and occupations. 1980 Census of Population. First Edition. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1980.
4. U.S. Bureau of the Census: United States Population estimates, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1987. Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 1022, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar. 1988.
5. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Preliminary estimates of the population of the United States by age, sex, and race: 1970 to 1981. Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 917. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1982.
6. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1984. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 965. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office. March 1985.

## SOURCES OF DATA

## Death and fetal-death statistics

Mortality statistics for 1985 are, as for all previous years except 1972, based on information from records of all deaths occurring in the United States. Fetal-death statistics for every year are based on all reports of fetal death received by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS).

The death-registration system and the fetal-death reporting system of the United States encompass the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City (which is independent of New York State for the purpose of death registration), Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. In the statistical tabulations of this publication, *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands are shown separately in this volume. No data have ever been included for American Samoa or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

The Virgin Islands was admitted to the "registration area" for deaths in 1924; Puerto Rico, in 1932; and Guam, in 1970. Tabulations of death statistics for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were regularly shown in the annual volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* from the year of their admission through 1971 except for the years 1967 through 1969, and tabulations for Guam were included for 1970 and 1971. Death statistics for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam were not included in the 1972 volume but have been included in section 8 of the volumes for each of the years 1973–78 and in section 9 beginning with 1979. Information for 1972 for these three areas was published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, and the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam.

Procedures used by NCHS to collect death statistics have changed over the years. Before 1971, tabulations of deaths and fetal deaths were based solely on information obtained by NCHS from copies of the original certificates. The information from these copies was edited, coded, and tabulated. For 1960–70, all mortality information taken from these records was transferred by NCHS to magnetic tape for computer processing.

Beginning with 1971, an increasing number of States have provided NCHS with computer tapes of data coded according to NCHS specifications and provided to NCHS through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. The year in which State-coded demographic data were first transmitted on computer tape to NCHS is shown below for each

of the States, New York City, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia, all of which now furnish demographic or non-medical data on tape.

	1971	1977
	Florida	Alaska Idaho Massachusetts New York City Ohio Puerto Rico
1972	Maine Missouri New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	
		1978
1973	Colorado Michigan New York (except New York City)	Indiana Utah Washington
		1979
1974	Illinois Iowa Kansas Montana Nebraska Oregon South Carolina	Connecticut Hawaii Mississippi New Jersey Pennsylvania Wyoming
		1980
1975	Louisiana Maryland North Carolina Oklahoma Tennessee Virginia Wisconsin	Arkansas New Mexico South Dakota
		1982
		North Dakota
1976	Alabama Kentucky Minnesota Nevada Texas West Virginia	Arizona California Delaware Georgia District of Columbia
		1985

For the Virgin Islands and Guam mortality statistics for 1985 are based on information obtained directly by

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 2

NCHS from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices.

In 1974, States began coding medical (cause-of-death) data on computer tapes according to NCHS specifications. The year in which State-coded medical data were first transmitted to NCHS is shown below for the 19 States now furnishing such data.

1974	1980—Con.
Iowa	Pennsylvania
Michigan	South Carolina
1975	1981
Louisiana	Maine
Nebraska	
North Carolina	1983
Virginia	Minnesota
Wisconsin	
1980	1984
Colorado	Maryland
Kansas	New York State (except New York City)
Massachusetts	Vermont
Mississippi	
New Hampshire	

For 1985 and previous years except 1972, NCHS coded the medical information from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices for all deaths occurring in those States that were not furnishing NCHS with medical data coded according to NCHS specifications. For 1981 and 1982, it was necessary to change these procedures because of a backlog in coding and processing that resulted from personnel and budgetary restrictions. To produce the mortality files on a timely basis with reduced resources, NCHS used State-coded underlying cause-of-death information supplied by 19 States for 50 percent of the records; for the other 50 percent of the records for these States as well as for 100 percent of the records for the remaining 21 registration areas, NCHS coded the medical information.

Mortality statistics for 1972 were based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of death records instead of from all records as in other years. The sample resulted from personnel and budgetary restrictions. Sampling variation associated with the 50-percent sample is described below in the section "Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972."

Fetal-death data are obtained directly from copies of original reports of fetal deaths received by NCHS, except New York State (excluding New York City), which submitted State-coded data in 1985. For Oklahoma in 1985, fetal death data were obtained partly from copies of original reports of fetal deaths received by NCHS, and partly from State-coded data (see section "Quality control procedures"). Fetal-death data are not published by NCHS for the Virgin Islands and Guam.

### Standard certificates and reports

The U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death, issued by the Public Health Service, have served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of documents used to collect information on these events. They have been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates or reports of most States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standards.

The first issue of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death appeared in 1900. Since then, it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in such fields as public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for legal, medical and health, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting, or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

New revisions of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death were recommended for State use beginning January 1, 1978. The U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death are shown in figures 7-A and 7-B. The certificate of death shown in figure 7-A is for use by a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Two other forms of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death are available; they are similar to the one shown except that the section on certification is designed for the physician's signature on one, and for the medical examiner's or coroner's signature on the other.

Among the changes in the new revision were the additions of (1) an item asking "If Hosp. or Inst., Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient" and (2) an item "Was Decedent Ever in U.S. Armed Forces?" The latter item was previously on the certificate but was deleted from 1968 through 1977. An item on whether autopsy findings were considered for determining cause of death was dropped.

### HISTORY

The first death statistics published by the Federal Government concerned events in 1850 and were based on statistics collected during the decennial census of that year. In 1880 a national "registration area" was created for deaths. Originally consisting of two States (Massachusetts and New Jersey), the District of Columbia, and several large cities having efficient systems for death registrations, the death-registration area continued to expand until 1933, when it included the entire United States for the first time. Tables that show data for death-registration States include the District of Columbia for all years; registration cities in nonreg-

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 3

FIGURE 7-A.

<b>TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK FOR INSTITUTIONS; SEE HANDBOOK</b>		<b>IPHYSICIAN, MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER U.S. STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH</b>										Form Approved OMB No. 68R 1901				
		<b>LOCAL FILE NUMBER</b>			<b>FIRST                    MIDDLE                    LAST</b>			<b>SEX</b>		<b>DATE OF DEATH (Mo. Day, Yrs)</b>			<b>STATE FILE NUMBER</b>			
<b>DECEDENT</b>  <i>If death occurred in institution, see handbook regarding completion of residence items.</i>		<b>1. DECEDENT—NAME</b>			<b>AGE—Last Birthday (Yrs.)</b>			<b>UNDER 1 YEAR</b> MOS.      DAYS      HOURS      MINS.		<b>DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yrs.)</b>			<b>COUNTY OF DEATH</b>			
		1. RACE (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)			2. AGE—Last Birthday (Yrs.)			3. 4.      5a.      5b.		5.      6.      7a.			8.      9.      10.      11.			
<b>PARENTS</b>		<b>7b. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH</b>			<b>HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—Name (If not in either, give street and numbers)</b>			<b>7c.</b>			<b>IF HOSP. OR INST. Incide DOA, OP/Emr. Rm., Inpat. (Specify)</b>					
		12.			13.			14a.      14b.			15.      15a.      15b.      15c.      15d.      15e.			16.		
<b>DISPOSITION</b>		<b>17. INFORMANT—NAME (Type or Print)</b>			<b>MAILING ADDRESS</b>			<b>STREET OR R.F.D. NO.</b>			<b>CITY OR TOWN</b>			<b>STATE ZIP</b>		
		18a.      18b.			19a.      19b.			20a.      20b.			21a.      21b.      21c.      M			22a. On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the _____ date and place and due to the cause(s) stated. <i>(Signature and Title)</i>		
<b>CERTIFIER</b>		<b>21d. NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Prints)</b>			<b>22d. ON</b>			<b>22e. AT</b>			<b>22f. PROONOUNCED DEAD (Hour)</b>			<b>22g. PROONOUNCED DEAD (Hour)</b>		
		23.			<b>REGISTRAR</b>			<b>DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Mo. Day, Yrs.)</b>			24a. (Signature)			24b.		
<b>CAUSE OF DEATH</b>		<b>25. IMMEDIATE CAUSE</b> <small>[ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c).]</small>			<b>PART I</b>			<b>26. AUTOPSY (Specify Yes or No)</b>			<b>27. WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER (Specify Yes or No)</b>			<b>INTERVAL BETWEEN DEATH AND DEATH</b>		
		(a) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF			(b) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF			(c)			28a. DATE OF INJURY (Mo. Day, Yrs.)      28b. HOUR OF INJURY      28c. M			28d. LOCATION      STREET OR R.F.D. NO.      CITY OR TOWN      STATE		

istration States are not included. For more details on the history of the death-registration area see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979*, Volume II, Mortality, Part A, Section 7, pages 3-4, and the section "History and Organization of the Vital Statistics System," chapter 1, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*, Volume I, pages 2-19.

Statistics on fetal deaths were first published for the birth-registration area in 1918, and then every year beginning with 1922.

### CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates, which are computed by

relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, sex, and race, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for deaths and fetal deaths for 1985 are set forth in two instruction manuals (NCHS, 1985a, 1985b).

A discussion of the classification of certain important items is presented below.

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 4

FIGURE 7-B.

U.S. STANDARD REPORT OF FETAL DEATH										Form Approved OMB No. 68R 1991		
TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS	HOSPITAL—NAME (If not in hospital, give street and numbers)				CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY			COUNTY OF DELIVERY				
	1a. DATE OF DELIVERY (Month, Day, Year)				1b. HOUR OF DELIVERY			1c. SEX OF FETUS				
	12a. MOTHER — MAIDEN NAME				12b. FIRST	12c. MIDDLE	12d. LAST	12e. AGE - At time of this delivery	12f. RESIDENCE—STATE			
	13a. CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION				13b. STREET AND NUMBER			13c. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yes or no)				
	14a. RACE (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)				14b. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) (Elementary or Secondary (0-12))			14c. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSTRUATION BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)				
	15a. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRENATAL CARE BEGAN First, second, etc. (Specify)				15b. PRENATAL VISITS—Total number (If none, so state)			15c. THIS BIRTH—Single, twin, triplet, etc (Specify)				
	16a. FATHER—NAME				16b. FIRST	16c. MIDDLE	16d. LAST	16e. AGE - At time of this delivery	16f. RACE—is g., White, Black, American Indian, etc. (Specify)			
	17a. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) (Elementary or Secondary (0-12))				17b. EDUCATION (Specify only highest grade completed) (College (11-4 or 5+))			17c. DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Year)				
	18. CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH										19. IMMEDIATE CAUSE (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR 1a, 1b, AND 1c.)	
	20. PART I Fetal or maternal condition directly causing fetal death.										Specify Fetal or Maternal	
21. PART II Fetal and/or ma- ternal conditions, if any giving rise to the immediate cause 1a), stating the underlying cause last.										Specify Fetal or Maternal		
22. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")										Specify Fetal or Maternal		
23. CONCURRENT ILLNESSES OR CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")										Specify Fetal or Maternal		
24. NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR ATTENDANT (Type or print)										25. NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT (Type or print)		
26. MULTIPLE BIRTHS Enter State Five Number for marital LIVE BIRTHS										27. FETAL DEATH (SI)		
28. AUTOPSY Specify yes or no										29. PHYSICIAN'S ESTIMATE OF GESTATION Weeks		
30. COGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF FETUS										31. COEXISTING MEDICAL CONDITIONS OF FETUS		
32. NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR ATTENDANT (Type or print)										33. NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT (Type or print)		
34. TITLE										35. DATE		

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE / PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE / NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS  
1978 REVISION

HRA-163  
Rev. 1/78

### Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for the United States and specified geographic areas in this report are by place of residence unless stated as by place of occurrence. Before 1970, resident mortality statistics for the United States included all deaths occurring in the United States, with deaths of "nonresidents of the United States" assigned to place of death. "Deaths of nonresidents of the United States" refers to deaths that occur in the United States of nonresident aliens, nationals residing abroad, and residents of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and other territories of the United States. Beginning with 1970, deaths of nonresidents of the United States are not included in tables by place of residence.

Tables by place of occurrence, on the other hand, include deaths of both residents and nonresidents of the United States. Consequently, for each year beginning with

1970, the total number of deaths in the United States by place of occurrence was somewhat greater than the total by place of residence. For 1985 this difference amounted to 2,938 deaths. Mortality statistics by place of occurrence are shown in tables 1-10, 1-18, 1-19, 1-28, 1-29, 3-1, 3-8, 8-1, and 8-7.

Before 1970, except for 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were treated as deaths of residents of the exact place of occurrence, which in most instances was an urban area. In 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were allocated as deaths of residents of the balance of the county in which they occurred.

*Residence error*—Results of a 1960 study showed that the classification of residence information on the death certificates corresponded closely to the residence classification

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 5

of the census records for the decedents whose records were matched (NCHS, 1969).

A comparison of the results of this study of deaths with those for a previous matched record study of births (National Vital Statistics Division, 1962) showed that the quality of residence data had considerably improved between 1950 and 1960. Both studies found that events in urban areas were overstated by the NCHS classification in comparison with the U.S. Bureau of the Census classification. The magnitude of the difference was substantially less for deaths in 1960 than it was for births in 1950.

The improvement is attributed to an item added in 1956 to the U.S. Standard Certificates of Birth and of Death, asking if residence was inside or outside city limits. This new item aided in properly allocating the residence of persons living near cities but outside the corporate limits.

### Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for deaths and fetal deaths are contained in the two instruction manuals referred to previously (NCHS, 1985a, 1985b).

The geographic codes assigned by the National Center for Health Statistics during data reduction of source information on birth, death, and fetal-death records are given in another instruction manual (NCHS, 1985c). Beginning with 1982 data, the geographic codes were modified to reflect results of the 1980 census. For 1970–81, codes are based on results of the 1970 census.

*Standard metropolitan statistical areas*—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in this report are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (1981a, pp. 1–20) from final 1980 census population counts and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, except in the New England States.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing a city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or urbanized area, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or urbanized area (U.S. Office of Management and Budget, 1981b, p. 420).

In the New England States the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, NCHS uses New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's). Made up of county units, these areas are established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (1975, pp. 89–90; 1981b, p. 420).

*Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties*—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA's or in NECMA's

are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

*Population-size groups*—Vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places in 1985 are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1980 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "balance of area" or "balance of county." For the years 1970–81, classification of areas was determined by the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. Beginning with 1982 data, as a result of changes in the enumerated population between 1970 and 1980, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, and a number of other urban places have been added.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include the following:

- Each town in New England, New York, and Wisconsin and each township in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile.
- Each county in States other than those indicated above that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)
- Each place in Hawaii with 10,000 or more population, as there are no incorporated cities in the State.

Before 1964, places were classified as "urban" or "rural." The Technical Appendixes for earlier years discuss the previous classification system.

### State or country of birth

Mortality statistics by State or country of birth (table 1–32) became available beginning with 1979. State or country of birth of a decedent is assigned to 1 of the 50 States or the District of Columbia; or to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam—if specified on the death certificate. The place of birth is also tabulated for Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and for the Remainder of the World. Deaths for which information on State or country of birth was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable accounted for a small proportion of all deaths in 1985, about 0.6 percent.

Early mortality reports published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census contained tables showing nativity of parents as well as nativity of decedent. Publication of these tables was discontinued in 1933. Mortality data showing nativity of

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 6

decedent were again published in annual reports for 1939–41 and for 1950.

### Age

The age recorded on the death record is the age at last birthday. With respect to the computation of death rates, the age classification used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census is also based on the age of the person in completed years.

For computation of age-specific and age-adjusted death rates, deaths with age not stated are excluded. For life table computation, deaths with age not stated are distributed proportionately.

### Race

For vital statistics in the United States in 1985, deaths are classified by race—white, black, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Other Asian or Pacific Islander, and other races. Mortality data for Filipino and Other Asian or Pacific Islander were shown for the first time in 1979.

The white category includes, in addition to persons reported as white, those reported as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and all other Caucasians. The Indian category includes American, Alaskan, Canadian, Eskimo, and Aleut. If the racial entry on the death certificate indicates a mixture of Hawaiian and any other race, the entry is coded to Hawaiian. If the race is given as a mixture of white and any other race, the entry is coded to the appropriate other race. If a mixture of races other than white is given (except Hawaiian), the entry is coded to the first race listed. This procedure for coding the first race listed has been in use since 1969. Before 1969, if the entry for race was a mixture of black and any other race except Hawaiian, the entry was coded to black.

Most of the tables in this report, however, do not show data for this detailed classification by race. In about half of all the tables the divisions are white, all other (including black), and black separately. In other tables by race, where the main purpose is to isolate the major groups, the classifications are simply white and all other.

*Race not stated*—For 1985 the number of death records for which race was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable was 3,488, or less than 0.2 percent of the total deaths. Death records with race entry not stated are assigned to a racial designation as follows: If the preceding record is coded white, the code assignment is made to white; if the code is other than white, the assignment is made to black. Before 1964 all records with race not stated were assigned to white except records of residents of New Jersey for 1962–64.

*New Jersey, 1962–64*—New Jersey omitted the race item from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in use in the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, the certificate revision without the race item was used for most of 1962 as well as 1963. Therefore figures by race for 1962 and 1963

exclude New Jersey. For 1964, 6.8 percent of the death records in use for residents of New Jersey did not contain the race item.

Adjustments made in vital statistics to take into account the omission of the race item in New Jersey for part of the certificates filed during 1962 through 1964 are described in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for each of those data years.

### Hispanic origin

Mortality statistics for the Hispanic-origin population were published in 1984 for the first time. They are based on information for those States and the District of Columbia that included items on the death certificate to identify Hispanic or ethnic origin of decedents. Data were obtained from the District of Columbia and the following 22 States: Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Maine, Mississippi, Nebraska, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York (including New York City), North Dakota, Ohio, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming. Generally, the reporting States used items similar to one of two basic formats recommended by NCHS. The first format is open-ended to obtain the specific origin or descent of the decedent (for example, Italian, Mexican, Puerto Rican, English, and Cuban). The second format is directed specifically toward the Hispanic population and asks whether the decedent is of Spanish origin. If so, the specific origin—for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban—is to be indicated.

For 1985, mortality data in tables 1–33 and 2–15 are based on deaths to residents of all 22 reporting States and the District of Columbia. In tables 1–34, 2–19, 2–20, and 2–21 mortality data for the Hispanic-origin population are based on deaths to residents of 17 reporting States and the District of Columbia whose data were at least 90 percent complete and considered to be sufficiently comparable to be used for analysis. The 17 States are as follows: Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Mississippi, Nebraska, New York (including New York City), North Dakota, Ohio, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming. Excluded from these tables are data for New Mexico because the format for the Hispanic item on the New Mexico death certificate departs sufficiently from that of other areas to result in noncomparable data. In addition, in tables 1–33 and 1–34 for New Mexico, no deaths are shown for the category "not stated" origin. Because of the way in which the item on the death certificate for New Mexico is worded, it was not possible to determine whether a blank entry represented a response of "non-Hispanic origin" or of "unknown origin." Accordingly, blank entries were coded to "non-Hispanic." The data for four other States—Maine, Nevada, New Jersey, and Tennessee—are excluded from tables 1–34, 2–19, 2–20, and 2–21 because of the large proportion of deaths (in excess of 10 percent) occurring in these States for which Hispanic origin was not stated or was unknown.

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 7

In 1980, the 17 reporting States and the District of Columbia accounted for about 77 percent of the Hispanic population in the United States, including about 89 percent of the Mexican population, 66 percent of the Puerto Rican population, 24 percent of the Cuban population, and 63 percent of the "Other Hispanic" population (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982b). Accordingly, caution should be exercised in generalizing mortality patterns from the reporting area to the Hispanic-origin population (especially Cubans) of the entire United States. For qualifications regarding infant mortality of the Hispanic-origin population, see "Infant deaths."

### Marital status

Mortality statistics by marital status (table 1-31) were published in 1979 for the first time since 1961. (Previously they had been published in the annual reports for the years 1949-51 and 1959-61.) Several reports analyzing mortality by marital status have been published, including the special study based on 1959-61 data (NCHS, 1970). Reference to earlier reports is given in the appendix of part B of the 1959-61 special study.

Mortality statistics by marital status are tabulated separately for never married, married, widowed, and divorced. Certificates in which the marriage is specified as being annulled are classified as never married. Where marital status is specified as separated or common-law marriage, it is classified as married. Of the 2,029,261 resident deaths 15 years of age and over in 1985, 9,692 certificates (0.5 percent) had marital status not stated.

### Place of death and status of decedent

Mortality statistics by place of death were published in 1979 for the first time since 1958 (tables 1-28 and 1-29). In addition, mortality data were also available for the first time in 1979 for the status of decedent when death occurred in a hospital or medical center (table 1-28). These data were obtained from the following two items that appear on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

- Item 7c. Hospital or Other Institution—Name (If not in either, give street and number)
- Item 7d. If Hosp. or Inst. Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient (Specify)

All of the States and the District of Columbia have item 7c (or its equivalent) on the death certificate. For all States and the District of Columbia in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program, NCHS accepts the State definition, classification, or codes for hospitals, medical centers, or other institutions.

Table 1-28 shows mortality data for the total of the following 43 States (including New York City) that have

item 7d or its equivalent on their death certificates:

Alaska	Nevada
Arizona	New Hampshire
Arkansas	New Jersey
Colorado	New Mexico
Connecticut	New York
Florida	North Carolina
Georgia	North Dakota
Hawaii	Ohio
Idaho	Oregon
Illinois	Pennsylvania
Indiana	Rhode Island
Iowa	South Carolina
Kansas	South Dakota
Kentucky	Tennessee
Louisiana	Utah
Maine	Vermont
Michigan	Virginia
Mississippi	Washington
Missouri	West Virginia
Montana	Wisconsin
Nebraska	Wyoming

Effective with data for 1980, the coding of place of death and status of decedent was changed. A new coding category was added: "Dead on arrival—hospital, clinic, medical center name not given." Deaths coded to this category are tabulated in table 1-28 as "Dead on arrival" and in table 1-29 as "Not in hospital or medical center." Had the 1979 coding categories been used, these deaths would have been tabulated as "Place unknown."

### Mortality by month and date of death

Deaths by month have been regularly tabulated and published in the annual report for each year beginning with data year 1900. For 1985, deaths by month are shown in tables 1-19, 1-20, 1-23, 1-30, 2-12, 2-13, 2-14, and 3-9.

Date of death was first published for data year 1972. In addition, unpublished data for selected causes by date of death for 1962 are available from NCHS.

Numbers of deaths by date of death in this report are shown in table 1-30 for the total number of deaths and for the number of deaths for the following three causes, for which the greatest interest in date of occurrence of death has been expressed: Motor vehicle accidents, Suicide, and Homicide and legal intervention.

These data show the frequency distribution of deaths for the selected causes by day of week. They also make it possible to identify holidays with peak numbers of deaths from specified causes.

### Report of autopsy

Before 1972, the last year for which autopsy data were tabulated was 1958. Beginning in 1972, all registration areas

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 8

requested information on the death certificate as to whether autopsies were performed. For 1985, autopsies were reported on 258,596 death certificates, 12.4 percent of the total (table 1-27).

Information as to whether the autopsy findings were used in determining the causes of death was tabulated for 1972-73 for all but nine registration areas and from 1974-77 for all but eight registration areas. The item "autopsy findings used" was deleted from the 1978 U.S. Standard Certificate of Death.

For eight of the cause-of-death categories shown in table 1-27, autopsies were reported as performed for 50 percent or more of all deaths (Meningococcal infection; Measles; Pregnancy with abortive outcome; Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium; Motor vehicle accidents; Suicide; Homicide and legal intervention; and All other external causes). There were four other categories for which 40 percent or more of the death certificates reported autopsies. Autopsies were reported for only 7.9 percent of the Major cardiovascular diseases.

### Cause of death

*Cause-of-death classification*—Since 1949, cause-of-death statistics have been based on the underlying cause of death, which is defined as "(a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury" (World Health Organization, 1977).

For each death the underlying cause is selected from an array of conditions reported in the medical certification section on the death certificate. This section provides a format for entering the causes of death in a sequential order. These conditions are translated into medical codes through use of the classification structure and selection and modification rules contained in the applicable revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD) published by the World Health Organization (WHO). Selection rules provide guidance for systematically identifying the underlying cause of death. Modification rules are intended to improve the usefulness of mortality statistics by giving preference to certain classification categories over others and/or to consolidate two or more conditions on the certificate into a single classification category.

As a statistical datum, the underlying cause of death is a simple, one-dimensional statistic; it is conceptually easy to understand and a well-accepted measure of mortality. It identifies the initiating cause of death and is therefore most useful to public health officials in developing measures to prevent the start of the chain of events leading to death. The rules for selecting the underlying cause of death are included with the ICD as a means of standardizing classification, which contributes toward comparability and uniformity in mortality medical statistics among countries.

Beginning with data year 1979, the cause-of-death statistics published by the National Center for Health Statistics have been classified according to the Ninth Revision of the

*International Classification of Diseases* (ICD-9) (World Health Organization, 1977). In addition to specifying that the Classification be used, WHO also recommends how the data should be tabulated in order to promote international comparability. The recommended system for tabulating data in the Ninth Revision allows countries to construct their own mortality and morbidity tabulation lists from the rubrics of the WHO Basic Tabulation List as long as rubrics from the WHO mortality and morbidity lists, respectively, are included. This tabulation system for the Ninth Revision is more flexible than that of the Eighth Revision in which specific lists were recommended for tabulating mortality and morbidity data.

The Basic Tabulation List (BTL) recommended under the Ninth Revision consists of 57 two-digit rubrics that add to the "all causes" total. Within each two-digit rubric, up to 9 three-digit rubrics numbered from 0 to 8 are identified, but these do not add to the total of the two-digit rubric. The two-digit rubrics of the BTL 01 through 46 provide for the tabulation of nonviolent deaths to ICD categories 001-799. Rubrics relating to chapter 17 (nature-of-injury causes 47 through 56) are not used by NCHS for selecting underlying cause of death; rather, preference is given to rubrics E47 through E56. The 57th two-digit rubric V0 is the Supplementary Classification of Factors Influencing Health Status and Contact with Health Services and is not appropriate for the tabulation of mortality data. The WHO Mortality List, a subset of the titles contained in the BTL, consists of 50 rubrics which are a minimum for the national display of mortality data.

Five lists of causes have been developed for tabulation and publication of mortality data in this volume: The Each-Cause List, List of 282 Selected Causes of Death, List of 72 Selected Causes of Death, List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death, and List of 34 Selected Causes of Death. These lists were designed to be as comparable as possible with the NCHS lists more recently in use under the Eighth Revision. However, complete comparability could not always be achieved.

The Each-Cause List is made up of each three-digit category of the WHO Detailed List to which deaths may be validly assigned and most four-digit subcategories. The list is used for tabulation for the entire United States. The published Each-Cause table does not show the four-digit subcategories provided for Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825); however, these subcategories, which identify persons injured, are shown in the accident tables of this report (section 5). Special fifth-digit subcategories are also used in the accident tables to identify place of accident when deaths from nontransport accidents are shown. These are not shown in the Each-Cause table.

The List of 282 Selected Causes of Death is constructed from BTL rubrics 01-46 and E47-E56. Each of the 56 BTL two-digit titles can be obtained either directly or by combining titles in the List. The three-digit level of the BTL is modified more extensively. Where more detail was desired, categories not shown in the three-digit rubrics were added to the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. Where less

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 9

detail was needed, the three-digit rubrics were combined. Moreover, each of the 50 rubrics of the WHO Mortality List can be obtained from the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death.

The List of 72 Selected Causes of Death was constructed by combining titles in the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. It is used in tables published for the United States and each State, and for standard metropolitan statistical areas.

The List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death shows more detailed titles for Congenital anomalies and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period than any other list except the Each-Cause List.

The List of 34 Selected Causes of Death was created by combining titles in the List of 72 Selected Causes. A table using this list is published for detailed geographic areas.

*Effect of list revisions*—The International Lists or adaptations of them, in use in this country since 1900, have been revised approximately every 10 years so that the disease classification may be consistent with advances in medical science and with changes in diagnostic practice. Each revision of the International Lists has produced some break in comparability of cause-of-death statistics. Cause-of-death statistics beginning with 1979 are classified by NCHS according to the ICD-9 (World Health Organization, 1977). For a discussion of each of the classifications used with death statistics since 1900, see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979, Volume II, Mortality, Part A*, section 7, pages 9-14.

A dual coding study was undertaken between the Ninth and the Eighth Revisions to measure the extent of discontinuity in cause-of-death statistics resulting from introducing the new Revision. An initial study for the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death and the List of 10 Selected Causes of Infant Death has been published (NCHS, 1980). The List of 10 Selected Causes of Infant Death is a basic NCHS tabulation list but is not used in this volume. Comparability studies were also undertaken between the Eighth and Seventh, Seventh and Sixth, and Sixth and Fifth Revisions. For additional information about these studies, again see the 1979 Technical Appendix.

*Significant coding changes during the Ninth Revision*—Since the implementation of ICD-9 in the United States, effective with mortality data for 1979, several coding changes have been introduced. The more important changes will be discussed below. In early 1983, a change was made in the coding of Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, which affected data from 1981 onward. Also effective with data year 1981 was a coding change for poliomyelitis. For data year 1982, a change was made in the definition of child (which affects the classification of deaths to a number of categories, including Child battering and other maltreatment), and in guidelines for coding deaths to the category Child battering and other maltreatment (ICD No. E967). Detailed discussion of these changes may be found in the technical appendix for previous volumes.

*Coding in 1985*—The rules for coding the 1985 mortality medical data remained essentially the same as in the previous year. However, during the calendar year 1985 detailed instructions for coding motor vehicle accidents involving all-terrain vehicles (ATVs) were implemented by NCHS and State medical coders in order to ensure consistency in coding these accidents. The instructions specify that accidents involving ATV's are to be coded to Nontraffic accident involving other off-road motor vehicle (ICD-9 No. E821) unless "on road use" is clearly specified. If "on road use" is specified, then ATV's are to be coded to the appropriate category for traffic accidents (ICD-9 Nos. E810-E819). Previously, there were no specific instructions for coding these accidents.

*Medical certification*—The use of a standard classification list, although essential for State, regional, and international comparison, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability between areas could be attained only if all records of cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. The medical certification of cause of death can be made only by a qualified person, usually a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Therefore, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the ability of the certifier to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which he or she records this information on the death certificate.

A number of studies have been undertaken on the quality of medical certification on the death certificate. In general, these have been for relatively small samples and for limited geographic areas. A bibliography, prepared by NCHS (1982), covering 128 references over a period of 23 years indicates that no definitive conclusions have been reached about the quality of medical certification on the death certificate. No country has a well-defined program for systematically assessing the quality of medical certifications reported on death certificates or for measuring the error effects on the levels and trends of cause-of-death statistics.

One index of the quality of reporting causes of death is the proportion of death certificates coded to the Ninth Revision Chapter XVI Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (ICD-9 Nos. 780-799). Although there are cases for which it is not possible to determine the cause of death, this proportion indicates the care and consideration given to the certification by the medical certifier. It may also be used as a rough measure of the specificity of the medical diagnoses made by the certifier in various areas. In 1985, 1.5 percent of all reported deaths in the United States were assigned to ill-defined or unknown causes. However, this percentage varied among the States, from 0.3 percent to 6.1 percent.

*Automated selection of underlying cause of death*—Beginning with data year 1968, NCHS began using a computer system for assigning the underlying cause of death. It has been used every year since to select the underlying cause of death. The system is called "Automated Classification of Medical Entities" (ACME).

The ACME system applies the same rules for selecting the underlying cause as applied manually by a nosologist; however, under this system, the computer consistently applies the same criteria, thus eliminating intercoder variation in this step of the process.

The ACME computer program requires the coding of all conditions shown on the medical certification. These codes are matched automatically against decision tables that consistently select the underlying cause of death for each record according to the international rules. The decision tables provide the comprehensive relationships between the conditions classified by ICD when applying the rules of selection and modification.

The decision tables were developed by NCHS staff on the basis of their experience in coding underlying causes of death under the earlier manual coding system and as a result of periodic independent validations. These tables are periodically updated to reflect additional new information on the relationship among medical conditions. For 1985, the content of these tables was identical to that in the 1984 tables. Coding procedures for selecting the underlying cause of death by the ACME computer program, as well as the ACME decision tables, are documented in NCHS instruction manuals (NCHS, 1984a, 1984b, 1984c).

**Cause-of-death ranking**—Cause-of-death ranking (except for infants) is based on the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death. Cause-of-death ranking for infants is based on the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death. The group titles Major cardiovascular diseases and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked from the List of 72 Selected Causes; and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked from the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death. In addition, category titles that begin with the words "Other" or "All other" are not ranked to determine the leading causes of death. When one of the titles that represents a subtotal is ranked (such as Tuberculosis), its component parts (in this case, Tuberculosis of respiratory system and Other tuberculosis) are not ranked.

#### Maternal deaths

Maternal deaths are those for which the certifying physician has designated a maternal condition as the underlying cause of death. Maternal conditions are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (ICD-9 Nos. 630-676). In the Ninth Revision, the World Health Organization (1977, p. 764) for the first time defined a maternal death as follows:

A maternal death is defined as the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and the site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes.

Under the Eighth Revision, maternal deaths were assigned to category title "Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium" (ICDA-8 Nos. 630-678). Although WHO did not define maternal mortality, there was an NCHS classification rule that limited a maternal death to a death within a year after termination of pregnancy from any "maternal cause," that is, any cause within the range of ICDA-8 Nos. 630-678. This rule applied only if a duration of time for the condition was given. If no duration was specified and the underlying cause of death was a maternal condition, then the duration was assumed to be within a year and the death was coded by NCHS as a maternal death. The change from an under-1-year limitation on duration used in the Eighth Revision to an under-42-days limitation used in the Ninth Revision is not expected to have much effect on the comparability of maternal mortality statistics. However, comparability is affected by the following classification change. Under the Ninth Revision, maternal causes have been expanded to include Indirect obstetric causes (ICD-9 Nos. 647-648). These causes include Infective and parasitic conditions and other current conditions in the mother that are classifiable elsewhere but which complicate pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, such as Syphilis, Tuberculosis, Diabetes mellitus, Drug dependence, and Congenital cardiovascular disorders.

Maternal mortality rates are computed on the basis of the number of live births. The maternal mortality rate indicates the likelihood that a pregnant woman will die from maternal causes. The number of live births used in the denominator is an approximation of the population of pregnant women who are at risk of a maternal death.

#### Infant deaths

**Age**—An infant death is defined as a death under 1 year of age. The term excludes fetal deaths. Infant deaths are usually divided into two categories according to age, neonatal and postneonatal. Neonatal deaths are those that occur during the first 27 days of life, and postneonatal deaths are those that occur between 28 days and 1 year of age. It has generally been believed that different factors influencing the child's survival predominate in these two periods: Factors associated with prenatal development, heredity, and the birth process were considered dominant in the neonatal period; and environmental factors, such as nutrition, hygiene, and accidents, were considered more important in the postneonatal period. Recently, however, the distinction between these two periods has blurred due in part to advances in neonatology, which have enabled more very small, premature infants to survive the neonatal period.

**Rates**—Infant mortality rates shown in section 2 and section 8 are the most commonly used index for measuring the risk of dying during the first year of life; they are calculated by dividing the number of infant deaths in a calendar year by the number of live births registered for the same period and are presented as rates per 1,000 or per 100,000 live births. Infant mortality rates use the number of live births in the denominator to approximate the population at

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 11

risk of dying before the first birthday. This measure is an approximation of the risk of dying in infancy because some of the live births will not have been exposed to a full year's risk of dying and some of the infants that die during a year will have been born in the previous year. The error introduced in the infant mortality rate by this inexactness is usually small, especially when the birth rate is relatively constant from year to year (Guralnick and Winter, 1965; NCHS, 1968a). Other sources of error in the infant mortality rate have been attributed to differences in applying the definitions for infant death and fetal death when registering the event (McCarthy, et al., 1980; National Office of Vital Statistics, 1947).

In contrast to infant mortality rates based on live births, infant death rates shown in section 1 are based on the estimated population under 1 year of age. Infant death rates, which appear in tabulations of age-specific death rates, are calculated by dividing the number of infant deaths in a calendar year by the estimated midyear population of persons under 1 year of age and are presented as rates per 100,000 population in this age group. Patterns and trends in the infant death rate may differ somewhat from those of the more commonly used "infant mortality rate" mainly because of differences in the nature of the denominator and in the time reference period. Whereas the population denominator for the infant death rate is estimated using data on births, infant deaths, and migration for the 12-month period of July through June, the denominator for the infant mortality rate is a count of births occurring during the 12 months of January through December. The difference in the time reference period can result in different trends between the two indices during periods when birth rates are moving up or down markedly.

In addition, the infant death rate is also subject to greater imprecision than is the infant mortality rate because of problems of enumerating and estimating the population under 1 year of age (National Office of Vital Statistics, 1947).

**Race**—Infant mortality rates for specified races other than white or black may be underestimated, based on results of studies in which race on the birth and death certificates for the same infant were compared (Frost and Shy, 1980). The figures should be interpreted with caution because of possible inconsistencies in reporting of race between the numerator and denominator of the rates. This reflects differences in the nature of reporting and processing race on these two vital records. On the birth certificate, race of parents is reported by the mother at the time of delivery. On the death certificate, race of the deceased infant is reported by the funeral director based on observation or on information supplied by an informant, such as a parent. With respect to processing, race of infant at birth is coded using coding rules that take account of the race of each parent (see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1985, Volume I, Natality*, section entitled Race or national origin). For infant deaths, the race of child is coded directly from the race reported on the death certificate.

**Hispanic origin**—Infant mortality rates for the Hispanic-origin population are based on numbers of resident infant deaths reported to be of Hispanic origin (see section "Hispanic origin") and numbers of resident live births by Hispanic origin of mother for the 17 reporting States and the District of Columbia. In computing infant mortality rates, deaths and live births of unknown origin are not distributed among the specified Hispanic and non-Hispanic groups. Because for 1985 the percent of deaths of unknown origin was 7.5 percent and the percent of live births of unknown origin was 2.7 percent, infant mortality rates by Hispanic origin may be somewhat underestimated.

Small numbers of infant deaths for specific Hispanic-origin groups can result in infant mortality rates subject to relatively large random variation (see section "Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios").

**Tabulation list**—Causes of death for infants are tabulated according to a list of causes that is different from the list of causes for the population of all ages, except for the Each Cause List. (See section "Causes-of-death classification.")

### Fetal deaths

In May 1950 the World Health Organization recommended the following definition of fetal death be adopted for international use (National Office of Vital Statistics, 1950):

Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

The term "fetal death" was defined on an all-inclusive basis to end confusion arising from use of such terms as stillbirth, abortion, and miscarriage.

Shortly thereafter, this definition of fetal death was adopted by the National Center for Health Statistics as the nationally recommended standard. Currently all registration areas except Puerto Rico have definitions similar to the standard definition. Puerto Rico has no formal definition. (For definitions used by the States and registration areas, see NCHS (1981)).

As another step toward increasing the comparability of data on fetal deaths for different countries, the World Health Organization recommended that for statistical purposes fetal deaths be classified as early, intermediate, and late. These groups are defined as follows:

Less than 20 completed weeks of gestation (early fetal deaths) ..... Group I

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 12

20 completed weeks of gestation but less than 28 (intermediate fetal deaths) .....	Group II
28 completed weeks of gestation and over (late fetal deaths) .....	Group III
Gestation period not classifiable in groups I, II, and III.....	Group IV

Note that in table 3-13, group IV consists of fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more gestation.

Until 1939 the nationally recommended procedure for registration of a fetal death required the filing of both a live-birth and a death certificate. In 1939 a separate Standard Certificate of Stillbirth (fetal death) was created to replace the former procedure. This was revised in 1949, 1955, 1956, and 1968. In 1978 the Standard Certificate of Fetal Death was replaced by the Standard Report of Fetal Death (figure 7-B).

The 1977 revision of the *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations* (NCHS, 1978) recommended that spontaneous fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation, or a weight of 350 grams or more, and all induced terminations of pregnancy regardless of gestational age be reported and further that they be reported on separate forms. These forms are to be considered legally required statistical reports rather than legal documents.

Beginning with 1970 fetal deaths, procedures were implemented that attempted to separate reports of spontaneous fetal deaths from those of induced terminations of pregnancy. These procedures were implemented because the health implications are different for spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy. These procedures are still in use.

*Comparability and completeness of data*—Registration area requirements for reporting fetal deaths vary. Most of these areas require reporting fetal deaths of gestations of 20 weeks or more. Table A shows the minimum period of gestation required by each State for fetal-death reporting. There is substantial evidence that not all fetal deaths for which reporting is required are reported (Erhardt, 1962).

For registration areas not requiring the reporting of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation, underreporting is more likely to occur in the earlier gestational periods. This is illustrated by the fact that for most areas requiring reporting of fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more, the total number reported for 20–23 weeks is lower than the numbers reported for 24–27 and 28–31 weeks. For areas requiring the reporting of all fetal deaths, however, the opposite is generally true.

To maximize the comparability of data by year and by State, most of the tables in section 3 are based on fetal deaths occurring at gestations of 20 weeks or more. These tables also include fetal deaths of not stated gestation for those States requiring reporting at 20 weeks or more only. Beginning with 1969, fetal deaths of not stated gestation

were excluded for States requiring reporting of all products of conception except for those with a stated birth weight of 500 grams or more. In 1985 this rule was applied to the following States: Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, New York (including New York City), Rhode Island, and Virginia. Each year there are some exceptions to this procedure.

The data in table 3-3 include only fetal deaths to residents of those areas in the United States that report all periods of gestation. The areas are Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, New York (including New York City), Rhode Island, and Virginia.

*Arkansas*—Since 1971, Arkansas has been using two reporting forms for fetal deaths: A confidential Spontaneous Abortion form that is not sent to the National Center for Health Statistics and a Fetal Death Certificate that is. During the period 1971 through 1980, it is believed that most spontaneous fetal deaths of less than 20 weeks' gestation were reported on the confidential form and, therefore, were not reported to NCHS. During the period 1981 through 1983, Arkansas specified that fetal deaths of less than 28 weeks' gestation or weighing less than 1,000 grams could be reported on the confidential form; beginning with 1984 data, the State specified that fetal deaths of 20 weeks' gestation or weighing 500 grams be reported on the Fetal Death Certificate. Because of these changes, the comparability of counts of early fetal deaths may be affected. In particular, counts of fetal deaths aged 20–27 weeks during 1981–83 were not comparable between Arkansas and other reporting areas nor with data for 1984 and 1985. It is believed that reporting has improved but is still not comparable with data for 1980 and earlier years.

*Idaho*—Beginning in 1983, Idaho changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "after 20 weeks" to "after 20 weeks or a weight of 350 grams or more."

*Missouri*—Beginning in 1984, Missouri changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "after 20 weeks" to "after 20 weeks or a weight of 350 grams or more."

*Period of gestation*—The period of gestation is the number of completed weeks elapsed between the first day of the last normal menstrual period and the date of delivery. The first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) is used as the initial date because it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after LMP. Data on period of gestation are computed from information on "date of delivery" and "date last normal menses began." If "date last normal menses began" is not on the record or the calculated gestation falls beyond a duration considered biologically plausible, "gestation in weeks" or "Physician's estimate of gestation" is used. When the period of gestation is reported in months on the report, it is allocated to gestational intervals in weeks as follows:

1–3 months to under 16 weeks

4 months to 16–19 weeks

5 months to 20–23 weeks

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 13

**Table A. Period of gestation at which fetal-death reporting is required: Each reporting area, 1985**

Area	All periods of gestation	16 weeks	20 weeks	20 weeks or 350 grams	20 weeks or 400 grams	20 weeks or 500 grams	5 months	350 grams	500 grams
Alabama			X						
Alaska			X						
Arizona			X						
Arkansas	X								
California			X						
Colorado	X								
Connecticut				X					
Delaware				X					
District of Columbia							X		
Florida				X					
Georgia	X								
Hawaii	X								
Idaho					X				
Illinois				X					
Indiana				X					
Iowa				X					
Kansas									X
Kentucky					X				
Louisiana					X				
Maine			X						
Maryland			<sup>1</sup> X						
Massachusetts					X				
Michigan						X			
Minnesota			X						
Mississippi					X				
Missouri					X				
Montana			X						
Nebraska			X						
Nevada			X						
New Hampshire					X				
New Jersey			X						
New Mexico									X
New York									
New York excluding New York City	X								
New York City	X								
North Carolina				X					
North Dakota				X					
Ohio				X					
Oklahoma				X					
Oregon				<sup>2</sup> X					
Pennsylvania			X						
Rhode Island	X								
South Carolina					X				
South Dakota									X
Tennessee									<sup>3</sup> X
Texas				X					
Utah				X					
Vermont				<sup>4</sup> X					
Virginia	X								
Washington				X					
West Virginia				X					
Wisconsin				X					
Wyoming				X					

<sup>1</sup>If gestational age is unknown, weight of 500 grams or more.

<sup>2</sup>If gestational age is unknown, weight of 400 grams or more, or crown-heel length of 28 centimeters or more.

<sup>3</sup>If weight is unknown, 22 completed weeks' gestation or more.

<sup>4</sup>If gestational age is unknown, weight of 400 or more grams, 15 or more ounces.

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 14

6 months to 24–27 weeks
7 months to 28–31 weeks
8 months to 32–35 weeks
9 months to 40 weeks
10 months and over to 43 weeks and over

All areas reported LMP in 1985 except Delaware, New Mexico, Puerto Rico, and South Dakota.

**Birth weight**—Most of the 55 registration areas do not specify how weight should be given, that is, in pounds and ounces or in grams. In the tabulation and presentation of birth weight data, the metric system (grams) has been used to facilitate comparison with other data published in the United States and internationally. Birth weight specified in pounds and ounces is assigned the equivalent of the gram intervals as follows:

Less than 350 grams =	0 lb 12 oz or less
350– 499 grams =	0 lb 13 oz– 1 lb 1 oz
500– 999 grams =	1 lb 2 oz– 2 lb 3 oz
1,000–1,499 grams =	2 lb 4 oz– 3 lb 4 oz
1,500–1,999 grams =	3 lb 5 oz– 4 lb 6 oz
2,000–2,499 grams =	4 lb 7 oz– 5 lb 8 oz
2,500–2,999 grams =	5 lb 9 oz– 6 lb 9 oz
3,000–3,499 grams =	6 lb 10 oz– 7 lb 11 oz
3,500–3,999 grams =	7 lb 12 oz– 8 lb 13 oz
4,000–4,499 grams =	8 lb 14 oz– 9 lb 14 oz
4,500–4,999 grams =	9 lb 15 oz–11 lb 0 oz
5,000 grams or more =	11 lb 1 oz or more

With the introduction of the Ninth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, the birth-weight classification intervals for perinatal mortality statistics were shifted downward by 1 gram, as shown above. Previously, the intervals were, for example, 1,001–1,500; 1,501–2,000; etc.

**Race**—The race of the fetus is ordinarily classified based on the race of the parents. If the parents are of different races, the following rules apply. (1) When only one parent is white, the fetus is assigned the other parent's race. (2) When neither parent is white, the fetus is assigned the father's race with one exception: If the mother is Hawaiian or Part-Hawaiian, the fetus is classified as Hawaiian.

When the race of one parent is missing or ill defined, the race of the other determines that of the fetus. When race of both parents is missing, the race of the fetus is allocated to the specific race of the fetus on the preceding record.

**Total-birth order**—Total-birth order refers to the sum of the live births and other terminations (including both spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy) that a woman has had including the fetal death being recorded. For example, if a woman has previously given birth to two live babies and to one born dead, the next fetal death to occur is counted as number four in total-birth order.

In the 1978 revision of the Standard Report of Fetal Death, total-birth order is calculated from four items on pregnancy history: Number of previous live births, now liv-

ing; number of previous live births, now dead; number of other terminations before 20 weeks; and number of other terminations after 20 weeks.

All registration areas use the two standard items pertaining to the number of previous live births. Most areas use the two standard items pertaining to the number of "other terminations" before and after 20 weeks' gestation, but some areas use other criteria. Total-birth order for all areas is calculated from the sum of available information. Thus, information on total-birth order may not be completely comparable among the registration areas.

**Marital status**—Table 3–4 shows fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios by mother's marital status. States excluded from this table are as follows: California, Connecticut, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, New York (including New York City), Ohio, Texas, and Vermont. Because live births comprise the denominator of the ratio, marital status must also be reported for mothers of live births. Marital status of the mother of the live birth is inferred for States that did not report it on the birth certificate.

There are no quantitative data on the characteristics of unmarried women who may misreport their marital status or who fail to register fetal deaths. Underreporting may be greater for the unmarried group than for the married group.

**Age of mother**—The fetal-death report asks for the mother's "age (at time of delivery)," and the ages are edited in NCHS for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be under 10 years of age or 50 years and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as follows: Age on all fetal-death records with age of mother not stated is allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and having the same total-birth order (total of live births and other terminations).

### Perinatal mortality

**Perinatal definitions**—Beginning with data year 1979, perinatal mortality data for the United States and each State have been published in section 4. The World Health Organization in the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9) recommended that "national perinatal statistics should include all fetuses and infants delivered weighing at least 500 grams (or when birth weight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (22 weeks) or body length (25 cm crown-heel)), whether alive or dead...." It was further recommended that "countries should present, solely for international comparisons, 'standard perinatal statistics' in which both the numerator and denominator of all rates are restricted to fetuses and infants weighing 1,000 grams or more (or, where birth weight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (28 weeks) or body length (35 cm crown-heel))." Because birth weight and gestational age are not reported on the death certificate in the United States, NCHS was unable to recommend adopting these definitions. Three definitions of perinatal mortality are currently used by NCHS: Perinatal

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 15

Definition I, generally used for international comparisons, which includes fetal deaths of 28 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 7 days; Perinatal Definition II, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 28 days; and Perinatal Definition III, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 7 days.

Variations in fetal death reporting requirements and practices have implications for comparing perinatal rates among States. Because reporting is generally poorer near the lower limit of the reporting requirement, States that require reporting of all products of pregnancy regardless of gestation are likely to have more complete reporting of fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more than are other States. The larger number of fetal deaths reported by these "all periods" States may result in higher perinatal rates compared with States whose reporting is less complete. Accordingly, reporting completeness may account, in part, for differences among the State perinatal rates, particularly differences for Definitions II and III, which use data for fetal deaths of 20–27 weeks.

*Not stated*—Fetal deaths with gestational age not stated are presumed to be of 20 weeks' gestation or more if (1) the State requires reporting of all fetal deaths of gestational age 20 weeks or more or (2) the fetus weighed 500 grams or more, in those States requiring reporting of all fetal deaths regardless of gestational age. For Definition I, fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more are allocated to the category 28 weeks or more, according to the proportion of fetal deaths with stated gestational age that falls into that category. For Definitions II and III, fetal deaths with presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more are included with those of stated gestation of 20 weeks or more.

For all three definitions, following the distribution of gestation not stated described above, fetal deaths with not-stated sex are allocated within gestational age groups on the basis of the distribution of stated cases. The allocation of not-stated gestational age and sex for fetal deaths is made individually for each State, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas, and separately for the United States as a whole. Accordingly, the sum of perinatal deaths for the areas according to Definition I may not equal the total number of perinatal deaths for the United States.

### QUALITY OF DATA

#### Completeness of registration

All States have adopted laws that require the registration of births and deaths, and the reporting of fetal deaths. It is believed that over 99 percent of the births and deaths occurring in this country are registered.

Reporting requirements for fetal deaths vary somewhat from State to State (see "Comparability and completeness of data"). Overall reporting completeness is not as good for fetal deaths as for births and deaths, but it is believed to be

relatively complete for fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more. National statistical data on fetal deaths include only those fetal deaths with stated or presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more.

#### Massachusetts data

The 1964 statistics for deaths exclude approximately 6,000 events registered in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of that State. Microfilm copies of these records were not received by NCHS. Figures for the United States and the New England Division are also somewhat affected.

#### Quality control procedures

*Demographic items on the death certificate*—As previously indicated, for 1985 the mortality data for these items were obtained from two sources: (1) Microfilm images of the original certificates furnished by the Virgin Islands and photocopies from Guam; and (2) records on data tape furnished by the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, and Puerto Rico. For the Virgin Islands and Guam, which sent only copies of the original certificates, the demographic items were coded for 100 percent of the death certificates. The demographic coding for 100 percent of the certificates was independently verified.

As part of the quality control procedures for mortality data, each registration area has to go through a calibration period during which it must achieve the specified error tolerance level of 2 percent per item for 3 consecutive months, based on NCHS independent verification of a 50-percent sample of that area's records. Once the area has achieved the required error tolerance level, a sample of 70–80 records per month is used to monitor quality of coding.

All of the areas that were providing data on computer tapes prior to 1985 had achieved the specified error tolerance; accordingly, for these areas the demographic items on about 70–80 records per area per month were independently verified by NCHS. These areas include New York City, Puerto Rico, and the 46 States that furnished data on computer tape to NCHS. The estimated average error rate for all demographic items in 1985 for these areas was 0.25 percent. The four remaining States—Arizona, Delaware, California, and Georgia—and the District of Columbia were in the initial calibration period during which the first 3 months of 1985 were evaluated on an independent 50-percent sample by NCHS. For this period, the average item error was less than 2 percent. In the remaining 9 months of the year, the demographic items on 70–80 records per area per month were independently verified by NCHS. The estimated average error rate for the year for these areas was less than 1 percent.

These verification procedures involve controlling two types of error (coding and entering into the data record tape) at the same time, and the error rates are a combined

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 16

measure of both types. While it may be assumed that the entering errors are randomly distributed across all items on the record, this assumption cannot be made as readily for coding errors. Although systematic errors in coding infrequent events may escape detection during sample verification, it is probable that some of these errors were detected during the initial period when 50 percent of the file was being verified, thus providing an opportunity to retrain the coders.

*Medical items on the death certificate*—As for demographic data, mortality medical data are also subject to quality control procedures which control for errors of both coding and data entry. Each of the 19 registration areas that furnished NCHS with coded medical information according to NCHS specifications first had to qualify for sample verification. During an initial calibration period, the area had to demonstrate that its staff could achieve a specified error tolerance level of less than 5 percent for coding all medical items. After the area has achieved the required error tolerance level, a sample of 70–80 records per month is used to monitor quality of medical coding. For these 19 States, the average coding error rate in 1985 was estimated at just over 4 percent.

For the remaining 36 registration areas—31 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam—NCHS coded the medical items for 100 percent of the death records. A 1-percent sample of the records was independently coded for quality control purposes. The estimated average error rate for these areas was about 3 percent.

The ACME system for selecting the underlying cause of death through computer application contributes to the quality control of medical items on the death certificate. (See section "Automated selection of underlying cause of death.")

*Demographic items on the report of fetal death*—For 1985, all data on fetal deaths, except for New York State (excluding New York City), were coded under contract by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. For Oklahoma, portions of the data were coded under contract by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, and other portions were coded by the State. The combination coding was necessary because the medical and confidential portions of the fetal death report, which contain some of the essential statistical information, became detached from the other part of the fetal death report prior to receipt by NCHS. Coding and entering information on data tapes were verified on a 100-percent basis because of the relatively small number of records involved.

*Other control procedures*—After coding and entering on data tape are completed, record counts are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Editing procedures ensure that records with inconsistent or impossible codes are modified. Inconsistent codes are those, for example, where there is contradiction between cause of death and age or sex of the decedent. Records so identified during the computer-editing process are either corrected by reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment (NCHS,

1979). All subsequent operations in tabulating and in preparing tables are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

### Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972

Death statistics for 1972 in this report (excluding fetal-death statistics) are based on a 50-percent sample of all deaths occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

A description of the sample design and a table of the percent errors of the estimated numbers of deaths by size of estimate and total deaths in the area are shown in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1972, Volume II, Mortality, Part A.

## COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

### Population bases

The population bases from which death rates shown in this report are computed are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years use the estimated midyear (July 1) population. Death rates for the United States, individual States, and SMSA's are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

The resident populations of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900–32 and of the United States for 1900–85 are shown in table 7–1. In addition, the population including Armed Forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table B lists the sources for these populations.

*Population estimates for 1985*—The population of the United States estimated by age, race, and sex for 1985 is shown in table 7–2, and the population for each State by broad age groups follows in table 7–3. Population estimates for 1984 and 1985 incorporate new estimation procedures for net migration and net undocumented immigration. The 1985 estimates are comparable with those for 1984 but are not strictly comparable with the postcensal estimates for 1981–83 shown in tables 7–2 and 7–3 of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume II, for those years. Although the death rates and estimates of life expectancy for 1984 and 1985 are not strictly comparable with those for previous years, the trends for the total population and most age-race-sex groups are not substantially affected. For additional details, see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1984, Volume II, and the report of the U.S. Bureau of the Census (1986). Population data by race are consistent with the modified (see below) 1980 population by race.

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 17

**Table B. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1985**

Year	Source
1985-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1000, Feb. 1987.
1984-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 985, Apr. 1986.
1983-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 965, Mar. 1985.
1982-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 949, May 1984.
1981-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 929, May 1983.
1980-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC80-1-A1, United States Summary, 1983.
1971-79 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 917, July 1982.
1970-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants</i> , Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961-69 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 519, April 1974.
1960-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951-59 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940-50 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930-39 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940</i> , 1947.
1920-29 -----	National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940</i> , 1947.
1917-19 -----	Same as for 1930-39.
1900-1916 -----	Same as for 1920-29.

**Population for 1980**—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex and the population for each State by age are shown in tables 7-2 and 7-3, respectively, of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1980*, Volume II. The figures by race have been modified as described below.

The racial counts in the 1980 census are affected by changes in reporting practices, particularly of the Hispanic population, and in coding and classifying. One particular change created a major inconsistency between the 1980 census data and historical data series, including censuses and vital statistics. About 40 percent of the Hispanic population counted in 1980, over 5.8 million persons, did not mark one of the specified races listed on the census questionnaire but instead marked the "Other" category.

In the 1980 census, coding procedures were modified for persons who marked "Other" race and wrote in a national origin designation of a Latin American country or a specific Hispanic-origin group in response to the racial question. These persons remained in the "Other" racial category in 1980 census data; in previous censuses and in vital statistics such responses had almost always been coded into the "White" category.

In order to maintain comparability, the "Other" racial category in the 1980 census was reallocated to be consistent with previous procedures. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported any Spanish origin on the Spanish origin question (5,840,648 persons) were distributed to white and black races in proportion to the distribution of persons of Hispanic origin who actually reported their race as "White" or "Black." This was done for each age-sex group.

As a result of this procedure, 5,705,155 persons (98 percent) were added to the white population and 135,493 persons (2 percent) to the black population. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported that they

were not of Spanish origin (916,338 persons) were distributed as follows: 20 percent in each age-sex group were added to the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category (183,268 persons), and 80 percent were added to the "White" category (733,070 persons). The count of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts was not affected by these procedures. Unpublished tabulations of these modified census counts were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and used to compute the rates for this report.

**Population estimates for 1971-79**—Death rates in this volume for 1971-79 used revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980 census levels. The 1950 census enumerated approximately 5.5 million more persons than had previously been estimated for April 1, 1980 (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982a). These revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 917. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census. For Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, revised estimates are published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 919.

**Population estimates for 1961-69**—Death rates in this volume for 1961-69 are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The rates shown in tables 1-1 and 1-2, the life table values in table 6-5, and the population estimates in table 7-1 for each year in the period 1961-69 have been revised to reflect modified population bases, as published in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 519. The data shown in table 1-10 for 1961-69 have not been revised.

**Rates and ratios based on live births**—Infant and maternal mortality rates, and fetal death and perinatal mortality ratios, are computed on the basis of the number of live births.

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 18

Fetal death and perinatal mortality rates are computed on the basis of the number of live births and fetal deaths. Counts of live births are published annually in *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume I, *Natality*.

**New Jersey**—As previously indicated, data by race are not available for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963. Therefore for 1962 and 1963 the National Center for Health Statistics estimated a population by age, race, and sex excluding New Jersey for rates shown by race. The methodology used to estimate the revised population excluding New Jersey is discussed in the Technical Appendixes of the 1962 and 1963 reports.

### Net census undercount

Just as the underenumeration of deaths and the misreporting of demographic characteristics on the death certificate can introduce error into the annual rates, so can enumeration errors in the latest decennial census. This is because annual population estimates for the postcensal interval, which are used in the denominator for calculating death rates, are computed using the decennial census count as a base (U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1986). Net census undercount is the result of miscounting and misreporting of demographic characteristics such as age. Age-specific death rates are affected by both the net census undercount and the misreporting of age on the death certificate (NCHS, 1968b). To the extent that the net undercount is substantial and that it varies among subgroups and geographic areas, it may have important consequences for vital statistics measures.

Although death rates based on a population adjusted for net census undercount may be more accurate than rates based on an unadjusted population, rates in this volume are not adjusted; rather, they are computed using population estimates that preserve the age pattern of the net census undercount across the postcensal interval. Thus, it is important to consider the possible impact of net census undercount on death rates.

The U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research on completeness of coverage of the U.S. population (including underenumeration and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last four decennial censuses—1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980. From this work have come estimates of the national population that was not counted by age, race, and sex (NCHS, 1978; U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1974, 1977). The reports for 1980 include estimates of net census undercount using alternative methodological assumptions for age, race, and sex subgroups of the national population (NCHS, 1978; Passel and Robinson, 1985). These studies indicate that, although coverage was improved over previous censuses, there was differential coverage in the 1980 census among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups were more completely counted than others.

Net census undercounts can affect (1) levels of the observed vital rates, (2) differences among groups, and (3) levels and group differences shown by summary measures such as age-adjusted death rates and life expectancy.

**Levels and differentials**—If adjustments were made for net census undercount, the size of denominators of the death rates generally would increase and the rates, therefore, would decrease. Assuming undercounts remained consistent by age after the 1980 census, the estimated rates for 1985 can be computed by multiplying the reported rates by ratios of the census-level resident population to the resident population adjusted for the estimated net census undercount (table 7-4). A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and, when applied, results in a corresponding decrease in the death rate. A ratio greater than 1.0—indicating a net census overcount—multiplied by the reported rate results in an increase in the death rate.

Coverage ratios for all ages show that, in general, females were more completely enumerated than males and the white population more completely than the population of all other races. The black population was undercounted relative to the total population of all other races.

For the total population, underenumeration varied by age group with the greatest differences found for persons aged 80–84 and 85 years and over. All other age groups were overcounted or undercounted by less than 3 percent.

Among the age-sex-race groups, coverage was lowest for black males aged 40–44 and 45–49 years. Underenumeration for these groups was 19 percent. In contrast, white females in these age groups were essentially completely enumerated. For black females and white males in these same age groups, the undercount ranged from 3 to 6 percent. For the under-1-year age group the white population was overenumerated by 2 percent, whereas infants of other races were underenumerated by 9 percent.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjustments for net census undercounts for each population subgroup, the resulting rates would be differentially reduced from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated undercounts would show the greatest relative reductions due to these adjustments. Similar effects would be evident in the opposite direction for groups with overcounts. As a consequence, the ratio of mortality between the rates for males and females, and between the rates for the white population and the population of other races, or the black population, usually would be reduced.

Similarly, the differences between the death rates among subgroups of the population by cause of death would be affected by adjustments for net census undercounts. For example, for the age group 35–39 years in 1985, the ratio of the death rate for Homicide and legal intervention for black males to that for white males is 6.9, whereas the ratio of the death rates adjusted for net census undercount in 1985 is 5.9. For Ischemic heart disease for males aged 40–44 years, the ratio of the death rate for the population of all other races to that for the white population is 1.3 using the unadjusted rates but it is 1.1 when adjusted for estimated underenumeration.

**Summary measures**—The effect of net census undercount on age-adjusted death rates depends on the underenumeration of each age group and on the distribution of

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 19

deaths by age. In 1985, the age-adjusted death rate for All causes would decrease from 546.1 to 540.1 per 100,000 population if the age-specific death rates were corrected for net census undercount.

For Diseases of the heart, the age-adjusted death rate for white males would decrease from 244.5 to 241.4 per 100,000 population, a decline of 1.3 percent. For black males the change, from an unadjusted rate of 301.0 to an adjusted rate of 284.4, would amount to 5.5 percent.

If death rates by age were adjusted, then the corresponding life expectancy at birth computed from these rates would change. The importance of adjustments varies by age; that is, when calculating life expectancy, the impact of an undercount or overcount is greatest at the younger ages. In general, the effect of correcting the death rates is to increase the estimate of life expectancy at birth. Differential underenumeration among race-sex groups would lead to greater changes in life expectancy for some groups than for others. For white females who were completely enumerated in 1980 revised estimates of life expectancy would remain roughly constant; those for black males would show the greatest increase.

### Age-adjusted death rates

Age-adjusted death rates shown in this report are computed by using the distribution in 10-year age intervals of the enumerated population of the United States in 1940 as the standard population. Each figure represents the rate that would have existed if the age-specific rates of the particular year prevailed in a population whose age distribution was the same as that of the United States in 1940. The rates for the total population and for each race-sex group were adjusted using the same standard population. It is important not to compare age-adjusted death rates with crude rates. The standard 1940 population, on the basis of one million total population, is as follows:

Age	Number
All ages .....	1,000,000
Under 1 year.....	15,343
1-4 years.....	64,718
5-14 years.....	170,355
15-24 years.....	181,677
25-34 years.....	162,066
35-44 years.....	139,237
45-54 years.....	117,811
55-64 years.....	80,294
65-74 years.....	48,426
75-84 years.....	17,303
85 years and over.....	2,770

### Life tables

U.S. abridged life tables are constructed by reference to a standard table (NCHS, 1966). Life tables for the decennial period 1979-81 are used as the standard life tables in constructing the 1980-85 abridged life tables. With the availability of the 1979-81 standard life tables, revised life

table values were computed for 1980-82; these appeared for the first time in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1983*.

Life tables for the decennial period 1969-71 are used as the standard life tables in constructing the 1970-79 abridged life tables. Life table values for 1970-73 were first revised in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1977*; before 1977, life table values for 1970-73 were constructed using the 1959-61 decennial life tables. In addition, life table values for 1951-59, 1961-69, and 1971-79 appearing in this publication are based on revised intercensal estimates of the populations for those years. As such, these life table values may differ from life table values for those years published in previous volumes.

The change in the population estimation methodology (see above section "Population bases") results in life expectancies at certain 5-year age intervals for 1984 and 1985 that are lower than those that would have occurred had they been based on the same methodology used to compute 1983 life expectancies. For additional details, see Technical Appendix for *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1984*, Volume II.

There has been an increasing interest in data on average length of life ( $\bar{e}_0$ ) for single calendar years before the initiation of the annual abridged life table series for selected race-sex groups in 1945. The figures in table 6-5 for the race and sex groups for the following years were estimated to meet these needs. For estimating procedures, see National Office of Vital Statistics (1951).

Years	Race and sex groups
1900-45.....	Total
1900-47.....	Male
1900-47.....	Female
1900-50.....	White
1900-44.....	White, male
1900-44.....	White, female
1900-50.....	All other
1900-44.....	All other, male
1900-44.....	All other, female

The geographic areas covered in life tables before 1929-31 were limited to the death-registration areas. Life tables for 1900-1902 and 1909-11 were constructed using mortality data from the 1900 death-registration States—10 States and the District of Columbia—and for 1919-21 from the 1920 death-registration States—34 States and the District of Columbia. The tables for 1929-31 through 1958 cover the conterminous United States. Decennial life table values for the 3-year period 1959-61 were derived from data that include both Alaska and Hawaii for each year (table 6-4). Data for each year shown in table 6-5 include Alaska beginning in 1959 and Hawaii beginning in 1960. It is not believed that the inclusion of these two States materially affects life table values.

Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios

*Deaths and population-based rates*—Except for 1972, the numbers of deaths reported for a community represent

## SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 20

complete counts of such events. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances (National Office of Vital Statistics, 1961). The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard error and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, is usually small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps less than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. This is particularly true for infant mortality rates, cause-specific death rates, and death rates for counties. Events of a rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate a confidence interval, as follows.

If  $N$  is the number of registered deaths in the population and  $R$  is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

$$1. \quad N - 2\sqrt{N} \text{ and } N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

covers the "true" number of events.

$$2. \quad R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

covers the "true" rate.

If the rate  $R$  corresponding to  $N$  events is compared with the rate  $S$  corresponding to  $M$  events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant, if it exceeds

$$2\sqrt{\frac{R^2}{N} + \frac{S^2}{M}}$$

For example, if the observed death rate for Community A were 10.0 per 1,000 population and if this rate were based on 20 recorded deaths, then the chances are 19 in 20 that the "true" death rate for that community lies between 5.5 and 14.5 per 1,000 population. If the death rate for Community A of 10.0 per 1,000 population were being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for Community B; which is based on 10 recorded deaths, then the difference between the rates for the two communities is 10.0. This difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\sqrt{\frac{(10.0)^2}{20} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{10}}$$

of the two rates, which is computed to be 13.4. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two communities is not statistically significant.

### SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available -----	---
Category not applicable -----	...
Quantity zero-----	-
Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05 -----	0.0
Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands -----	Z
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision -----	*

## REFERENCES

- Frost, F., and K. K. Shy. 1980. Racial differences between linked birth and infant death records in Washington State. *Am. J. Public Health* 70:974-6.
- Gred, A. E., R. M. Pauli, R. S. Kirby. 1987. Accuracy of fetal death reports: Comparison with data from an independent stillbirth assessment program. *Am. J. Public Health* 77:1202-1206.
- Guralnick, L., and E. D. Winter. 1965. A note on cohort infant mortality rates. *Public Health Rep.* 80:692-4.
- McCarthy, B., J. Terry, R. Rochat, et al. 1980. The underregistration of neonatal deaths: Georgia 1974-77. *Am. J. Public Health* 70:977-82.
- National Center for Health Statistics, M. G. Sirken. 1966. Comparison of two methods of constructing abridged life tables by reference to a "standard" table. *Vital and Health Statistics. Series 2, No. 4.* PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Center for Health Statistics, R. D. Grove and A. M. Hetzel. 1968a. *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1940-1960.* Public Health Service. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Center for Health Statistics, T. Z. Hambright. 1968b. Comparability of age on the death certificate and matching census records, United States, May-August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics. Series 2, No. 29.* PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Center for Health Statistics, M. A. McCarthy. 1969. Comparison of the classification of place of residence on death certificates and matching census records, United States, May-August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics. Series 2, No. 30.* PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Center for Health Statistics, A. J. Klebba. 1970. Mortality from selected causes by marital status, United States, Parts A & B. *Vital and Health Statistics. Series 20, No. 8a; Series 20, No. 8b.* PHS Pub. No. 1000. Public Health Service. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Center for Health Statistics. 1978. *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations.* DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 78-1115. Public Health Service. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Center for Health Statistics. 1979. Vital statistics, computer edits for mortality data, effective 1979. *NCHS Instruction Manual. Part 11.* Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md.
- National Center for Health Statistics. 1980. Estimates of selected comparability ratios based on dual coding of 1976 death certificates by the Eighth and Ninth Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases. *Monthly Vital Statistics Report Vol. 28, No. 11 Supp.* DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 80-1120. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md.
- National Center for Health Statistics. 1981. *State Definitions and Reporting Requirements for Live Births, Fetal Deaths, and Induced Terminations of Pregnancy.* DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 81-1119. Public Health Service. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Center for Health Statistics, A. Gittelsohn and P. N. Royston. 1982. Annotated bibliography of cause-of-death validation studies, 1958-80. *Vital and Health Statistics. Series 2, No. 89.* DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 82-1363. Public Health Service. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Center for Health Statistics. 1984a. Instructions for classifying multiple causes of death, 1985. *NCHS Instruction Manual, Part 2b.* Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md.
- National Center for Health Statistics. 1984b. Non-indexed terms, standard abbreviations, and state geographic codes used in mortality data classification, 1985. *NCHS Instruction Manual, Part 2e.* Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md.
- National Center for Health Statistics. 1984c. Vital statistics, ICD-9 ACME decision tables for classifying underlying causes of death, 1985. *NCHS Instruction Manual, Part 2c.* Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md.
- National Center for Health Statistics. 1985a. Vital statistics, classification and coding instructions for fetal death records. *NCHS Instruction Manual, Part 3b.* Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md.
- National Center for Health Statistics. 1985b. Vital statistics, demographic classification and coding instructions for death records. *NCHS Instruction Manual, Part 4.* Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md.
- National Center for Health Statistics. 1985c. Vital statistics, vital records geographic classification, 1982. *NCHS Instruction Manual, Part 8.* Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md.
- National Office of Vital Statistics, F. E. Linder and R. D. Grove. 1947. *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940.* U.S. Public Health Service. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Office of Vital Statistics. 1950. *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death.* PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- National Office of Vital Statistics, T. N. E. Greville and G. A. Carlson. 1951. Estimated average length of life in the death-registration States. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports. Vol. 33, No. 9.* Public Health Service. Washington, D.C.
- National Office of Vital Statistics, C. L. Chiang. 1961. Standard error of the age-adjusted death rate. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports. Vol. 47, No. 9.* Public Health Service. Washington, D.C.
- National Vital Statistics Division. 1962. Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports. Vol. 47, No. 12.* Public Health Service. Washington, D.C.
- Passel, J. S., and J. G. Robinson. 1985. Revised Demographic Estimates of the Coverage of the Population by Age, Sex, and Race in the 1980 Census. Unpublished memorandum, Apr. 8, 1985. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1974. Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—demographic analysis. *1970 Census of Population and Housing. PHC(E)-4.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1977. Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 census—demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports. Series P-23, No. 65.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1982a. Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports. Series P-23, No. 115.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1982b. *1980 Census of Population. Persons of Spanish Origin by State, 1980.* Supplementary Report, PCS0-S1-7. Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1986. Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1986. *Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 1000.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- U.S. Office of Management and Budget. 1975. *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, rev. ed.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- U.S. Office of Management and Budget. 1981a. Standard metropolitan statistical areas and standard consolidated areas. *Statistical Reporter.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- U.S. Office of Management and Budget. 1981b. 36 new standard metropolitan statistical areas. *Statistical Reporter.* Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- World Health Organization. 1977. *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, Based on the Recommendations of the Ninth Revision Conference, 1975.* Geneva: World Health Organization.